

Volume-9073

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists

May-1-1927

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 1	Duilio	Genoa	76
	Stockholm	Göteborg	29
	Avon	Bermuda	23
	Castle Town	Cuba	2
	St Mary	"	4
	Tolca	"	13
	Lifland	"	1
	Oriskany	Jamaica	1
	Grnada	"	4
	Canadian Constructor	Sydney	4
	Beta	Curacao	3
	Harold Walker	Tampico	2
	Patagonier	Antwerp	3

9073

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9073
May 1-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 20 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 20 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **SALVI Dott. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO** Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES AND LONDON**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1** of 1927, 19

SURGEON

at **New-York**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any time after the vessel has arrived on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD T. X. DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD T. X.				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO. CITS. MAIS.	U. S. A. RSTO	TRAN- SIT GROUPS	U. S. A. RSTO	
1st CABIN	11				3	87	5			106
2nd CABIN	393	2			16	170	10		66	875
STEERAGE	295	12			11	77			19	443
TOTAL	699	14			40	334	15		95	1224

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Attends	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
19	87	170	77	106
				875
				443
				1224

2 Down 2 up

List extra quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

21 APR 1927

19

S. S. Dunn

Passengers sailing from NADU

S. S. DUBOIS Passengers sailing from NAPOLI																				
* Last permanent residence																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		ROSENKRANTZ	MARCO	58		M	M	PROPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANES	DANES	DENEMARCA	03 08	Non immigrant	37	3/30/927	ITALY	PALEMO
2		ROSENKRANTZ (wife)	REBIE	47		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANES	DANES	GEORGIA	03 08.3	Non immigrant	38	3/30/927	ITALY	PALEMO
3		MANNO	SALVATORE	32		M	S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	03 21	Non immigrant	39	4/19/927	ITALY	PALEMO
4	TRANSIT	Lindsay	Stanley B.	37		M	S	stockbroker	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	04 80	Transit	265	4/7/1927	Canada	Montreal
5		Pastore	Teresa	52		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	20 21	Quota	1864	1-10-27	Italy	Naples
6		daughter	Bianca	30		F	S	civil	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	29	Non quota	1865	1/10/1927	Italy	Naples
7		De Grande	Carpela	33		F	M	Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	06	Non quota	1960	3-31-27	Italy	Bagnara
8	DIPLOMAT	De Hedry	Florence	40		F	M	lad	yes	Engl-Italian	yes	Ungherian	Ungherian	N. America	01 19-3	Diplomatic	205	4-16/27	Italy	Roma
9	DIPLOMAT	De Hedry	Marisha	8		F	S	student	yes	Engl-Ital.	yes	Ungherian	Ungherian	N. America	01 19-3	Diplomatic	205	4-16/27	Italy	Roma
10	DIPLOMAT	Kortechak	Hilda	23		F	S	nurse	yes	Engl-Ital.	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	03	Diplomatic	173	5/31/26	Italy	Roma
11	DIPLOMAT	Bresow	Louise	24		F	S	maid	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	12	Diplomatic	172	5/31/26	Italy	Roma
12	XX																			

Total passengers

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

MAY 1 1927

19

2

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, Roman Comm. Alano, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927 day of 19,
at New-York

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, No Negroes of Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 of 1927, 19

Italy
SURGEON

at New-York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. DUVILIO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

on, April 20th.

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DIAZ	Enrique	32		m	s	engineer	yes	english		Argentin	Argentin	Argentine	Buenos-Ayres	4393	London England	March 10/27	England	Rugby
2		CERVETTI	Luigia	23		f	s	artist	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Valmadonna	170	Milan	Apr. 12th. 1927	Italy	Milan
3		FUSI	Siro	41		m	m	manager of bank	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milan	235920	Washington	March 2nd. 1927	N.Y.	New York
4		ORZEL	Stefania	32		f	s	servant	yes	Polish	yes	Polonia	Polish	Polonia	Stankowa	24	Nice	Jan. 10th. 1927	France	Nice
5		ORLANDO	Alessandro	28		m	m	engineer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Leghorn	177	Milan	Apr. 15th. 1927	Italy	Milan
6		ORLANDO	wife Bianca	19		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cesana	178	Milan	Apr. 15th. 1927	Italy	Milan
7		ROBBIANO	Ettore	28		m	s	Officer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Capriata d'Orba	140	Genoa	Apr. 19th. 1927	Italy	Genoa
8		LIST CLOSED AT N° 7																		
9		PURSER																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. D U I L I O

Passengers sailing from

G E N O A

on April 20th., 19²⁷

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Comar. Adina, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAY 1 1927, 1927
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, brewer, carpenter, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from GENOA

April 20th. 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, MAY 13 1927

1927

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CONANT Nelly J. P.	64	f wd	Lansingburg, N.Y. February 20th. 1863	Passport # 126091 Wash. Oct. 8th. 1925	101 Chesnut Str. Boston, Mass.
2	CONANT daught. Sylvia F.	35	f s	Dudley, Mass. July 27th. 1892	Passport # 213 ZuWich. April 4th. 1927	same as above
3	COCKMAN Frank S.	72	m m	Pittsburgh, Pa. November 10th. 1855	Passport # 242603 Wash. June 9th. 1926	Hotel Goghan, New York, N.Y. 5 Av and 55 St.
4	COCKMAN wife Mary H.	66	f m	Baltimore, Md. December 30th. 1861	Passport same as above	same as above
5	PITKINS Eleanor	60	f wd	Kalamazoo, Mich. March 9th. 1867	Passport # 139165 Wash. Jan. 2nd. 1927	450 South St. Kalamazoo, Mich.
6	CURTNIENIUS Helen	21	f s	Kalamazoo, Mich. September 5th. 1906	Passport # 303303 Wash. Nov. 20th. 1926	435 Stuart Ave. Kalamazoo, Mich.
7	PARSONS Sara Ely	69	f m	Janesville, Wis. December 7th. 1856	Passport # 326912 Wash. Feb. 16th. 1927	Ely Court Greenwich, Conn. North St.
8	MC.ABEE Mary	41	f m	Cleveland, Ohio, April 7th. 1885	Passport # 295524 Wash. Oct. 20th. 1926	Euclid, Ohio Village Ohio
9	LINDERMAN Ruth	63	f m	Bethlehem, Pa. May 11th. 1864	Passport # 24038 Wash. Apr. 16th. 1925	E. 54 Church Str. Bethlehem, Pa.
10	GODSHALK Hannah E.	67	f s	New York City, N.Y. April 29th. 1859	Passport # 168351 Wash. March 12 1926 Apr. 16th. 1925	438 N. High St. Bethlehem, Pa.
11	HARWOOD J. Tavis	64	m m	Shelbyville, Kent. April 9th. 1862	Passport # 315928 Wash. Jan. 10th. 1927 By marriage	Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. 2 Merryman Court
12	COCITO Emma	45	f m		Passport # 315360 Wash. Jan. 7th. 1927	Soundview Golf Club, Great Neck, LI.
13	COCITO daught. Elsie	15	f s	New York, N.Y. June 8th. 1912	Passport same as above	same as above
14	BAIXTER Percival P.	50	m s	Portland, Maine. November 22nd. 1876	Passport # 309570 Wash. Dec. 14th. 1926	Portland, Maine. 191 Pine Str.
15	HUBBARD Sterling	50	m m	Springfield, Ohio March 20th. 1877	Passport # 78860 Wash. Jun. 11th. 1925	The First National bank of S. Barba Cleveland, Ohio ra California
16	HUBBARD wife Helen	43	f m	Cleveland, Ohio Oct. 18th. 1883	Passport same as above	same as above
17	WALLS John A. H.	47	m s	Lansingburg, Pa. Sept. 5th. 1879	Passport # 66352 Wash. May 25th. 1925	1601 Lexington Bldg. Baltimore, Md.
18	WALLS George	32	m s	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 10th. 1893	Passport # 322347 Wash. Oct. 1st. 1927	40 W. 11th St. New York, N.Y.
19	WALLS John A. H.	62	m s	Mass. May 14th. 1864	Passport # 322951 Wash. Oct. 3rd. 1927	same as above
20	BIRNBAUM Martin	48	m s		by father's naturalisation papers Passport # 206011 Wash. May 13rd. 1926	51 E. 90th. St. New York, N.Y.
21	JACKSON George	61	m m	Baltimore, Md. Jun. 30th. 1865	Passport # 79463 Wash. Jun. 11th. 1925	318 Chamber of Commerce Bldg. Baltimore M.D.
22	JACKSON wife Anne	40	f m	Baltimore, Md. Oct. 14th. 1878	Passport same as above	same as above
23	BRODHEAD Cecile	63	f m	New York, N.Y. Sep. 10th. 1863	Passport # 39886 Wash. May 5th. 1925 By marriage	1756 N. St. Washington, D.C.
24	ISOLINA Ingrassia	50	f m		Passport # 313999 Wash. Jan. 3rd. 1927	33 - 5th. Ave. New York, N.Y.
25	CORWIN Nathaniel	49	m m	New York, N.Y. Mar. 24th. 1878	Passport # 329423 Wash. March 11th. 1926 Feb. 25 1927	30 Crane Road, Scandale, New York. c/o Atlantic Corporation
26	MC GUIRE Vale H.	35	m m	Battle Creek, Mich. May 7th. 1892	Passport # 118710 Wash. Sep. 12th. 1925	25 Broadway New York, N.Y.
27	MC GUIRE wife Gladys G.	35	f m L		by marriage Passport same as above	same as above
28	CAMP Thomas E.	61	m m	Milwaukee, Wis. Aug. 1st. 1865	Passport # 146956 Wash. Jan. 2nd. 1926	163 E. 61st. St. New York, N.Y.
29	CAMP wife Mariba H. R.	58	f m	Detroit, Mich. Feb. 24th. 1867	Passport 147987 Jan 6th 1926 by father's Naturalisation papers	same as above
30	ZAMBONE Jennie	58	f m		Passport # 240382 Wash. Jun. 7th. 1926	E. Sandis Ave. Vineland, N.J.

17 - 18 - 19 Walls, Hadden & Aldred cancelled embarking at Naples

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

DUILIO

sailing from

NAPLES

21 APR 1927

19

, Arriving at port of **New-York**

MAY 1 1927 , 19

W. & R. T. 14

5

[illegible]

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

28

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. D U I L I O Sailing from G E N O A on , April 20th. , 1927, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K MAY 1 11 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MELCHER	Josiah R.	67		m	m	Waterville, Maine Jul. 29th. 1860	Passport # 300698 Wash. Nov. 10th. 1926	100 Woodland St. Englewood, N.J.
2	MELCHER	wife Mary E.	63		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 17th. 1864	Passport same as above	same as above
3	MURPHY	John J.	48		m	m	Troy, N.Y. May 21st. 1879	Passport # 292246 Wash. Oct. 7th. 1926	63 Wall St. New York, N.Y.
4	MURPHY	wife Florence H.	44		f	m	New York, N.Y. Dec. 20th. 1882	Passport same as above On father's naturalization papers	same as above
5	DAVIS	Sadie	44		f	m		Passport # 326379 Wash. Feb. 14th. 1927	745 S. 10th. St. Newark, N.J.
6	DAVIS	daughter Peggy	12		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Jun. 3rd. 1914	Passport same as above	same as above
7	BOSSERT	Charles I.	40		m	m	Park Rockaway, N.Y. Oct. 4th. 1887	Passport # 126668 Wash. Oct. 12th. 1925	Brooklyn, N.Y. Hotel Bossert Brooklyn N.Y.
8	BOSSERT	wife Natalie	33		f	m	New York, N.Y. Feb. 26th.	Passport same as above	same as above
9	BARTLETT	Nina B.	46		f	m	New York City, N.Y. March 11th. 1879	Passport # 287079 Wash. Sept 16th 1926	Hotel Totham, 5th. Ave. New York
10	BARTLETT	son Billy E.	8	6	m	s	New York City, N.Y. October 13th. 1918	Passport same as above	same as above
11	SMITH	Nina B.	37		f	m	Hackensack, N.J. June 2nd. 1889	Passport # 286832 Wash. Sept. 16 1926 Court of Jersey City, N.J. Oct. 1893	same as above
12	FONTANA	Alfredo G.	62		m	m		Passport # 69 Genoa March March 7th. 27	71 Van Reipen St. Jersey City, N.J.
13	McELDOWNEY	Anne	36		f	m	Pittsburg, Pa. Jan. 18th. 1871	Passport # 307301 Wash. Dec. 13th. 1926	5131 W. Minster Pl. Pittsburg, Pa.
14	SMITH	Marion W.	54		f	m	Manchester, Ind. Aug. 31st. 1872	Passport # 308950 Wash. Dec. 11th. 1926	704 E. Negley Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
15	TRACY	Frances	48		f	s	Auburn, N.Y. Feb. 8th. 1877	Passport # 147824 Wash. Jan. 6th. 1926	17th. W. 51st. St. New York, N.Y.
16	LIST CLOSED AT NO 15 ---								
17	PURSER								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. D. U. I. L. I. O. Sailing from G. E. N. O. A. on, April 20th., 1927, Arriving at Port of N. E. W. Y. O. R. K. MAY 1 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MELCHER	Josiah R.	67		m	m	Waterville, Maine Jul. 29th. 1860	Passport # 300698 Wash. Nov. 10th. 1926	100 Woodland St. Englewood, N.J.
2	MELCHER	wife Mary E.	63		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 17th. 1864	Passport same as above	same as above
3	MURPHY	John J.	48		m	m	Troy, N.Y. May 21st. 1879	Passport # 292246 Wash. Oct. 7th. 1926	63 Wall St. New York, N.Y.
4	MURPHY	wife Florence H.	44		f	m	New York, N.Y. Dec. 20th. 1882	Passport same as above On father's naturalization papers	same as above
5	DAVIS	Sadie	44		f	m		Passport # 326379 Wash. Feb. 14th. 1927	745 S. 10th. St. Newark, N.J.
6	DAVIS	daughter Peggy	12		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Jun. 3rd. 1914	Passport same as above	same as above
7	BOSSERT	Charles I.	40		m	m	Park Rockaway, N.Y. Oct. 4th. 1887	Passport # 126668 Wash. Oct. 12th. 1925	Brooklyn, N.Y. Hotel Bossert Brooklyn N.Y.
8	BOSSERT	wife Natalie	33		f	m	New York, N.Y. Feb. 26th.	Passport same as above	same as above
9	BARTLETT	Nina B.	46		f	m	New York City, N.Y. March 11th. 1879	Passport # 287079 Wash. Sept 16th 1926	Hotel Totham, 5th. Ave. New York
10	BARTLETT	son Billy E.	8	6	m	s	New York City, N.Y. October 13th. 1919	Passport same as above	same as above
11	SMITH	Nina B.	37		f	m	Hackensack, N.J. June 2nd. 1889	Passport # 286832 Wash. Sept/16 1926 Court of Jersey City, N.J. Oct. 1893	same as above
12	FONTANA	Alfredo G.	62		m	m		Passport # 69 Genoa March March 7th. 27	71 Van Reipen St. Jersey City, N.J.
13	McELDOWNEY	Anne	36		f	m	Pittsburg, Pa. Jan. 18th. 1871	Passport # 307301 Wash. Dec. 13th. 1926	5131 W. Minster Pl. Pittsburg, Pa.
14	SMITH	Marion W.	54		f	m	Manchester, Ind. Aug. 31st. 1872	Passport # 308950 Wash. Dec. 11th. 1926	704 E. Negley Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
15	TRACY	Frances	48		f	s	Auburn, N.Y. Feb. 8th. 1877	Passport # 147824 Wash. Jan. 6th. 1926	17th. W. 51st. St. New York, N.Y.
16	LIST CLOSED AT NO 15 ==								
17	PURSER								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-4712

S. S.

DUILIO

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1927, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 1 1927

19

Nº 7 Garrisi John; Nº 8 Linderam Christine; Nº 9 Godshalk Mahnah; Nº 10 Linderam Bath; Nº 11 Mc Eldowney Anne ; Nº 12 Smith Marion W. : did not sailed. **PURSER**

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travelling There Withdo
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1927, 19
at New-York SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Danish.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

MAY 1 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roman Comm. Arluna, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1927,
at New-York
Immigration Officer



MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

11

SURGEON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

21 APR 1927, 19

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U.S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Alone	• • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New-York

MAY 1 1927

19

12

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or governmental body)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily? If temporary, for what purpose? Is he coming here to work as a seasonal laborer? Is he coming here to work as a contract laborer? Is he coming here to work as a domestic servant? Is he coming here to work as a seaman? Is he coming here to work as a merchant sailor? Is he coming here to work as a crew member of a ship? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a ship? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a plane? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a train? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a bus? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a motor vehicle? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a vessel? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on an aircraft carrier? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a submarine? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a space shuttle? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a rocket? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a satellite? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a spacecraft? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a space station? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a space shuttle? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a rocket? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a satellite? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a spacecraft? Is he coming here to work as a passenger on a space station?</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother Alfredo Segni	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	35 no	no	no	father Carlo 238 13 St Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat	brn brn	none	
2	brother do	"	"	"	brother	/ " "	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat	brn brn	none	
3	sister Margherita Forio I.	R.I	Providence	"	self	150	"	"	husband Giovanni Del Deo 23 Reader St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat	brn brn	none	
4	aunt do	"	"	"	mother	/ " "	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	/ nat	brn brn	none	
5	aunt do	"	"	"	"	/ " "	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	/ nat	brn brn	none	
6	wife Iolma da Ascoli P.	N.Y	Rochester	"	self	35	yes	20/25 N.Y	home E.Rochester N.Y Box 326	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9 nat	brn brn	none	
7	wife Domenica S.Pietro A.	"	Mt Clair	"	"	85	"	22.26 "	friend Alessandro Scocozello 41 Gleedridge Av Mt Clair N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat	brn brn	none	
8	mother Valentina S.Pio	"	Buffalo	"	"	50	no	no	husband Pio 213 E. Eagle St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat	brn brn	none	
9	g.mother do	"	"	"	mother	/ " "	"	"	Father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	/ nat	brn brn	none	
10	mother Carmela Nocera S.	N.J	Newark	"	self	50	yes	11/27 N.J	wife Anna 165 W 14 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat	brn brn	none	
11	father Camillo Raiamo	Ill	Chicago	"	"	70	no	no	husband Andrea 2031 Farook Ave Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat	brn brn	none	
12	wife Giovanna G.Grele	Pa	Phila	"	"	30	yes	12/26 Pa	home H 441 64 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat	grn brn	none	
13	wife Palma Castelfranci	N.Y	B'klyn	"	"	50	"	23/26 N.Y	brother Alberto 888 Kent Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 / nat	brn brn	none	
14	moth.in law Gualano Eugenia Samodiolietra	O.	Cleveland	"	"	50	no	no	husband Francesco 646 E.185 St Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat	brn brn	none	
15	g.mother do	"	"	"	mother	/ " "	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	/ nat	brn brn	none	
16	g.mother do	"	"	"	"	/ " "	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	/ nat	brn brn	none	
17	wife Magaroma Castiglione	Pa	Stilton	"	self	55	yes	22/26 Pa	cousin Salvatore 355 S.3rd St Stilton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat	brn brn	none	
18	mother Arcangela Toro	N.Y	Rochester-	"	"	50	no	no	husband Nicolo 3 Sheridan St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat	brn brn	none	
19	g.mother do	"	"	"	mother	/ " "	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	/ nat	brn brn	none	
20	wife Laurina Aquila	N.Y	Oakfield	"	self	55	"	21/26 N.Y	brother Nicola 378 Box Oakfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat	brn brn	none	
21	wife Flavia Aquila	"	"	"	"	25	"	24/26 "	brother Nicola 378 Box Oakfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat	brn brn	none	
22	wife Elvira Segni	"	N.Tonawanda	"	"	25	"	23/26 "	home 43 Oliver St N.Tonawanda N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat	brn brn	none	
23	wife Maria Lipari	N.J	Cattaraugus Hill	"	"	26	"	25/26 N.J	home 30 Box Cattaraugus Hill N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat	brn brn	none	
24	father Orazio Catania	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	no	no												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

27

I, Pompeo Comm. Aituro, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1, 1927,
at New-York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

I, **SALVI DOTT. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With **21** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES AND LONDON**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1927**, 19 **SURGEON**
at **New-York**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST
State
SEC
A

State
SEC

A

14

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Piemonte Comm. Alvaro, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927, at New-York

Immigration Officer.



14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

MAY 1 1927

[Signature]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New-York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
List 25

ORDINARIA

EXTRA QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DUIZIO

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

91 APR 1977

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	UNDER 16	PALAZZO	MARIA	26		F	M	NONE	yes	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CAMPOBASSO	I205	PALERMO	4/19/927	ITALY	GRATTERI									
2		BARRANCO (daug)	GIUSEPPA	3		F	S	NONE	NO	.....NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	GRATTERI	I206	PALERMO	4/19/927	ITALY	GRATTERI									
3		PIZZO	FRANCESCO	41		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTELVETR.	I188	PALERMO	4/14/927	N.Y.	BROKLYN									
4		CALO	GAETANO	26		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTELDACCIA	211575	WASHINGTON	11/2/926	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
5		Maschiotta	Garmale	18		f	wd	H.wife	no	no	no	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	C.Franco	3435	Naples	4-19-27	N.J.	Orange									
6		MAZZOLA	ANNA	31		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTELBONO	I200	PALERMO	4/19/927	ITALY	CASTELBONO									
7	UNDER 16	RICOTTA	ANNA	11		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTELBONO	I201	PALERMO	4/19/927	ITALY	CASTELBONO									
8	UNDER 16	RICOTTA	VINCENZA	7		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTELBONO	I202	PALERMO	4/19/927	ITALY	CASTELBONO									
9		PAGANO	GIUSEPPE	32		M	M	COUNTR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CIMINNA	I98974	WASHINGTON	9/25/926	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
10		CASSATA (wife)	ROSARIA	26		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CIMINNA	I98122	WASHINGTON	9/22/926	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
11	U.S. CIT.	PAGANO (daug)	CATERINA	3		F	S	NONE	NO	.....NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BORN U. S.	A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK										
12	U.S. CIT.	PAGANO (son)	VITO	2		M	S	NONE	NO	.....NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BORN U. S.	A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK										
13		GERACI	GIUSEPPE	51		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	I04215	WASHINGTON	11/2/925	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
14		VELLA	SALVATORE	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	S.FLAVIA	I97576	WASHINGTON	9/20/926	COL.	DENVER									
15		De Martino	Maria Donna	2		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italians S	Italy	Avellino	3450	Naples	4-20-27	Italy	Aquilonia									
16		Stellato	Annibale	34		m	M	f.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ronde	197504	Wash.D.C.	9-20-26	IL	Chicago									
17		Loiilino	Vito	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	157025	"	5-7-26	Mich	Detroit									
18		Stellato Indicco	Barbiam	29		f	M	H.wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capua	3370	Naples	4-12-27	Italy	Capua									
19	UNDER 16	son	Carlo	3		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	3371	"	"	"	"									
20		Amorata	Francesco	33		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortignano	171	"	4-14-27	"	Cittadano									
21		Leo	Fietro	49		m	M	f.laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano	195630	Wash.D.C.	9-11-26	N.Y.	New Rochelle									
22		Luciolari	Angelo	49		m	M	maison	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Arani	217613	"	11-18-26	"	Flushing									
23		Masculone	Giuseppe	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gillo	188470	"	8-3-26	R.I.	Providence									
24		Del Vecchio	Nicola	39		m	M	maison	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	210436	"	10-20-26	L.I.	Woodside									
25		Dambrosio	Domenico	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Conversano	213426	"	11-5-26	N.Y.	New York									
26		Montalvo	Lusia	23		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vieste	3456	Naples	4-20-27	Italy	Vieste									
27		Calanissi	Luigi	40		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Origgio	220640	Wash.D.C.	11-30-26	IL	Chicago									
28		Serino	Rosina	24		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nazzaro	324670	Naples	4-4-27	Italy	S.Nazzaro									
29		Gimini	Peresa	43		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cyl	2786	Rome	4-19-27	"	Rome									
		Sizzo	Francesco	15		m	S	f.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Lombardi	3487	Naples	4-20-27	"	G.Lombardi									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **25**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

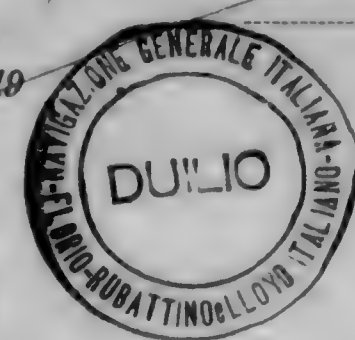
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

25

I, Romano Comm. Aduna of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAY 1 1927, at New-York

Immigration Officer.



MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **SALVI DOTT. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON**, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1927**, 19
at **New-York**

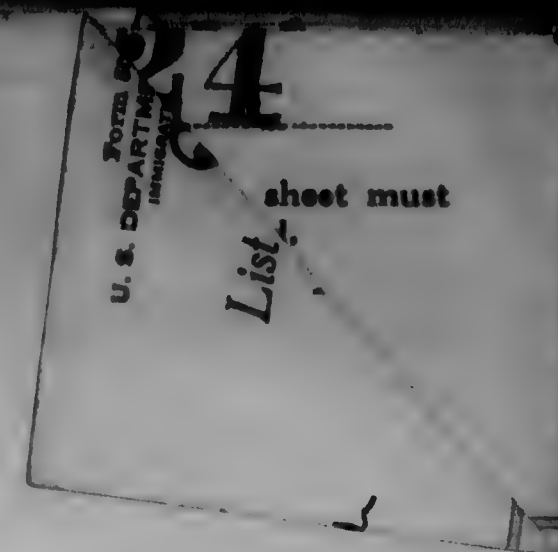
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, **SALVI DOTT. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, ^{Travelling There With} do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** ^(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and ~~that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES**
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1927**, day of **19**,
at **New-York**

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1927, 19

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Total passengers	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
U. S. citizens	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Aliens	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

24

I, Romano Comm. Adams, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 1927, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **SALVI DOTT. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, ^{Travelling There With} ^(State whether Person "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be) **21** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES AND LONDON**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1927**, 19
at **New-York**

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. Š.

DUILIO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1927....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Caracola	Vito	29	✓	m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Parl	211809	Wash. D.C.	11-1-26	Conn.	Windsor
2	✓	Caracola	Ferdinando	24	✓	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	G. Porto	211809	Wash. D.C.	4-15-27	Italy	Pagani
3	✓	Caracola	Maria	21	✓	f	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	3397	"	"	"	"
4	✓	Caracola	Alfale	4	✓	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	3398	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Caracola	Elena	1	✓	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	3399	"	"	"	"
6	✓	Caracola	Vincentino	20	✓	m	S Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Casigliore	203798	Wash. D.C.	10-12-26	N.Y.	B'klyn
7	✓	Caracola	Agostina	23	✓	f	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cortona M.	2643	Naples	4-12-27	Italy	Cortona M.
8	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	21	✓	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	M. Proctda	3417	Naples	4-15-27	"	Bacoli
9	✓	Caracola	Abramo	12	✓	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	3418	"	4-1-27	"	"
10	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	9	✓	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	3419	"	4-1-27	"	"
11	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	8	✓	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	3420	"	4-1-27	"	"
12	✓	Caracola	Maria	7	✓	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	3421	"	4-1-27	"	"
13	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	21	✓	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Genzano	218129	Wash. D.C.	11-9-26	N.Y.	Newark
14	✓	Caracola	Agostino	27	✓	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Genzano	218129	"	9-4-26	N.Y.	Elizabeth
15	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	21	✓	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	N. Equenze	107782	"	11-17-25	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	19	✓	f	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ciovinazzo	3424	Naples	4-12-27	Italy	Ciovinazzo
17	✓	Caracola	Antonio	25	✓	m	S mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	B. Genzarello	214965	Wash. D.C.	11-10-26	N.Y.	B'klyn
18	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	25	✓	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	B. Genzarello	214965	"	11-3-26	N.Y.	Pittsburg
19	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	21	✓	f	Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Genzano	218129	Naples	4-12-27	Italy	Genzano
20	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	21	✓	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Genzano	218129	Wash. D.C.	11-6-26	N.Y.	Detroit
21	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	21	✓	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Genzano	218129	"	11-11-26	N.Y.	Boston
22	✓	Caracola	Antonio	20	✓	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Genzano	218129	"	11-3-26	N.Y.	"
23	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	21	✓	f	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Genzano	218129	Naples	4-12-27	Italy	Monteleone
24	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	21	✓	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Genzano	218129	Wash. D.C.	1-17-27	N.Y.	Millwaukee
25	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	21	✓	f	Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Genzano	218129	Naples	4-12-27	Italy	Genzano
26	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	21	✓	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Genzano	218129	"	4-1-27	"	"
27	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	21	✓	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Genzano	218129	"	4-1-27	"	"
28	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	21	✓	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Genzano	218129	"	4-1-27	"	"
29	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	21	✓	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Genzano	218129	"	4-1-27	"	"
30	✓	Caracola	Isidoro	21	✓	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Genzano	218129	"	4-1-27	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-York

MAY 1 1927

19

20

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is coming to United States to remain permanently or temporarily	Whether alien is coming to United States to work	Whether alien is coming to United States to study				Whether alien is coming to United States to join a relative or friend	Feet			Inches					
1	father Vito Turi	Conn.	Windsor L.	yes	self	50	yes 21/26	Conn.	broth.in law Refemine Vito	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
2	fath.in law Alfonso Stola Pagan	N.J.	Newark	"	"	100	yes 21/21	N.J.	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
3	father do	"	"	"	husband	/	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
4	g.father do	"	"	"	father	/	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	
5	g.father do	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	
6	father Gabriele Casagiove	N.Y.	B'klyn	"	self	25	yes 20/26	N.Y.	brother Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
7	father Cesare Ortona M.	Mass	Concord	"	"	50	no	no	husband Antonio Angeli Pietro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
8	mother Caterina T.Gaveta	N.Y.	B'klyn	"	"	50	yes 19/20	N.Y.	husband Grande Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
9	g.mother do	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	
10	g.mother do	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	
11	g.mother do	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	
12	g.mother do	"	"	"	"	/	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	
13	wife Palanga Genzano	N.J.	Newark	"	self	50	yes 16/26	N.J.	broth.in law Raffaele Colasanti	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
14	wife Benvenuta Lauro	N.Y.	Elisabeth	"	"	50	yes 16/26	N.Y.	631 N. 6th St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
15	niece Angela Porzio Vico Ronense	N.J.	Jersey	"	"	100	yes 02/25	"	sist.in law Maria Melisoe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
16	father Saverio Giovinazzo	N.Y.	B'klyn	"	"	20	no	no	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
17	father Domenico S.Gemaret	"	"	"	"	50	yes 27/26	N.Y.	216 Central Av Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
18	wife Grazia S.Giorgio L. Pa	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	yes 21/26	Pa	travel l.l. with her husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
19	father Gastino Bholi	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	"	25	no	no	216 Jay St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
20	wife Caterina Girifalco	Mich	Detroit	"	"	75	yes 05/26	Mich	brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
21	wife Perina Introdacqua	Mass	Boston	"	"	50	yes 24/26	Mass	God father Labellito Genaro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
22	wife Giovanna Melito Jr.	"	"	"	"	25	yes 21/26	"	44 Webster Av Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
23	father Giovanni Monteleone	Mass	Malden	"	"	25	no	no	broth.in law Angelo Ferrero	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
24	wife Maria Bussi	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	25	yes 23/27	Wis	husband Alfonso Cappellazzi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
25	mother Anna Troia	Pa	Tacony	"	"	100	no	no	broth.in law Antonio Campanelli	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
26	g.mother do	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	husband Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	
27	g.mother do	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	214 Broad St Milwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	
28	g.mother do	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	7137 Edmond St Tacony Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brn	brn	none	
29	father Pasquale Stio	"	Lansford	"	self	25	yes 10/25	Pa	brother Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
30	father Fedele Pisciotto	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	25	yes 21/26	N.Y.	22 E. Redge St Lansford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Astura of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1927, 19
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, SALVI Dott. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 day of 1927, 19

[Signature]
SURGEON

at New-York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1927, 19

Total passengers	.	.	.
M & others	.	.	.
Others	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-York

MAY 1 1927

19

22

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States
		State	City or town				Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States											
1	wife Giulia Figliola	Can.	Montreal	self	1924-1926	home	20 Oxford Av Montreal Can. Is. transit														
2	cousin Giuseppe Civitella	"	"	self	1928	husband and Giova 1	441 James St Montreal Can.														
3	uncle do	"	"	mother	"	father	do														
4	uncle do	"	"	"	"	father	do														
5	uncle do	"	"	"	"	father	do														
6	father Rocco Capaga 41	"	Thorold	self	1925-1926	brother Giuseppe	St. Charles St. Thorold Can.														
7	father-in-law do	"	"	husband	"	brother-in-law	do														
8	wife Matilde S. Gioven	"	Montreal	self	1924-1926	cousin Nicola Florillo	6994 St. James St Montreal Can.														
9	uncle Attilio Francesco Figliola	"	St. Catherine	self	1924-1926	home	R.R. 2 Ste Catherine Can.														
10	uncle do	"	"	husband	"	husband's residence do	do														
11	g.uncle do	"	"	father	"	father's residence do	do														
12	g.uncle do	"	"	"	"	do	do														
13	g.uncle do	"	"	"	"	do	do														
14	g.uncle do	"	"	"	"	do	do														
15	friend Sabatino Antonio Civitella	"	Montreal	self	40-41 Ill.	son Toti Gregio 752 St. James St.	XXXXXXXXXX Montreal Can.														
16	father Giuseppe Avigliano	"	Southbury	"	250-252 St.	brother Gabriele	181 More St Southbury Can.														
17	wife Elisabetta Canadi	"	Nelson	"	50 In transit	friend Michele Canale	197 Box Nelson Can.														
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Abate, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1927,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927, 19

[Signature]
SURGEON

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

DUNLOP

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

91 APR. 1927

19

14

U. S. ...

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Arina, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927, 19
at New-York
Immigration Officer.



MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, **BALVI Dott. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO** Traveling There With do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES**
 and **LONDON**, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1927**, 19
 at **New-York**

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DUILIO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1927, 19

Passengers sailing from																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Coscia	Ernest	39		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	214944	Wash. D.C.	11-10-26	Pa	Norristown
2		Perrini	Antonio	40		m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	195478	"	9-13-26	Pa	Phila
3		Faschiarillo	Anna	19		f	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matrice	2598	Rome	4-7-27	Italy	Matrice
4		Deposito Cavalieri	Maria	39		f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agerola	3289	Naples	4-5-27	Italy	Agerola
5		Opera	Masso	1		m	Joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Paolo	227225	Wash. D.C.	1-16-27	Pa	B'klyn
6		Clemente	Maria	34		f	Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	3514	Naples	4-20-27	Italy	Altamura
7	UNDER 16	Daughter	Santa	15		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	3515	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son	Vito	10		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	3515	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	son	Filippo	7		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	3517	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Daughter	Lucia	3		f	S	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	3516	"	"	"	"
11		Olivieri	Antonio	25		m	Joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	166423	Wash. D.C.	6-15-26	Pa	Corrington
12		De Lucia	Antonio	24		m	Sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	2954	Naples	2-11-27	Italy	C. Abate
13		Palumbo	Salvatore	34		m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	221342	Wash. D.C.	12-1-26	Mass.	Boston
14		Spadorea	Donato	40		m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	192335	"	8-29-26	"	"
15		Spadorea	Giuseppe	32		m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	191082	"	8-27-26	"	"
16		Iannello	Salvatore	36		m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Paine	209654	"	10-28-26	"	"
17		Annacanto	Francesco	33		m	carver	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mileto	202452	"	10-6-26	L.I.	Freeport
18		Pulotta	Francesco	30		m	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	222051	"	11-5-26	N.Y.	Freeport
19		Di Stadio	Giuseppe	22		m	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	222945	"	12-8-26	N.Y.	B'klyn
20		De Palo	Antonio	33		m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A. Pella	195033	"	9-9-26	"	New York
21		Spadocini	Giovanni	35		m	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	2580	"	4-5-27	"	Bronx
22		Spadocini	Antonio	44		m	Agricultor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	198194	Wash. D.C.	9-22-26	"	Yonkers
23		Giordani	Fortia	40		f	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	3357	Naples	4-20-27	Italy	Castiglione
24	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	1		m	Infant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	3538	"	"	"	"
25		Di Pietro	Antonio	27		m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	192377	Wash. D.C.	9-16-26	Pa	B'klyn
26		Barbato	Giovanni	33		m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	161432	"	6-3-26	"	New York
27		Castiglione	Vito	40		m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	192793	"	8-20-26	N.Y.	"
28		Iannello	Nicola	32		m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Paine	209511	"	10-28-26	Mass.	Boston
29		Di Ninni	Valentino	30		m	Agricultor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmoli	177447	"	7-8-26	Pa	Anthoherior
30		Vico	Emmanuel	29		m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	173494	"	6-30-26	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 1 1927 19

26

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien admitted to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien admitted to become a citizen of the United States					
1	wife Rosaria Montella	Pa	Norristown	yes self	50	yes 23/26 Pa	brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
2	wife Chiarina Castelbaso	Pa	Phila	"	30	" 09/26 Pa	relative Romo Agislas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
3	father Alberto Matrice	R.I	Warren	"	25	no no no	15 Crescent St Warren R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
4	father Francesco Agerola	N.Y	New York	"	25	" " "	husband Cavaliere Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
5	mother Maria S. Angelo F.	"	B'klyn	"	25	yes 19/27 N.Y	brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
6	moth. in law Clemente Santa Altamura	Mass	Boston	"	100	no no no	husband Clemente F. sco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
7	g. mother do	"	"	mother	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none	
8	g. mother do	"	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none	
9	g. mother do	"	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none	
10	g. mother do	"	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none	
11	mother Giuseppa Corato	N.Y	Tarrytown	self	25	yes 22/26 N.Y	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat. brn brn	none
12	father Pasquale Salerno	"	B'klyn	"	25	no no no	106 Vally St Tarrytown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
13	wife Lucia Prezzo	Mass	Boston	"	50	yes 20/26 Mass	cousin Domenico Passero	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
14	wife Vincenza Prezzo	"	"	"	50	" 24/26 Mass	5701. 8th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
15	wife Adela Prezzo	"	"	"	50	" 22/26 "	brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
16	wife Vittoria M. Pame	"	"	"	50	" 21/26 "	287 9th St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
17	wife Adele Melito	N.Y	Freeport	"	25	" 20/26 L.I	brother Rosario	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
18	broth. in law R. Annunziato Melito	"	"	"	50	" 21/26 "	107 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
19	father Pasquale Marigliano	"	B'klyn	"	25	" 20/26 Mich	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
20	wife Maria Ruvo Puglia	"	New York	"	25	" 24/26 N.Y	10 Noise Pl. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
21	wife M. Michela Vasto	"	Bronx	"	25	" 25/26 "	4 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
22	wife Concetta Cupello	"	Yonkers	"	40	" 21/26 "	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn brn	none
23	sister Filomena Butigliano	"	New York	"	25	" 04/12 N.Y	20 Oliver Pl. Freeport L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
24	aunt do	"	"	mother	/	no no no	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none	
25	wife Antonietta Grassano	"	"	self	50	yes 21/26 N.Y	109 Blvd Board Freeport LI	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
26	wife Maddalena Ceppaloni	"	Grand	"	25	" 20/26 "	brother Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
27	wife Nunzia Corato	N.Y	New York	"	25	" 23/26 "	12 1/2 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
28	wife Francesca M. Pame	Mass	Boston	"	25	" 20/26 Mass	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn brn	none
29	wife Lucia Palmoli	Pa	Rutcheford H.	"	25	" 25/26 Pa	28-30 Bedford St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
30	father Giuseppe Sciarra	N.Y	New York	"	25	" 20/26 N.Y	cousin Salvatorelli Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Aluna, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1927
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

15

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travelling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1927, 19
at New-York

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. **DUILIO** Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**, **21 APR 1927**, 19

S. Passengers sailing from																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Agrone	Paolo	45		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Corato	192688	Wash.D.C.	8-28-26	N.Y.	New York
2		Di Bisceglie	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	193118	"	8-12-26	"	"
3	U.S. CI	Izzi	Giuseppe Ant.	3		m	M f. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	V. Girardi	2684	Rome	4-13-27	Italy	V. Girardi
4		Miele	Angelo	30		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Servinara	221915	Wash.D.C.	12-4-26	N.Y.	Troy
5		Sacco-Abbruzzese	Maria	35		f	M H. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Melito	3492	Naples	4-20-27	Italy	G. Minarda
6	UNDER 16	son	Paolo	8		m	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	3493	"	"	"	"
7		Martino	Giuseppe	29		m	M f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S. Giovanni	210263	Wash.D.C.	10-20-26	N.Y.	O. Bay
8		Matucci	Stanislao	37		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S. Potito	150246	"	5-2-26	Mass.	Boston
9		Forcareo	Alessio	30		m	M f. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Settiglio	191297	"	8-28-26	N.Y.	B'klyn
10		Colella	Mauro	32		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Tomigliano	102549	"	11-11-25	Mass.	Boston
11		Giulvito Colangelo	Maria	36		f	M H. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Apice	2423	Naples	4-16-27	Italy	Apice
12	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	3		m	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	2425	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	1		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	3424	"	"	"	"
14		Di Filippino Colicchio	Giovanna	26		f	M H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Barisano	2594	Rome	4-6-27	"	Barisano
15		son	Serafino	2		m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	2595	"	"	"	"
16		Petri li	Antonio	37		m	M f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Casalvecchio	21984	Wash.D.C.	11-27-26	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Italino	Alessandro	30		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Montella	108355	"	8-13-26	Ill.	Blue I.
18		Orsini	Carmine	38		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pettinano	21140	"	11-1-26	N.Y.	Follansbee
19		Cardillo	Giuseppe	37		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	M. Cilvo	207615	"	10-23-26	Ohio	Cleveland
20	ALIEN VETERAN	Bicilia	Benedetto	32		m	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bisceglie	3507	Naples	4-20-27	Italy	Bisceglie
21		Gianguerigio	Mangherita	31		f	M H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Apice	2426	Naples	4-16-27	Italy	Apice
22		Masiello	Filiberto	25		m	M f. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	215541	Wash.D.C.	11-11-26	N.Y.	L. Island
23		Blari	Bernardo	38		m	M f. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S. Stefano	211735	"	11-2-26	"	New York
24		Lancietti	Isidoro	37		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Clevano	2739	Rome	4-14-27	"	Waldwick
25		Petrarola	Vincenzo	38		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ruvo P.	207173	Wash.D.C.	10-23-26	"	N.Y.C.
26		Caparelli	Vincenzo	39		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	202444	"	10-6-26	"	S. Plains
27		Giuseppetti	Vincenzo	27		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Perne	1.0279	"	7-10-26	"	Rochester
28		Paradiso-Del Duono	Camela	39		f	M H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	23509	Naples	4-20-27	Italy	S. Bartolomeo
29	UNDER 16	son	Amodio	3		m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	2510	"	"	"	"
30		Solfato	Emmanuel	41		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bari	223791	Wash.D.C.	12-14-26	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 1 1927, 19

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States																					
		State	City or town			Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?											1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	wife Filomena Corato	N.Y.	New York	y	self	30	yes	4/26 N.Y.	home 278	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
2	wife Lucia do	"	"	"	"	25	"	21/25 "	son Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
3	wife M. Rosa Vastagiaridi	O.	Stambridgeville	"	"	50	"	12/22 O.	friend Filippo Tella	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
4	wife Lucia Cervinara	N.Y.	Troy	"	"	25	"	21/25 N.Y.	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
5	father Paolo Grottamiserde	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	no	no	husband Alessandro Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
6	g. father do	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
7	wife Rosolina S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Oyster Bay	"	self	25	yes	12/26 N.Y.	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
8	wife Margherita S. Petito	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	25/26 Mass	uncle Antonio Sarno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
9	wife Maria Belliglio	N.Y.	B'klyn	"	"	25	"	25/26 N.Y.	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
10	wife Assunta Amocalzati	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	25/26 Mass	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
11	father Felice Apice	N.J.	New Brington	"	"	50	no	no	husband Gelangelo Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
12	g. father do	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
13	g. father do	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
14	father Luigi Bariccianno	Pa	Avella	"	self	50	"	"	husband Vincenzo Calischia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
15	g. father do	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
16	wife Marietta Casalveschio	O.	Cleveland	"	self	50	yes	20/26 O.	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
17	father Pasquale Montella	Isl	Blue Island	"	"	30	yes	25/27 Ill.	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
18	wife Margherita Pettorano	W.Va	Fallsville	"	"	40	"	3/26 W.Va	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
19	wife Concetta Montecalvo	O.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	21/26 O.	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
20	brother Maenza Pasquale	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	19/20 N.Y.	friend Giuseppe Bonghi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
21	father Ettore Apice	Mass	Pittsfield	"	"	25	no	no	husband with her husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
22	mother Maria Apice	L.I	Staten Island	"	"	50	yes	23/26 L.I	sister Maria O. Clalia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
23	wife Chiara Calle S.	N.Y.	New York	"	"	35	"	21/26 N.Y.	brother Palmerino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
24	wife Pia Olivano R.	R.I	Waldwick	"	"	50	"	23/26 R.I	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
25	wife Emmauela Pagano C.	N.Y.	White Plains	"	"	25	"	25/26 N.Y.	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
26	wife Maria Ruvo Piglia	"	"	"	"	25	"	25/26 "	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
27	wife Giuseppina Pome	"	Rochester	"	"	25	"	21/26 "	uncle Donato D'Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
28	father Bartolomeo S. Bartolomeo	N.J	Camden	"	"	50	no	no	husband Del Buono Costantino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
29	g. father do	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					
30	wife Carmela Bari	N.Y	New York	"	self	50	yes	23/26 N.Y.	brother in law Calzi El siano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Piemonte Comm. Agent, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1927
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14

I, **SALVI Dott. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES**
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1927**, 19
at **New-York**
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 1 1927, 19

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36															
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|----|--|---|------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise,
which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or
violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized
government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the
duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is
a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the destruction of property | Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Annunzio, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927,
at New-York
Immigration Officer.

MASTER



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, **SALVI DOTT. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON**, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1927**, 19
at **New-York**

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1927, 19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-York

MAY 1 1927

19

32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization		
		State	City or town														Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	mother Maryza Surzari	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	home	20525 Ball Av Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
2	father Giuseppe Patti	N.J.	Hoboken			50	"	"	"	husband Abram Giovanni	87 Monroe St Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
3	g.father do	"	"		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none	
4	mother Giovanni S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Rochester		self	50	"	"	"	travell. with her husband	Rochester 420 Beden St. 20	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brn brn	none
5	wife Maria Rocella I.	"	B'klyn		"	30	yes	20/27	N.Y.	home	B'klyn N.Y. 1312 64 St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn brn	none
6	mother Domenica Canno G.	"	New York		"	25	"	20/26	"	cousin Bruno Martelliti	224 W. 10th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. brn brn	none
7	wife Carmela Patti	"	Albany		"	30	"	20/26	N.Y.	broth.in law Gatto Giuseppe	78 Arch St Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brn brn	none
8	wife Feoronia	"	"		"	30	"	20/26	"	brother Giovanni	423 S. Ferry St Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brn brn	none
9	wife Maria	"	"		"	50	"	20/26	"	broth.in law Minissale Leo	42 S. Ferry St Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brn brn	none
10	father in law Corvina Filippo Olivieri	Pa	Reading		"	30	no	no	no	travell. with her husband	364 Carpenter St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brn brn	none
11	g.father do	"	"		mother	/	"	"	"	travell. with her father do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none	
12	g.father do	"	"		"	/	"	"	"	do do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn brn	none	
13	wife Carmela Bagnara	N.J.	Hackensack		self	35	yes	25/26	N.J.	brother Carmelo	78 S. 1st St Hackensack N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
14	wife Giuseppa do	N.Y.	P. Chester		"	130	"	21/26	N.Y.	sister Biagi Domenico	133 Washing. St P. Chester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	scar on forehead
15	wife Maria Patti	Ohio	Cleveland		"	30	"	23/26	O.	cousin L. Presto Filippo	142 Chesman St Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brn brn	none
16	mother Rosaria Polistena	N.Y.	B'klyn		"	35	"	20/26	N.Y.	home	189 Bay 26 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
17	wife Immacolata Martone	"	Albany		"	30	"	21/26	"	cousin Silipo Nicola	73 Grand St Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none
18	father Giuseppe Bagnara	"	P. Chester		"	25	"	21/26	"	friend Tripodi Serafino	133 Washing. St P. Chester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
19	sister Carmela Randazzo	L.I.	Corona		"	50	"	13/26	"	brother Francesco	60 W. 24th St Corona N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
20	wife Giuseppa Miano	Mass	Boston		"	35	"	23/26	Mass	broth.in law Russo Giuseppe	160 Merrimac St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
21	father Giuseppe Martone	N.Y.	Troy		"	25	no	no	no	husband Vimbaca Antonio	229 5th Av Troy N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none
22	father Rocco Guglionesi	Pa	Phila		"	25	yes	20/25	Pa	brother Antonio	5021 Wissachison Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
23	broth.in law Ferdinando Pontorivio Spilinga	N.J.	Newark		"	50	"	13/21	N.J.	friend Nicoli Francesco	118 New York Av Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
24	wife Francesca do	"	"		"	50	"	21/26	"	home	127 Adams St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
25	brother Antonio do	"	"		"	50	"	20/26	"	friend Scibilia Filippo	64 Franklin St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brn brn	none
26	mother Maria S. Biase	N.Y.	New York		"	25	"	22/26	O.	friend Tanno Leonardo	153 E. 24 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
27	father Giuseppe Spilinga	N.J.	Newark		"	50	"	21/26	N.J.	friend Sabino Maffeo	127 Adams St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
28	wife Anna Camosmo	L.I.	Ozone Park		"	25	"	20/26	L.I.	cousin Alfonso Vacchiano	101-43 93 St Ozone Park L.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brn brn	none
29	wife Maria S. Biase	N.Y.	New York		"	50	"	23/26	N.Y.	father in law To no Emilio	746 Park Ave. W. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
30	wife Maria Satriano	"	"		"	30	"	23/26	"	friend Scicchitano Giuseppe	151 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Anno, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, **SALVI DOTT. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES**
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1** day of **1927**, 19
at **New-York**

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

~~ECONOMICA~~ EXTRA QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~BULLIO~~

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

91 APR. 1927

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		LAGRASSA	SALVATORE	30		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	SALEMI	195871 RP	WASHINGTON	9/14/926	99	MASS	PICTSBURG								
2		SCADUTO	VITO	40		M	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PARTANNA	199267R	WASHINGTON	9/27/926	13/26	N.Y.	BROKLYN								
3		MICELI	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	REALMONTE	218976 RP	WASHINGTON	11/22/927	14/26	N.Y.	CUNYVILLE								
4		TORTORICI	MARIA	24		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MORREALE	1143 NO 4A	PALERMO	4/6/927	21	ITALY	SHARON								
5		TERRANA	STEFANA	28		F	M	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	GROTTE	1079N 0 4A	PALERMO	3/24/927		ITALY	GROTTE								
6	UNDER 16	PALUMBO (son)	GIUSEPPE	8		M	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	GROTTE	1080 NO 4A	PALERMO	3/24/927		ITALY	GROTTE								
7	UNDER 16	PALUMBO (daug)	CARMELA	6		F	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	GROTTE	1081 NO 4A	PALERMO	3/24/927		ITALY	GROTTE								
8		ALFANO	MARIA	27		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	BISACQUINO	1187N 0 4A	PALERMO	4/14/927		ITALY	BISACQUINO								
9		BRUGGOLERI	FRANCESCO	37		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RACALMUTO	198975	WASHINGTON	9/25/926	99	NEW YORK	NEW YORK								
10		AGRO	CALOGERO	29		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RACALMUTO	198943	WASHINGTON	9/2/926	12/26	N.Y.	ATLANTIC CITY								
11		MAZZOLA	BENEDETTO	36		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CINISI	203642	WASHINGTON	10/11/926	12/26	N.Y.	DETROIT								
12		GAGLIO	ANGELA	39		F	M	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CAMASTRA	226257	WASHINGTON	1/8/927	12/26	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
13	U.S.	BURRUANO (son)	MARCO	7		M	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	B O R N U . S .	A .		N.Y.	NEW YORK									
14	U.S.	BURRUANO (son)	SALVATORE	4		M	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	B O R N U . S .	A .		N.Y.	NEW YORK									
15		ROMEO	PIETRO	36		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	S. FLAVIA	181203 RR	WASHINGTON	7/17/926	12/26	N.Y.	NEW BRUNSWICH								
16		LENTINI	SALVATORE	50		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CINISI	203722 N	WASHINGTON	10/11/926	12/26	N.Y.	DETROIT								
17		RAIKONDI	IGNAZIO	56		M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CIMINNA	1213 NQ 4B	PALERMO	4/19/927	12/26	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
18		Colonna	Nicola	39		m	M	f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F. Freddo	190327	Wash. D.C.	9-1-26	12/26	N.Y.	Pittsburg								
19		Mirante	Antonio	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentone	151937	"	5-7-26	12/26	N.Y.	N. Falls								
20		Mirante	Nicola	46		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	151935	"	5-7-26	12/26	N.Y.	"								
21		Giuliano	Domenico	36		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lumbiase	205480	"	10-18-26	12/26	N.Y.	Conn. R								
22		Ardolino	Francesca	27		f	M	h.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Genaro	202561	"	10-6-26	12/26	N.Y.	Conn. Hartford								
23		L'Abate	Giuseppe	48		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A. Ferrante	106896	"	5-11-26	12/26	N.Y.	Conn. Granford								
24		Miceli	Michele	26		m	M	owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spilinga	1996 NQ 4A	ALBANY	8-5-27	12/26	N.Y.	Italy Spilinga								
25		Ardolino	Severo	41		m	M	baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Genaro	3241 NQ 4B	Naples	4-2-27	12/26	N.Y.	Italy Spilinga								
26		Scibilia	Salvatore	16		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spilinga	2001 NQ 4A	Messine	4-5-27	12/26	N.Y.	Italy Spilinga								
27		Feliciassimo	Pommaso	41		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Cozzo	190732	Wash. D.C.	8-21-26	12/26	N.Y.	Conn. Stamford								
28		Sanfari	Panorasio	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Mola	20962	"	10-29-26	12/26	N.Y.	Conn. Stamford								
29	LIST CLOSED AT N° 28 ==																												
30	PURSER																												

Total passengers	• • • • •	
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	
Aboard	• • • • •	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-00

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-York

MAY 1 1927 19

34

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States If alien is coming to the United States to remain, state whether he is coming to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose, and for how long a period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose, and for how long a period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose, and for how long a period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose, and for how long a period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose, and for how long a period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose, and for how long a period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose, and for how long a period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose, and for how long a period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose, and for how long a period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose, and for how long a period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose, and for how long a period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose, and for how long a period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose, and for how long a period.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, for what purpose, and for how long a period.		
		State	City or town			Yes or No											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	WIFE TERI MARIANNA SALEMI	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	924/26	MASS	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	NO
2	WIFE GUZZO ROSA PARTANNA	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	924/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	NO
3	WIFE SCHILLACI FRANCESCA REALMONTE	N.Y.	CUYLERVILLE	YES	SELF	25	YES	921/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN	NO
4	FATHER TORTORICI SALVATORE	PA	SHARON	YES	SELF	25	NO			TRAVELLING WITH HUSBAND	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	NO
5	MOTHER RANDAZZO GAETANA GROTTI	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND PIETRO U.S.A. CIT.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	NO
6	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	MOTHER	...	NO			TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
7	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	MOTHER	...	NO			TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
8	BROTHER ALFANO GIUSEPPE BISACQUINO	AL	BIRMINGHAM	YES	SELF	25	NO			TRAVELLING WITH HUSBAND	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	NO
9	BROTHER BRUGGIERI NICOLA RACALMUTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	920/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK BROWN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
10	WIFE CASUCCIO MARIA RACALMUTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	ROSY BROWN	NO
11	WIFE PINAZZO GIUSEPPA CINISI	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/26	MIC	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN	NO
12	DAUGHTER BADALAMENTI CALOG. CAMASTRA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	911/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	NO
13	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	...	YES	BORN		TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
14	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	...	YES	BORN		TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
15	WIFE VENTIMIGLIA GIUSEPPA S. FLAVIA	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/26	CONN	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN	NO
16	WIFE LOCHIROI LUIGIA CINISI	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	921/26	MIC	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO
17	MOTHER LAURA ALOMIA CIMINNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	922/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	NO
18	wife Rosaria P. Fredde Pa	Pittsburg			self	45	y	19-28	Pa	brother Colonna Luigi 340-463	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none
19	wife Ottavia Pentone	N.Y.	Niagara Falls			25	yes	20-28	N.Y.	614-22 St. Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none
20	wife Grazia Pentone	"	"			25	yes	20-28	N.Y.	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
21	wife Maria Lambiase Conn. Foxon					25	yes	10-18	Conn.	God father Tony Biase Foxon Rd. E. Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none
22	mother Rosa S. Gennaro	"	Hartford			25	yes	11-27	"	husband: Mele Raffaele 101 North St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none
23	wife Antonetta M. Ferrante	J.	Granford			25	yes	13-25	N.J.	cousin De la Serra Ant on 37 B. St. Granford N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none
24	brother Giuseppe Spilinga	"	Newark			25	yes	105/20	N.J.	brother Francesco 118 New York Av. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none
25	mother Rosa S. Gennaro Mass. Springfield					50	yes	04-27	Mass.	wife Filomena 1296 Columbus Av. Springfield	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none
26	uncle Messina Francesco Spilinga	N.J.	Newark			25	no	no	no	father Filippo 83 Prospect St. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
27	father Ferdinando P. Gozzo	N.Y.	Yonkers			25	yes	09-26	N.Y.	brother Giovanni 75 School St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none
28	father Rosario C. Mala	Conn	Stanford			25	yes	13-28	Conn.	brother Giuseppe Box Stanford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Alina, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927, 19
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, BALVI Dott. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With
(State whether foreign "sailing vessel" or "engined by steam" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1927, 19
 at New-York [Signature] SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

DUILIO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1927

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Ago	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Di Rienzo-Coladonato Antonia	40	f	M.H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Roio S.	2651 NA 4A	Rome	4-12-27	Italy Roio S.
2	UNDER 16	daughter	Vincenza	15	f	S	"	"	Italy " "	2657 NA 4A	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Evelina	9	f	S none	no no	no	Italy " "	2658 NA 4A	"	"	"
4		Di Spina Vespi Teresa	27	f	M.H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Bella " "	1122 NA	Messine	4-14-27	Bella
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonia	6	f	S none	no no	no	Italy " "	1123 NA	"	"	"
6		Madia Orlando	Marionella	4	f	M.H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Sellie " "	1958 NA 4A	"	3-30-27	Sellia
7		Stancardi Vincenzo	34	m	M f.laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Avella " "	3229 NA 4A	Naples	3-31-27	Avella
8		Sorrelli Angelina	30	f	M.H. wife	no no	no	Italy	S.Sosti " "	2076 NA 4A	Messine	4-12-27	S.Sosti
9	UNDER 16	son	Alberto	1	m	S none	"	"	Italy " "	2077 NA 4A	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son	Raffaele	6	m	S	"	"	Italy " "	2078 NA 4A	"	"	"
11		Bonfiglio - Amabile Antonia	28	f	M.H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Genzano " "	3447 NA 4A	Naples	4-19-27	Genzano
12	UNDER 16	step son	Giovanni	9	m	S none	no no	no	Italy " "	3448 NA 4A	"	"	"
13		Rizzo Vincenzo	47	m	M f.laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Petilia " "	227071	Wash.D.C.	12-15-26	Mass. Newcom
14		D'Alessandro-Castelli Maria	46	f	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ansonia " "	3024 NA 4A	Napoli	3-15-27	Ansonia
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	14	f	S	yes Italian	yes	Italy " "	3025 NA 4A	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	9	m	S none	"	"	Italy " "	3026 NA 4A	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Genoveffa	7	f	S	no no	no	Italy " "	3027 NA 4A	"	"	"
18		Valenmano Domenico	61	m	M barber	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Cassanese " "	3437 NA 4B	"	4-19-27	B'klyn
19		Milano Di Iulia Concetta	39	f	M.H. wife	no no	no	Italy	C.Volturmo " "	2659 NA 4A	Rome	4-13-27	C.Volturmo
20		son Costantino	17	m	S laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	" " "	2670 NA 4A	"	"	"
21		daughter Brigida	14	f	S H.wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	" " "	2671 NA 4A	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Brigida	14	f	S H.wife	"	"	Italy " "	151500	Wash.D.C.	5-6-26	Providence
23		Moralli Gerardo	50	m	M shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S.	" " "	15151	"	"	"
24		wife Cesarea	50	f	M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	" " "	"	"	"	"
25		Liberatore De Peschio Filomena	19	f	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	P.Ferrazza " "	2763 NA 4A	Rome	4-16-27	P.Ferrazza
26		Campobassi Nazario	45	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	F.Sansoneco " "	201232	Wash.D.C.	10-1-26	Komers
27		Pavia Giuseppe	45	m	S cook	"	Italy	Italian S.	V.Maria " "	178696	"	7-10-26	New York
28		Mazzar Sabato	41	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pratola S. " "	207178	"	10-13-26	Cambridge
29		Vitti Adriano	23	m	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Settefrati " "	179402	"	7-15-26	P.Chester
30		Colonna Francesco	26	m	M f.laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	F.Freddo " "	178871	"	7-12-26	B'klyn

N° 14 Polino E. Isabetta : did not sail . PURSER

N° 14 Polino E, isabetta : did not sailed .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New-York

MAY 1 1927

19

36

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Arino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, **SALVI DOTT. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES AND LONDON**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1927**, 19
at **New-York**

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

ST
State
SECC

A

S. S. **DUILIO** . Passengers sailing from **GENOVA** , **APR 20 1927** , 19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

[illegible]

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

MAY 1 1927 34, 19

38

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romana Comm. Arturo, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927
at New-York

Emilio
Immigration Officer.



MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **SALVI Dott. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, ^{Travelling There With}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES**
 and **LONDON**, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1927**, 19
 at **New-York**

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

ST
State
SECO
Ar

S. S. DUI LIC . Passengers sailing from

G E N C

April 20th., 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 1 1927

40

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle- Pasce Nicola Murialdo (Savona)	Cal. Bakersfield	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	nat. Brown	none
2	Father- Della Zotto Antonio SK Quirico (Udine)	B.C. Trail	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown	none
3	Fath.in l. Same as above	B.C. Trail	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Brown	none
4	Mother- Bertolussi Emilia Fiume Veneto (Udine)	N.Y. Buffalo	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Brown	none
5	Wife- Tambellini Virginia Colle di Compito Lucca	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. Brown	none
6	Father- Gio Batta De Botta Longarone (Belluno)	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown	none
7	Wife- Macaiga Afra Spormaggiore (Trento)	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 10	nat. Brown	none
8	Wife- Virginia Maurina Spormaggiore (Trento)	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown	none
9	Father- Tando Francesco Vicoio Cocciano l Ozieri	Pa. Philadelphia	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	nat. Brown	none
10	Father- Taddai Angelo Vaglisopra (Lucca)	Mass. Boston	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	nat. Brown	none
11	Father- Pietro Girardi Ascoli Piceno	Mexico Puebla	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. Brown	none
12	Father- same as above	Mexico Puebla	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. Brown	none
13	Father- Cane Cerrina Monferrato	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Brown	none
14	Father- Villata Alessandrio Cerrina Monferrato	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6 -	nat. Brown	none
15	Giovanni Cella-Father Rezzoaglio (Genova)	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	nat. Brown	none
16	Wife- Cervetti Prinetta Colle di Compito (Lucca)	Cal. S. Francisco	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown	none
17	Wife- Lencioni Ginevra Nave (Lucca)	Nev. Reno	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown	none
18	Brother in l. Raglieri Paolo Castrocara (Forli)	N.Y. Paterson	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	nat. Brown	none
19	Brother- same as above	N.Y. Paterson	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. Brown	none
20	Gr.Fath. Giuseppe Bonazza Toone (Trento)	Ohio Summitville	father	no	yes	Born	Ohio	no	no	good	none	3 9	nat. Brown	none
21	same as above	Ohio Summitville	father	no	yes	Born	Ohio	no	no	good	none	3 4	nat. Brown	none
22	Father- Giovannetti Costante Pieve di Compito (Lucca)	Ill. Chicago	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	nat. Brown	none
23	Father- Massimo Tomei S.Cassiano a Vico (Lucca)	Conn. New Haven	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	nat. Brown	none
24	Fath.in l. same as above	Conn. New Haven	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	nat. Brown	none
25	Wife- Ardisone Annunziata Luoca	Cal. Stockton	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 -	nat. Brown	none
26	Mother- Rebecca Lifschitz Jaffa Road- Jerusalem	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	nat. Brown	none
27	Gr. Moth. same as above	N.Y. New York	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	nat. Brown	none
28	Gr.Fath. same as above	N.Y. New York	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 5	nat. Brown	none
29	wife Zannette Anna Vittorio Veneto	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown	none
30	wife Zannette Elisa Carpersica	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Alano, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927
at New-York

MASTER dr.



Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country: in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927 day of 19, 19

Surgeon

at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

20th. April

1927

S. S. Passengers sailing from																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	UNDER 16	GISCATO	Bartolo	38		m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Conco	181641	Washington	19th. July 26	N.Y.	Bronx		
2		GIUDICI	Alfredo Giuseppe	29		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Monasterolo	198919	Washington	24th. Sep. 26	Mich.	Detroit		
3		OXILIA	Andrea	38		m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Argentina	Bahia Blanca	104	Genoa	6th. Apr. 27	Italy	Varazze		
4		RATTO	Agostina	30		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Varazze	105	Genoa	6th. Apr. 27	Italy	Varazze		
5		OXILIA (wife)																			
6		OXILIA (son)	Gian Battista	7		m	infant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Varazze	106	Genoa	6th. Apr. 27	Italy	Varazze		
7		OXILIA (son)	Giuseppe	4		m	infant	no	none	no	Italy	South	Italy	Varazze	107	Genoa	6th. Apr. 27	Italy	Varazze		
8		MATTEI	Raffaello	57		m	chalk worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Coreglia Antelminelli	187876	Washington	11th. Aug. 26	N.Y.	New York		
9	ZAMBON	Mario	25		m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	75466	Washington	23rd. June 26	Ohio	Toledo			
9	TRANSIT	MILESI	Luigi	38		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Breguzzo	198530	Washington	23rd. Sep. 26	N.Y.	Solvay		
10		ALLEGRAZZI	Teresa	29		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Brazil	S. Paolo	493	Venice	12th. April 27	Italy	S. Vendemiato		
11		GIAVEDONI	Giovanni	31		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Udine	182	Trieste	4th. Apr. 27	Ont.	Windsor		
12		GASPARUTTI	Italia	21		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Udine	183	Trieste	4th. Apr. 27	Ont.	Windsor		
13		GIAVEDONI (wife)																			
14		LUCCHINI	Evelina	25		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	392	Leghorn	30th. Mar. 27	Italy	Capannori		
15		Marchi	Edoardo	31		m	mosaic worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	189760	Washington	18th. Aug. 26	Ohio	Toledo		
16		DE MARCO	Bruna	36		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gatteno	164418	Washington	10th. June 26	N.Y.	New York		
17		GHIMENTI	Ernesto	35		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Ginese di Compito	411	Leghorn	7th. Apr. 27	Cal.	Calpaine		
18		BELLUOMINI	Ernesto	35		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Ginese di Compito	411	Leghorn	7th. Apr. 27	Cal.	Calpaine		
18		BRIANCESCO	Gerolamo	30		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Mozzate	169801	Washington	25th. June 26	Pa.	Beaver Falls		
19		DE CANDIDO	Giovanni	37		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Varmo	205631	Washington	18th. Oct. 26	Mich.	Detroit		
20		DELLA MORA	Ermenegildo	39		m	wd. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rivolto	221969	Washington	4th. Dec. 26	Mich.	Detroit		
21		BOMBEN	Benvenuto	38		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rovereto in Piano	202925	Washington	8th. Oct. 26	Ill.	Chicago		
22		SORACCHI	Clementina	35		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tonolo	177059	Washington	7th. July 26	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
23		Maggi	Ernesto	27		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rovereto in Piano	191738	Washington	26th. Aug. 26	Ind.	Indianapolis		
24	CADELLI	Luigi	28		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S. Vito al Magliamento	191739	Washington	26th. Aug. 26	Ind.	Indianapolis			
25	NOMIS	Sante	25		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Caldogno	214574	Washington	9th. Nov. 26	Ill.	Kingston			
26	PESAVENTO	Elisa	39		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castorano	2482	Rome	23rd. Mar. 26	Italy	Castorano			
27	AURINI	Antonio	26		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Caldogno	216412	Washington	15th. Nov. 26	Ill.	Chicago			
28	Lucidi	Giuseppe	36		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borgo d'Ale	224560	Washington	23rd. Dec. 26	Pa.	Blainsville			
29	PANIALE	Celestina	32		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borgo d'Ale	224559	Washington	23rd. Dec. 26	Pa.	Blainsville			
30	PANIALE (wife)																				
31	PANIALE (daug.)	Domenica	13		f	schoolg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borgo d'Ale	224561	Washington	23rd. Dec. 26	Pa.	Blainsville			
32	GHIRARDINI	Elia - Cancelled-																			

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 1 1927, 19

List 8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by his employer, or by a corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a strike or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in a strike or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in a strike or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in a strike or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in a strike or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in a strike or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in a strike or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in a strike or is employed by a labor union	
		State	City or town					Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a strike or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in a strike or is employed by a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in a strike or is employed by a labor union										Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in a strike or is employed by a labor union
1	Wife- Crestani Lucia Via G. Priama 2 Novara	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1923	Cousin Cecilia Todel 1730 Victor Str. New York Br	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Gray Brown	none
2	Wife- Falcioni Angelina Monasterolo (Bergamo)	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	1926	Boroth. in l. Giudici Gio. 729 E. 224 Str. White Plains	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Brown	none
3	Mother- Francesca Pesce Via Campana 4 Varazze (Genoa)	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	yes	no	Friend- Michele Ratto Kotel Turk, 91-S. Francisco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6 4	nat. Brown	none
4	Moth. in l. Same as above	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	husband	yes	no	Friend- Same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	nat. Brown	none
5	Gr. Moth.- Same as above	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	father	yes	no	Friend- Same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 2	nat. Brown	none
6	Gr. Moth. Same as above	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	father	yes	no	Friend- as Above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3-	nat. Brown	none
7	Wife- Angelina Giammattei Coreglia Antolminelli	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1926	Friend- Gitti Silvio 312 E. 27 Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown	none
8	Mother- Pontello Teresa Cavasso Nuovo (Udine)	Ind.	Indianapolis	no	self	yes	1925	Brother- Zambon Spring Str. 618 Indianapolis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown	none
9	Wife- Caterina Milesi Breguzzo (Trento)	N.Y.	Solvay	yes	self	yes	1926	Brother- Emilio Milesi Solvay N.Y. Box 38	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. Brown	none
10	Father- Sante Allegranzi S. Vendemiato (Italy)	Pa.	Allentown	no	husband	yes	no	Acc. By husb- Dal Cin Costante Allentown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	nat. Brown	none
11	Father- Luigi Glavedoni Codroipo (Udine)	Ont.	Windsor	yes	self	yes	no	Resume own residence Shephart Str. 11-10 Windsor	no	Trans. to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown	none
12	Fath. in l. as above	Ont.	Windsor	yes	husband	yes	no	own residence- as above	no	Trans. to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Brown	none
13	Father- Iachini Angelo Capannori (Lucca)	Ill.	Hinsdale	no	husband	yes	no	Husband- Marchi Luigi Janshon Hinsdale Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	nat. Brown	none
14	Wife- Rangan Ida Cavasso Nuovo (Udine)	Ohio	Toledo	no	self	yes	1926	Resume own residence 234 Superior St. Toledo Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. Brown	none
15	Fath. in l. Bianchi Virgilio Cattano (Firenze)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1926	Husband- Bianchi Narciso N.R. 251-105 Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown	none
16	Wife- Belluomini Egizia S. Ginese di Compito (Lucca)	Cal.	Calpaine	no	self	yes	1926	Cousin- Belluomini Narciso Calpaine- Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	nat. Brown	none
17	Father- Briansco Antonio Mozzate (Como)	Pa.	Beaver Falls	no	self	yes	1926	Resume own residence St. 3 Box 408 Beaver Falls	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	nat. Brown	none
18	Wife- Antonia Agnoli Varmo (Udine)	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	1926	Resume own residence Denton Str. 239 Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. Brown	none
19	Father- Domenico Della Mora S. Marino Rivolto (Udine)	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	1926	Resume own residence 9133 Goodwin Ave. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 11	nat. Brown	none
20	Wife- Zorait Adelaide Pordenone (Udine)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1926	Brother- Bomben Giacomo Indiana Ave. 10748 Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown	none
21	Fath. in l. Maggi Giuseppe Tornolo (Parma)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1926	Husband- Maggi Davide 213-Adams Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Brown	none
22	Wife- Del Piero Rosina Roveredo (Udine)	Ind.	Indianapolis	no	self	yes	1926	Brother- Cadilli Giuseppe Spring Str. 618 Indianapolis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	nat. Brown	none
23	Wife- Francescutti Virginia S. Vito Al Tagliamento	Ind.	Indianapolis	no	self	yes	1926	Brother- Nomi Giovanni Indianapolis Ind. 533 Highland Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	nat. Brown	none
24	Wife- Brigatto Margherita Caldogno (Vicenza)	Ill.	Kesington	no	self	yes	1926	Resume own residence Kesington Ill. 1150 Front St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	nat. Brown	none
25	Father- Aurini Vincenzo Castorano (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa.	Stowe	no	self	yes	no	Husband- Lucidi Sante Box. 203 Stowe Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	nat. Brown	none
26	Wife- Erpoli Silvia Caldogno (Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1926	Resume own residence 11438 Calumnet Ave. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	nat. Brown	none
27	Mother- Andorno Domenico Borgo d'Ale (Vercelli)	Pa.	Blainsville	no	self	yes	1926	Brother- Paniale Antonio Glass Work 37 Balinsville Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown	none
28	Moth. in l. Same as above	Pa.	do	no	husband	yes	1926	Same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	nat. Brown	none
29	Gr. Mother- Same as above	Pa.	do	no	father	yes	1926	Same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	nat. Brown	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Arluna, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927
at New-York



MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) if the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **SALVI Dott. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1** day of **1927**, 19

at **New-York**

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

19₂₇

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • •	100
Aliens	• • •	100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 1927, 1927

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

44

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization
1	Fath. in l. Mario Equi Fornaci di Barga (Lucca)	Ill. Chicago	no	self	yes	1904	Husband- Pietro Equi 2346 W. 24th Str. Chicago Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. Brown Gary none
2	Wife- Cargnelli Sabata Travesio (Udine)	N.Y. North Torrington	yes	self	yes	1923	Friend- Cecconi Giacomo 124 New Broadway Torrington N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Brown none
3	Wife- Bartoluzzi Luigia Travesio (Udine)	N.Y. North Torrington	yes	self	yes	1925	Friend- Gasparini Giorgio 50 Pocantio St. Torrington N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Brown none
4	Wife- Demanis Santa Roveredo (Udine)	Ont. Hamilton	yes	self	yes	no	Resume own residence 8 Alpha Str. Hamilton Ont.	Transit to Canada	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown none
5	Wife- Bellina Maria Paluzza (Udine)	Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	yes	1926	Resume own residence 268 Bringham St. Philadelphia Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	nat. Brown none
6	Wife- Madalini Sabata Travesio (Udine)	N.Y. North Torrington	yes	self	yes	1926	Friend- Giacomo Cecconi 124 New Broadway Torrington N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	nat. Brown none
7	Wife- Annetta Paretti Ferriere (Piacenza)	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	1900	Broth. in l. Paretti Giuse. N.Y. 221 Boul. Long Island City N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6 -	nat. Brown none
8	Wife- Nassutti Lucia Travesio (Udine)	N.Y. North Torrington	yes	self	yes	1926	Friend- Cecconi Giacomo 124 New Broadway Torrington N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown none
9	Wife- Margaritta Maria Travesio (Udine)	N.Y. North Torrington	yes	self	yes	1926	Friend- Cecconi Giacomo 124 New Broadway Torrington N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. Brown none
10	Mother- Malian Battistina Via Rosario 3 Ozieri	Ohio Akron	no	self	yes	1919	Cousin- Pala Francesco 184 Boder Str. Akron Ohio	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown none
11	Brother- Zerega Carlo Coreglia Ligure (Genova)	Mass Boston	no	self	yes	1925	Husband- Zerega James County Club W. Newton Boston Mass	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown none
12	Brother- Zanetti Natale S. Giovanni Vulpinaro (Forli)	N.Y. White Pl.	no	self	yes	1911	Brother- Zanetti Domenico White Plains N.Y. 15 E. 8th Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Brown none
13	Father- Baroni Pietro Castellano (Trento)	Conn. New Britain	no	self	yes	1913	Friend- Facchin Francesco Box 205 Plainville Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown none
14	Wife- Caterina Vitali Vico Bagni di Lucca	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	1924	Friend- Cetti Silvio 312 E. 27th Str. New York City	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown none
15	Sister- Vandagna Giuseppina Borgo d'Ale (Vercelli)	Cal. S. Jose	no	self	yes	1905	Son- Vandagna Stefano 453 St. Spencer Ave. San Jose Cal.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Brown none
16	Sist. in l. as above	Cal. S. Jose	no	self	yes	1912	Son as above	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	nat. Brown none
17	Father- Agostino Verzello Caragnetta (Savona)	Cal. S. Francisco	no	self	yes	1903	Wife- Verzello Benigna 41 Faregost Ave. S. Francisco Cal.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Brown none
18	Wife- Chiringhelli Luigia Besozzo (Varese)	Ont. Ignace	yes	self	yes	no	Brother- Rogiani Odoardo Ignace - Ont. Box 31	Transit to Canada	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. Brown none
19	Wife- Gerbato Anna Caldogno (Vicenza)	Ill. Kesington	yes	self	yes	1923	Resume own residence Kesington Ill. 11217 Stephens	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	nat. Brown none
20	Wife- Puntel Maddalena Paluzza (Udine)	Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	yes	1925	Resume own residence 4948 Scheldon Str. Philadelphia Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Brown none
21	Father- Francescon Angelo Cavasso Nuovo (Udine)	Ohio Toledo	no	self	yes	1923	Resume own residence 216-218 Sychemore Str. Toledo Ohio	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 10	nat. Brown of right eye
22	Wife- Tramontin Maria Cavasso Nuovo (Udine)	Ind. Indianapolis	no	self	yes	1923	Resume own residence 637 N. Piel Str. Indianapolis Ind.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. Brown left eye
23	Father- Maraldo Pietro Cavasso Nuovo (Udine)	Pa. Bridgeville	no	self	yes	1922	Resume own residence Box 497 Union Str. Bridgeville Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6 -	nat. Brown none
24	Father- Maraldo Sante Cavasso Nuovo (Udine)	Ohio Toledo	no	self	yes	1922	Resume own residence 216-218 Sychemore Str. Toledo Ohio	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6 -	nat. Brown none
25	Wife- Toffolo Ada Cavasso Nuovo (Udine)	Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	yes	1923	Resume own residence 1616 Camack Str. Philadelphia Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	nat. Brown none
26	Mother- Antonia Turin Cordenons (Udine)	N.Y. Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	no	Brother- Giuseppe De Rois Niagara Falls N. Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown none
27	Brother- Massa Giuseppe Casale Monferrato	Mich. Detroit	no	self	yes	1913	Daught. Massa Giacinta Dumpf-ries 582 Detroit Mich.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. Brown none
28	Onole- same as above	Mich. Detroit	no	father	yes	1927	Sister- same as above	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 -	nat. Brown none
29	Father- Balduzzi Francesco Darzo (Trentino)	Penna. Carapopolis	no	self	yes	no	Husband- Vaccani Aurelio Box 505 Carapopolis Penna	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat. Brown none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-400

7

DUILIO

GENOA AND NAPLES

MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, are classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Country of origin*).—The country of origin is the country where alien first came. The entry should show the name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence outside the United States should be shown. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. (If the ticket is for a foreign country, the answer should be Yes.)

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether a possession of \$50 and of how many*).—The answer should show for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the family members.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year of arrival (year) and place, as, 1890, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*What place going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the above schedule, should be given in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **BALVI DOTT. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES AND LONDON**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1927**, 19

at **New-York**

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, Romano Comm. Alina, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927 day of New-York at

Immigration Officer.



MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1927, 19

SURGEON

at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

48

48

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cassin, Captain, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



MASTER ^{or}.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1927, 19

[Signature]
SURGEON

at Naples

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

G E N O A

20th. April

1927

Nr.6 DORBOTTI Gerardo Nr.8 BAGNESCHI Frediani Marsilla, cancelled not sailed.- N° 25 Ferrolli Leonardo =N° 29 Gennarelli Antonietta didi not sailed. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30rd. April, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification								
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether the alien is a member of a family in the United States	Whether the alien is a member of a family in the United States	Whether the alien is a member of a family in the United States	Whether the alien is a member of a family in the United States	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes						
1	mother Azeglio Nunzia Rodi Garzanigo, Italy.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yesyes	1920	N.Y.	resume own residence: 308 W.43 St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	black	none
2	mother 1/1- as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	Azeglio husband	yesyes	1921	N.Y.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	light brw.	none
3	father Andreani Andrea Carrara, Italy.	Italy	Carrara	yes	self	yes	no	no	o/o Firm C.D. Jackson & Co. 140 St. Locust Ave, New York City.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
4	wife Bertin tatterina Castelnovo, Friuli.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yesyes	1920	N.Y.	friend Gallino Daniele 330 E.28 St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	left hand mutilated.
5	wife Bonaccorsi Suema Filecchio, Lucca.	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yesyes	1920	Mass.	brother Bonaccorsi Antonio 44 Jaques St. Boston, Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none
6	wife Borbetti Nicolina																					
7	wife Battani Rosina Riodovolto, Modena.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yesyes	1923	Mich.	brother Battani Domenico 27-19 Waterloo St. Detroit.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk. brw.	scar on right hand between thumb & 1st. finger
8	father Bagnocchi Carlo	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yesyes	1920	N.Y.	husband, Fratelli, Baltimore	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk. brw.	none
9	friend Stefani Quinto Rivarolo, Genova.	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	yes	no	no	husband Colombi Mario 100 Naglee Ave; S. Francisco.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
10	same as above.-	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	mother	yes	no	no	father - as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	nat	brown	none
11	mother Bonasoni Maria Decima, Bologna.	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	yesyes	1921	Mass.	uncle Marchetti Giuseppe 78 York St. Springfield, Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
12	mother Buscaglia Rosa Cella di Varzi, Pavia.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yesyes	1923	N.Y.	brother Buscaglia Giuseppe 420-22, 13 St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none
13	father Betti Fortunato Frassinoro, Modena.	La.	Des Moines	no	self	yesyes	1920	La.	brother Betti Gerennia R.2- Des Moines, Iowa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	blk. celeste	coal scar left side forehead
14	brother Torello Bondani Santa Fiore, Grosseto.	Wis.	Kenosha	no	self	yesyes	1926	Wis.	resume own residence: 158 Brockett, St. Kenosha, Wis.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none
15	brother 1/1-as above.-	Wis.	Kenosha	no	husband	yesyes	1926	Wis.	same as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brw. blue	none
16	mother Cunio Orsola Asiago, Vicenza.	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col 19	yes	no	no	acc. husb. Rignoni Matteo Am. Cit. 4903 W. End Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
17	brother Canuto Felice Aramengo, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yesyes	1907	N.Y.	niece Canuto Giuseppina 173 E.105 St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
18	mother Curto Angela Montegrosso, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	husb. Scotti Luigi (Veteran) 536 W. 54 St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
19	gr. mother- as above.-	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	father- as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	nat	brown	none
20	wife Carraro Tina Torriglia, Genova.	Italy	Torriglia	yes	self	yesyes	1923	W. Va.	brother 1/1 Benvenuto Albino yes 513 Beechurst Ave, Morgantown.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none
21	wife Kohler Costanza Caiolo, Sondrio.	N.Y.	Solvay	no	self	yesyes	1920	N.Y.	brother Augusto Echer Solvay, N.Y. 302 Geltrude St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
22	mother Fusini Cesarina S. Michele, Lucca.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yesyes	1922	Mass.	resume own residence: 4330 Fullerton, Detroit, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
23	mother 1/1 as above.-	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	yes	no	no	(born in Brazil)	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
24	wife Figuera Maria Serravalle, Vittorio Veneto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yesyes	1926	N.Y.	brother Figuera Antonio 1077 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk. brw.	none
25	wife Bonatti Maria																					
26	wife Gambogi Angelina Torre, Lucca.	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	yesyes	1920	Cal.	sister Gambogi Mary 1153 Kearny St. S. Francisco.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
27	father Gentili Nazzareno Cossignano, Ascoli Piceno.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 19	no	no	no	acc. husb. Lacioti Settimio Am. Cit. 222 E.150 St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
28	father Giovannardi Enrico Forli, Italy.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	friend Panciai Francesco 9725-78 St. Ozone Pk. New York City.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	5	nat	brown	none
29	brother Gradi Arturo																					
30	father Gradi Francesco Camigliano, Lucca.	Nev.	Dayton	no	self	yesyes	1905	Nev.	brother Gradi Arturo Dayton, Nevada. Box 87.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none

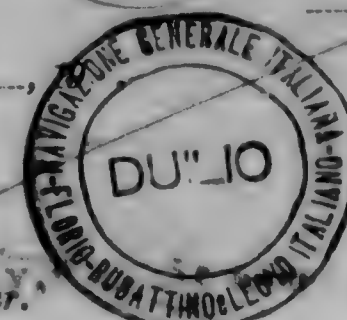
Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I Romano Comm. Alina, of the DUILIO, from ROMA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1927
at New-York



MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative, and no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 28.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 29.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 30.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 31.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 32.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 33.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 34.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 35.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 36.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 37.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 38.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 39.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 40.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 41.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 42.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 43.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 44.—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. D U I L I O. *Passengers sailing from* G E N O A, 20th. April, 19 27.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town										
1	UNDER 18	GIGLI-	Rizzardi	Luigia	36	f	m	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bezzecca	421	Venice	9/3/27	Italy	Bezzecca									
2		RIZZARDI	son	Lino Valeriano	4	m	n	infant	no	none	no	Italy	North	Italy	Molina	422	do.	9/3/27	Italy	Bezzecca									
3		COTTARDI Luigi, 36, m, s, student, yes, italian, yes, Italy, South, Italy, Italy, 217346, Washington, 17/11/26, N.Y., New York																											
4		LOMBARDI	-Barbano	Maria	49	f	w	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vignale	3317	Turin	5/3/27	Italy	S. Germano									
5		LOMBARDI		Attilio	42	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Picciolana	446	Leghorn	15/4/27	Cal.	S. Francisco									
6		MORI		Amerigo	36	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Massa Macinaia	105136	Washington	9/5/27	Cal.	Truckee									
7		MARTINUCCI		Jacopo	46	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castelvechio	173824	Washington	9/11/25	N.Y.	Niagara Falls									
8	ALIEN VETERAN	MANTESE		Francesco	40	m	m	laborer	no	none	no	Italy	North	Italy	Recoaro	491	Venice	1/7/26	Italy	Recoaro									
9		MANTONI Giovanni, 38, m, s, student, yes, italian, yes, Italy, South, Canada, Seattle, 205447, 18/10/26, Ill., Chicago																											
10		MADDALENI		Modesto	25	m	s	coach driver	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Coreglia	217346	Washington	17/11/26	N.Y.	New York									
11		MANTONI Giovanni, 38, m, s, student, yes, italian, yes, Italy, South, Canada, Seattle, 205447, 18/10/26, Ill., Chicago																											
12		OLIVIERI		Filadelfio	48	m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Lorenzo	218176	Washington D.C.	19/11/26	Wash.	Tacoma									
13		PARDINI		Elio	28	m	s	brickl.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Camaiore	219215	do.	23/11/26	N.Y.	New York									
14		PALADINI		Pietro	24	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rosario	444	Leghorn	15/4/27	Italy	S. Pietro Vico									
15		PIERONI		Adolfo	34	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Colle di Campito	173823	Washington	1/7/26	N.Y.	Niagara Falls									
16		PICIACCHIA		Valerio	36	m	m	workman	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Noreia	215726	do.	12/11/26	Ohio	Yorkville									
17		PERUCCA		Giuseppe	39	m	m	manufact.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Forino	78	Turin	4/4/27	Italy	Torino									
18		QUAREMA		Ernesto	39	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	France	France	Marseille	3907	do.	4/4/27	Italy	Torino									
19	DIPLOMAT	SIMONCELLI		Antonio	15	m	s	waiter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fratterosa	181	Rome	13/4/27	Italy	Fratterosa									
20		SIMONI		Vittorio	16	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Coreglia	409	Leghorn	6/4/27	Italy	Coreglia									
21		SPANVELLO		Stefano	43	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Recoaro	192875	Washington	30/8/26	N.Y.	Stoneco									
22		TOMASI		Mareo	38	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Recoaro	189153	do.	16/8/26	N.Y.	Stoneco									
23		VIDONI		Vito	52	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fergaria	262	Trieste	24/3/27	N.Y.	New Rochelle									
24		ZAIS-Carnevale		Maria Rosa	42	f	m	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dorno	1028	Milan	17/3/27	Italy	Dorno									
25	UNDER 18	CARNEVALE	daught.	Giuseppina	15	f	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dorno	1029	do.	17/3/27	Italy	Dorno									
26	TRANSIT	BALDISSERI		Elmo	31	m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lugo	174	do.	15/4/27	Italy	Sesto Calende									
27	507401	BEIA		Emilio	34	m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vergate	176	do.	15/4/27	Italy	Vergate									
28	346573	PENNEGATTA		Antonio	39	m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Busto Arsizio	175	do.	15/4/27	Italy	Sesto Calende									
29		SASSI		Terenzio	29	m	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Civitella	205271	Washington	27/10/26	N.Y.	New York									
30	DIPLOMAT	BARONIO		Carlo	26	m	s	Capo Squadra	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rionero	886	Genoa	4/20/27	Italy	Genova									
No. 3 COTTARDI Cobelli Luigia No. 5 MINGHI Gio Maria, cancelled not sailed. No. 9 MANDOLI Giovanni, transit Canada, see list aside.																				PURSER									

Total passengers	• • • • •
U. S. citizens	• • • • •
Aliens	• • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30rd. April, 1927

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an alien person, or by a corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States
1	mother Gigli Silvia Bezzecca, Trento.	Conn.	Canaan	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brw. grk.	none
2	gr.mother - as above - aunt Michelotti Luigia	Conn.	Canaan	no	Gigli L.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	nat brw. blue	none
3	friend Salveraglio Luigi San Germano, Alessandria.	Cal.	Laquara	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brw. grey	none
4	mother Lombardi Rosa Picciolara, Lucca.	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	1926	Cal.	1909 Lombard St. S. Francisco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	wife Mori Teresina Massa Macinaia, Lucca.	Cal.	Trunkee	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Cal.	Box 224 Trunkee, Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	wife Martinucci Silene Castelvocchio, Lucca.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	yes	1902	N.Y.	18-478 St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	father Mantese Giuseppe Recoaro, Vicenza.	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	1920	Mo.	25 Inman Ave, Waterbury, Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	mother Mandoli Teodolinda																			
9	father Maddaleni Raffaello Coreglia Antelminelli, Lucca.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	65 Carmine St. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	mother Minghi Angiolina																			
11	father Olivieri Raffaele S. Lorenzo in Campo, Pesaro.	Wash.	Tacoma	no	self	yes	yes	1904	Wash.	1552 So. E. St. Tacoma, Wash.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	father Pardini Giuseppe Camaiore, Lucca.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	636 River Ave, New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	father Paladini Giuseppe S. Pietro a Fico, Lucca.	Ohio	Wagnersburg	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	wife Pieroni Gina Colle di Compito, Lucca.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	2514 E. Falls St. Niagara Falls	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	wife Picciocchi Maria A. S. Pellegrino, Perugia.	Ohio	Yorkville	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Ohio	Box 147-Yorkville, Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	wife Perucca Illuminata Torino, Via Savonarola 18	Italy	Torino	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	9 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	wife Quarello Rosa Torino, Via Bava 16.	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	yes	yes	1918	Conn.	brother 1/1 Andarnello Carlo no 3 St. Clunton, Box 12-Pittsfield	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	father Simoncelli Dionisio Fratterosa, Pesaro.	Italy	Fratterosa	no	see col 19	yes	no	no	no	no	no	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	mother 1/1-Bernardini Maria Coreglia, Lucca.	Pa.	Tamaqua	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	brother Spanevello Gioacchino Recoaro, Vicenza.	N.Y.	Stoneco	no	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	friend Laveder Pietro	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	brother Tomasi Domenico Recoaro, Vicenza.	N.Y.	Stoneco	no	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	friend Laveder Pietro	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	wife Vidoni Beatrice Cornino, Udine.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	yes	1903	N.Y.	sister Vidoni Lucia	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	mother Zais Antonia Dorno, Pavia.	L.I.	Westburg	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	gr.mother - as above - wife Baldisseri Angela Sesto Calende, Italy.	L.I.	Westburg	no	Zais M.	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father - as above - Comt. De Pinedo New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no
25	wife Beia Adele Vergiate, Varese.	Italy	Vergiate	yes	as above	yes	no	no	no	no	no	as above -	yes	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	wife Pellegatta Margherita Sesto Calende, Italy.	Italy	Sesto Calende	yes	as above	yes	no	no	no	no	no	as above -	yes	as above	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	wife Sassi Idegonda Civitella, Forli.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	aunt Anacleto Fabri - City -	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Milizia Portuaria "La Fedele" Genova.	Italy	Genova	yes	see col 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	few days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note: - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1, Romana Comm. Line, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May 1 day of 1927
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. **DUILIO** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 21 APR 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of **New-York** MAY 1 1927, 19

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Devivino	Bruno	12		m	M		Pass. #295021 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10-19-26	51 North Franklyn St. Shamokin Pa.
2	Fusco	Francesco	10		m	M		" #292469 " " " 10-8-26	380 William St. Harkimer N.Y.
3	Moriano	Angelina	20		f	S	6-7-1907 Newark N.J.	" #270 " " Naples (Italy) 4-1-27	215 Summit Av. Kingsland N.Y.
4	Fellicciotti	Roberto	44		m	M		" #2457 " " Wash. D.C. 4-24-25	4957 Hudson Blvd. N. Bergen N.J.
5	De Pasquale	Concetta	15		f	S	12-8-1911 Paterson N.J.	" #2457 " " Wash. D.C. 4-24-25	69 Bon St. Paterson N.J.
6	Fattore	Tamie	30		m	M		Pass. #24512 iss. at Wash. D.C. 9-1-26	482 Atwells Av. Providence R.I.
7	Giarnella GIARNELLA	Fony			m	S	with mother 26-26	" 274 " " Naples 4-20-27	3750 Barn Av. 218 S. N.Y. Bronx
8	Reel	Bruno	20		m	M		Pass. #297192 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10-17-26	229 S. 7 St. Baltimore Md.
9	Doni	Nicolas	20		m	M		" #245021 " " " 6-11-26	226 3 St. Washington D.C.
10	Di Fede	Vincenzo	20		m	M		" #29291 " " " 11-8-26	65 Marion Av. Pleasantville N.J.
11	Tamini	Giuseppe	35		m	M		" #2805 " " " 9-18-26	45 Elmer St. N. Tonawanda N.Y.
12	Ippolito	Giovanni	44		m	M		" #126748 " " " 10-15-26	3 West Liberty St. Johnsonville N.Y.
13	Pasta	Antonio	41		m	M		" #133919 " " " 11-10-26	63 Lae St. Antakut R.I.
14	Ielli	Giovanna	30		f	S		" #238250 " " " 3-16-27	362 Cartiers Av. Pittsburg Pa.
15	daughter	Luciana	4		f	S		do	do
16	daughter	Lina	7		f	S		do	do
17	D'Ercoli	Giovanni	20		m	M		Pass. #147845 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1-8-26	1203 Ellsworth St. Phila Pa.
18	Domato	Vito	17		m	S	10-11-1910 New York	" #27403 iss. at Wash. D.C. 2-18-27	55 Chestnut St. Yonkers N.Y.
19	Arquillo	Fernando	17		f	S	with mother 27/11	Pass. #152 iss. at Rome (Italy) 4-1-27	2051 N. Parkes Av. Chicago Ill.
20	Hope	William	21		m	M		" #27403 iss. at Wash. D.C. 2-18-27	604 Grove St. Dekalb Ill.
21	Hope	Johnna	68		f	M		do	do
22	Harde	Giovanni	44		m	M		Pass. #124249 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1-1-25	6123 Fort Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Mischetti	Vito J.	24		m	M		" #302515 " " " 12-2-26	1880 N. Front St. Phila Pa.
24	Savia	Salvatore	21		m	M		" #282257 " " " 6-30-26	814 E. 188th St. N.Y.C.
25	Manfredi	Angelo	17		m	S	9-2-1910 New York		125 Mott St. N.Y.C.
26	Caridi	Antonio	19		m	M		Pass. #29869 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-1-26	313 E. 40 St. N.Y.C.
27	LIST CLOSED AT N° 26 ==								
28	PURSER <i>Benigno</i>								
29	<i>26 Oct</i>								
30	<i>William Cook</i> <i>1045 am</i>								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **DUILIO** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 21 APR 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of **New-York** MAY 1 1927, 19 54

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

E C O N O M I C A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular p
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and
of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES
(FOR THE YEAR 1900)

S. S. DUELLO sailing from NAPOLI

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of an alien who is not a member of the family.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passport application.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an independent country.

possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21 APR. 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 1 1927, 19 55

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

154084
10/898
BUFFALO N.Y. 10/3/923 N. 1974162 225 HERKIMERST ST BUFFALO N.Y.
AS ABOVE

SHARON PA 9/27/926 N. 2249018 63 SHARPSWILLE ST SHARON PA

26/910
482 THOMAS AV SYBUDURSTH N.Y.

NEW YORK N.Y. 5/3/926 N. 2317565 230 CRISTIE ST NEW YORK N.Y.

11/9/902
Wash. D.C. 9.25/26. Pass. N. 289449. 2110 21 AV BIRMINGHAM ALA

1.2.4.10.5
BOSTON MASS 4/7/919 N. 1190261 165 ENLICOTT ST BOSTON MASS

911
1916 TENEVA AV RACINE WIS

2.8.9.4.7
PHILADELPHIA PA 3/25/915 N. 617905 1708 TASCAR ST PHILADELPHIA PA

Pass. N. 11947 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 12.29.26 115 34. May's N.Y.C.

Pass. N. 297344 " " 10/28/26 Rochester N.Y. 20 Baden St.

Pass. N. 30910 " " 11-23-26 234 Carpenter St. Reading Pa.

Pass. N. 307140 " " 11/6/26 1205 3 Av. Altoona Pa.

Pass. N. 124077 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-11-26 1324 11 St. Phil. Pa.

Pass. N. 324117 " " 1-6-27 128 S. Plains Av. Youngstown Ohio

Pass. N. 227800 " " 5-22-26 15 Cresscent St. Warren R.I.

Pass. N. 2277 " " Naples (Italy) 4-20-27 333 E. 149 St. N.Y.C.

Pass. N. 2471069 " " Wash. D.C. 7-20-26 306 Box Brady Pa.

Pass. N. 240043 " " 1-1-26 1819 S. Nitton St. Phil. Pa.

Pass. N. 213566 " " 12-3-27 16 School St West Bay N.Y.

Pass. N. 179176 " " 4-2-26 252 Box Verona Pa.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Pass. N. 151993 " " 11.3.25 6520 13 Ave B'klyn N.Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from

GENOA

, April 20th., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 1 1927, 19

56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	EQUI	Adolfo	4	m	s Chicago Ill. 14th/Mar.1923	Pass. N° 323208 Washing. Febr. 4th. 27	2346-W. 24th. Str. Chicago Ill.	
2	EQUI	Brunetta	1	f	s Chicago Ill. 9th. Aug. 1925	Pass. same as above	same as above	
3	ZEREGA	James	25	m	m Washington D.C. 2nd. Nov. 1902	Pass. N° 2 Genoa 2nd. Oct. 1926	Green Brun County West Newtona	
4	ZEREGA (son)	Santiago	10	m	s	By Father's berth Pass. same as above	same as above	
5	DAL CIN COSTANTE	Costante	48	m	m	Court of Allentown Pa. 10th. June 21 Pass. N° 298050 Washington Oct. 30th 26	Allentown Pa. 764 N/ Giordan St.	
6	MANDRAS	Salvatore	30	m	m	Court of Philadelphia Pa. 8th Sept. 1919 Pass. N° 295911 Washing. Oct. 22nd 26	New York City 764 Yorden Str.	
7	MAGGI	Federico	11	m	s Brooklyn N.Y. 12th. Oct. 1915	Pass. N° 252509 Washing. 19th. June 26	283 Adams Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	
8	MAGGI	Enrico	3	m	s Brooklyn N.Y. 26th. Apr. 1923	Pass. same as above	same as above	
9	LUCIDI	Ambrogio	1	m	s	by father's naturalization Pass. N° 173 Washing. Mar. 26th. 27	Box 203 Stowe Pa.	
10	POSOTTO	Bortolo	43	m	m	Pass. N° 324390 Washing. Febr. 8th. 27	Box 150 Center St. Stafford Conn.	
11	MARTORELLI POSOTTO (wife)	Giacomina	38	f	m	By Marriage Pass. same as above	same as above	
12	POSOTTO (son)	Reno	12	m	s Stamford Conn. Jan 22nd. 1922	Pass. same as above By father's papers Pass. same as above	same as above same as above	
13	POSOTTO (daught.)	Clara	3	f	s	Pass. N° 315333 Washing. 7th Jan. 1927	Glass Work Balinsville Pa. N° 37	
14	PANIALE	Teresa	5	f	s Blainsville Pa. 19th. Aug. 1921	Court of Lyon Nev. 30th. Sept. 1916 Pass. N° 309153 Washing. 13th. Dec. 1926	Box 33 Dayton Nev?	
15	BARONI	Oligto	45	m	m	Court of Camp Lee Va. 20th June 1918 Pass. N° 332521 Washing. Marc. 4th. 27	3826 Bates Str. Pittsburg Pa.	
16	CABELLA	Carlo	38	m	s	Pass. N° 163954 Washing. Marc. 3rd 26	3212 Wellace ave. Bronx New York	
17	DE LAZZERO	Giulio	28	m	s New York N.Y. May 25th. 1898	Court of County Grundy April 3rd 1899 Pass. N° 315757 Washing. 8th. Jan 27	181 N. 8th. Ave. Kanhahee Ill.	
18	PECHENINO	Pietro	42	m	m	Pass. N° 75 Genoa 11th. March 1927	Wisconsin Ave 17575 Detroit Mich.	
19	ZAMBOSCO	Andrea	22	m	s Houston Texas 6th. Febr. 1905	Camp of Mo. Clellan Ala. 17th. Dec. 1918 Pass. N° 307747 Washing. 7th. Dec. 26	334 E. 105 New York City	
20	GREGORIO	Paolo	30	m	m	Sup. Court of New York 5th. Oct. 1925	1569 84 Bpulevard New York City	
21	TRAVERSONE	Bartolomeo	31	m	m	Pass. N° 301032 Washing. 4th. Nov. 26	By Father's papers	139 E. Broadway New York City
22	FELMAN GOLDMAN	Fannie	24	f	m	Pass. N° 328262 Washing. 21st. Feb. 1927		
23	LIST CLOSED AT N° 22 ===							
24	PURSER							
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

(Printed in England) 14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from

GENOA

, April 20th., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 30th., 1927 57

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	BARBI	Renno	15	✓	m	s	Holyoke, Mass. 28/9/1911. ✓	without passport. 14/2/27. ✓ birth certificate No. issued Holyoke, 295 Appleton St. Holyoke, Mass.	
2	BILLIA	Aldo	15	✓	m	s	New York, N.Y. 7/5/1911. ✓	without passport. Birth certificate Nr. 24315 issued New York, 1/12/26. ✓	62 W. 52 St. New York City.
3	FENILI	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	m		by father's naturalization. ✓ pass. Nr. 101461 Wash. 16/7/25. ✓	14 N. Bennet St. Boston, Mass.
4	FRANCIONI	Vincenzo	15	✓	m	s	Niagara Falls, N.Y. 21/3/1911. ✓	without passport, birth certificate Nr. 9175 issued New York, 7/11/1914. ✓	2416 Hall Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
5	GAZZETTI	Attilio	44	✓	m	s		Sup. Court of Washington, D.C. 15/7/7/ pass. Nr. 267747 Wash. 15/7/26. ✓	162 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
6	LUCCHESE	Andrea	28	✓	m	m		Court of Chicago, Ill. 10/12/26. ✓ pass. Nr. 4223 Wash. 5/1/27. ✓	1010 Davis St. Evanston, Ill.
7	LANCIOTTI	Settimio	38	✓	m	m		Camp Dix, N.J. 18/4/1919. ✓ pass. Nr. 270295 Wash. 3/8/26. ✓	222 E. 150 St. New York City.
8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
9	OPPICI	Augusto	30	✓	m	m		Court of Jersey City, N.J. 20/4/1920. ✓ pass. Nr. 301921 Wash. 15/11/26. ✓	699 Hudson Ave. W. New York, N.Y.
10	OPPICI wife	Clementina	28	✓	f	m		by marriage. ✓ pass. Nr. 174658 Wash. 25/3/26. ✓	as above. ✓
11	OPPICI daughter	Maria	5	✓	f	s	West New York, N.Y. 30/8/1922. ✓	pass. as above. ✓	as above. ✓
12	OPPICI daughter	Elizabetta	3	✓	f	s	West New York, N.Y. 3/3/1924. ✓	pass. as above. ✓	as above. ✓
13	PERASSO	Emilio	21	✓	m	s	Stockton, Cal. 13/1/1906. ✓	pass. Nr. 329584 Wash. 25/2/27. ✓ by marriage. ✓	1218 E. Scott Ave. Stockton, Cal.
14	RIGALI	Ida	39	✓	f	m		pass. Nr. 340729 Wash. 21/3/27. ✓	65 Main St. Holyoke, Mass.
15	RIGALI daughter	Diva	16	✓	f	s	Holyoke, Mass. 13/8/1910. ✓	pass. as above. ✓	as above. ✓
16	RIGONI	Matteo	33	✓	m	m		Court of Chicago, Ill. 12/12/1924. ✓ pass. Nr. 3661 Wash. 23/8/26. ✓	4903 West Ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	SBRAGIA	Gino	17	✓	m	s	Healdsburg, Cal. 18/1/1910. ✓	without pass. birth cert. Issued at Healdsburg, Cal. 12/2/1927. ✓	3 A Trainor St. S. Fran- cisco Cal.
18	STEFANI	Alberto	18	✓	m	s	Enterprise, Ia. 26/3/1909. ✓	without pass. birth cert. Nr. Issued Enterprise, Ia. 26/11/26. ✓	Enterprise, Ia. 1010 W 3 Des Moines Iowa
19	TOGNOLI	Lina	20	✓	f	s	Scotia, Cal. 13/2/1907. ✓	pass. Nr. 329231 Wash. 24/2/27. ✓ by marriage. ✓	Scotia, Cal. Box 427. ✓
20	MAMMINI	Annie	55	✓	f	m		pass. Nr. 105778 Wash. 27/7/25. ✓	1714 Fillmore St. New York City
21	MAMMINI son	Leon	32	✓	m	s	Sangerties, N.Y. 19-10-1894. ✓	pass. Nr. 105759 Wash. 27/7/25 without pass. birth cert. Nr. 5553 issued at S. Francisco, Cal. 11/2/27. ✓	as above. ✓ Firebaugh, Cal. Box 162
22	CARDELLA	Ugo	16	✓	m	s	San Francisco, Cal. 2/10/1911. ✓		
23	MICHELOTTI	Cesare John Paul	19	✓	m	s	Pine Bluff, Ark. 9/8/1908. ✓	pass. Nr. 326990 Wash. 16/2/27. ✓	306 Broadway St. San Francisco, Cal.
24	COBELLI	Erculiano	43	✓	m	m		Camp Devens, Mass. 23/4/1918. ✓ pass. Nr. 299653 Wash. 6/4/26. ✓	59 State St. North Adams, Mass.
25	CLAY	Hart	32	✓	m	s	Lexington, Kent. 19/11/1894. ✓	pass. Nr. 144 Genoa 14/4/27. ✓	4054 Worrick Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	GOODLEN	William	40	✓	m	m	Moulton Ala 11/9/1886	" 122421 iss at Wash D.C. 9/24/25	Moulton Ala
27	DE Martin	Gabriele	33	✓	m	m		" 174963 " " " 3/25/26	314 10 St. W New York N.Y.
28	LIST CLOSED AT N° 27 ==								
29									
30									

Mr. 8 NUTINI Giuseppe, cancelled not sailed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

ORDINARIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

DUNLO

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1927

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK MAY 1 1927

19

58

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MEZZAPELLE	GASPARE	31		M	M	.....	NEW YORK N.Y. 6/9/924 N. 2053580	605 156 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
2	MEZZAPELLE (daug)	CATERINA	8		F	S	BROKLYN N.Y. 10/26/918	.....	AS ABOVE
3	TERRACINA	ROSA	15		F	S	CHICAGO ILL 12/17/912 <i>nick maffey</i>	.....	1916 TENEVA ST RACINE WIS
4	CANDELA	FRANCESCO	37		M	M	.....	DETROIT MIC 2/9/925 N. 2156475	2642 MACH ST DETROIT MIC
5	Lyman	webster Harriet	51		F	S	June 28 1866 Durham Conn	Pass 286859 iss at Wash D.C. 9.16.926	Durham Conn
6	Vivencio	Giuseppe	37		M	M	.....	Pass. #315291 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/7/927	1642 N. 7th St B'klyn N.Y.
7	Pacifico	Antonio	36		M	S	.....	" #306111 " " 12/1/26	160 E. 113 St N.Y.C.
8	La Salamita	Damiano	32		M	M	.....	" #297235 " " 10/27/27	216 Bay St B'klyn N.Y.
9	Palmieri	Ferdinando	48		M	M	.....	" #297234 " " 10/27/26	165 Willow St Yonkers N.Y.
10	Vulpis	Gaetano	42		M	M	.....	" #298531 " " 1/2/26	35 Realist Ave Sea Cliff L.I.
11	Abate	Romard	66		M	M	.....	" #265840 " " 7/13/26	1248 S/ Halmay St Phila Pa
12	wife	Anna	57		F	M	.....	" " " " do	do
13	Gigli	Domenico	60		M	M	.....	" #315772 " " 1/8/27	612 Box Coton N.Y.
14	Bogiello	Gaetano	30		M	M	.....	" #319074 " " 1/20/27	608 S. St Peekskill N.Y.
15	Boccia	Francesco	47		M	M	.....	" #1580726 " " 4/22/21	32 N. St Bronx N.Y.
16	Lombardi	Francesco	30		M	M	.....	" #321615 " " 1/29/27	2133 2nd Av N.Y.C.
17	Ferro	Gasquale	41		M	M	.....	" #303220 " " 11/19/26	167 Tenth St B'klyn N.Y.
18	daughter	Rosina	11		F	S	.....	" do " " do	do
19	son	Giuseppe	10		M	S	.....	" do " " do	do
20	daughter	Maria	5		F	S	.....	" do " " do	do
21	son	Giuseppe	2		M	S	.....	" do " " do	do
22	Calderazzo	Domenico	31		M	S	.....	" #306822 " " 12/3/26	154 Bay 31 St B'klyn N.Y.
23	Papallo	Salvatore	30		M	S	.....	" #287232 " " 9/17/26	140 Main St Balmbridge N.Y.
24	Matarazzo - Russo	Josephine	24		F	M	June 4, 1902 Melrose Mass	" #284075 " " 9/7/26	116 Hamilton Av B'klyn N.Y.
25	son	John	4		M	S	Dec. 6, 1922 " "	" #284075 " " 9-7-26	do
26	daughter	Flavia	1		F	S	Nov. 11, 1925 " "	do	do
27	Lanza	Salvatore	30		M	S	.....	Pass 298324 iss at Wash D.C. 11/1/926	20 Box Torrance Pa.
28	Cali	Gregorio	25		M	S	.....	pass. #268923 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7-19-27	127 W. 100 St. N.Y.C.
29	Cristofaro	Francesco	32		M	M	.....	" " 106660 " " 7/29/25	589 18 St. B'klyn N.Y.
30	Lo Presti	Antonio	39		M	M	.....	" #146160 " " 12-28-25	117 S. Main St. Providence R.I.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-554

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SALVI Dott. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927 day of 19,
at New-York

Stacy
SURGEON

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

21 APR 1927, 19

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **50**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

MAY 1 1927

19

60

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist							Whether a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity		Whether a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	WIFE Felicetta Secinaro	N.Y.	New York	no	----	==	no	no	no	cousin Quintino Ricotta Mulberry St. 22 N.Y.C?	no	perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
2	wife Clementina Presa	.	.	np	----	==	yes	1915 1920	N.Y.	nobody	no	perman	yes	no	non	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Arina, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1926
at New-York

MAY 1 1926

MASTER

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SALVI Dott. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of 21 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927, 19
at New-York

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 21 APR 1971 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Giovanni	Giovanni	28		M		laborer	via Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massaco	210799		Wash. D.C.	11-6-26	N.Y.	S. Falls
2		Giovanni	Giovanni	25		M		"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	214000		"	11-6-26	"	"
3		Antonio	Antonio	22		M		"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mileto	192421		"	8-28-26	"	B'klyn
4		Vittorio	Vittorio	20		M		"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frondarola	204137		"	10-18-26	N.J.	Princeton
5		Antonio	Antonio	19		M		"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S. Angelo	215194		"	11-10-26	Pa	Phila
6		Luigi	Luigi	18		M		"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alamo	202439		"	10-7-26	N.Y.	S. Falls
7		Burnie	Burnie	24		M		"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F. Benson	214949		"	4-11-26	Mass.	Mallen
8		Carlo	Carlo	22		M		"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alamo	179215		"	7-3-26	Ill.	Chicago
9		Antonio	Antonio	18		M		"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alamo	126106		"	1-3-27	Pa	Johnstown
10		Antonio	Antonio	22		M		"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F. Cannone	211791		"	11-2-26	N.Y.	New York
11		Antonio	Antonio	25		M		"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alamo	170291		"	8-10-26	"	N. Tonawanda
12		Francesco	Francesco	28		M		P. laborer	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alamo	214492		"	11-2-26	"	New York
13		Giovanni	Giovanni	24		M		employed	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alamo	180957		"	6-11-26	"	"
14		Alfredo	Alfredo	22		M		laborer	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alamo	202438		"	10-6-26	Pa	Brie
15		Alfredo	Alfredo	22		M		laborer	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alamo	180823		"	5-1-26	N.Y.	Newark
16		No 16 M. Benedetto Giovanni : Did not sail --- List closed at No 16 ---																		
17		PURSER <i>[Signature]</i> 5/1/27 9:50 PM																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

St
S1

MAY 1 1927

19

62

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

CMX

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Remona Comm. Arino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1927
at New-York
Immigration Officer.



MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

48

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927, 19
 at New-York

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

48

ST

States
STEE

Ari

S. S.

DUILIO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1927, 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

24-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ramona Comm. Arina, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1, 1927,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SALVI Dott. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
and LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1927, 19
at New-York

Shady
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

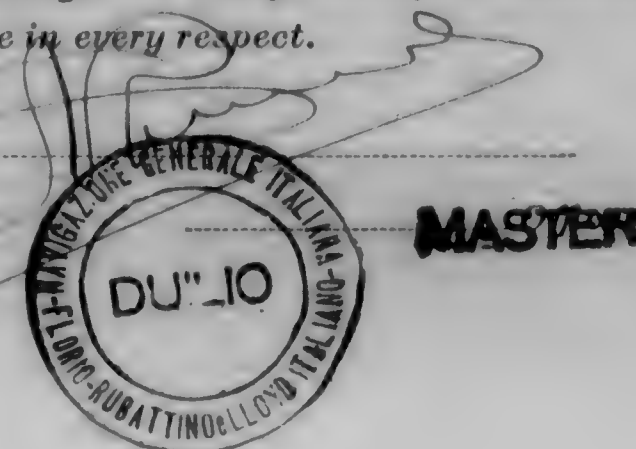
47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Atturo, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1907, day of 19,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927 day of 19,
at New-York

[Signature]
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Geochiodoro	Achille	34		M		agriculturista	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	202373	Wash. D.C.	10-6-27	Ill.	Chicago
2		Scarnecchia	Tommaso	42		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barra	162856	"	6-7-26	Ohio	Miles
3		Scarnecchia	Francesco	38		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	161539	"	6-12-26	"	"
4		Carpana	Domenico	39		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	189382	"	2-13-27	"	Youngstown
5		De Palma	Antonio	39		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinezza	210534	"	10-30-26	N.Y.	New York
6		Minatale	Luigi	33		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	215854	"	11-11-26	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
7		Baronito	Raffaele	39		M		tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forchia	163457	"	5-8-26	"	B'klyn
8		Baronito	Giuseppe	38		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	St. Francis	1198141	"	9-22-26	Pa.	Johnston
9		Baronito	Eugenio	37		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	150237	"	5-3-26	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Devinelli	Raffaele	41		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aberra	207462	"	10-25-26	Ill.	Chicago
11		Devinelli	Giovanni	25		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mila	162801	"	9-22-26	Ill.	"
12		Devinelli	Giuseppe	40		M		smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	175326	"	7-2-26	"	"
13		Devinelli	Domenico	43		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arvo	208016	"	10-24-26	N.Y.	W. Plains
14		Devinelli	Caroline	23		F		seamaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	203733	"	10-12-26	N.Y.	B'klyn
15		Devinelli	Salvatore	22		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Adantea	187970	"	8-11-26	N.Y.	New York
16		Devinelli	Giuliano	23		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dinani	724128	"	7-17-26	Ohio	Stenbarville
17		Devinelli	Salvatore	38		M		son	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	212301	"	11-3-26	N.Y.	B'klyn
18		Devinelli	Francesco	38		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	225548	"	12-14-26	N.Y.	Rochester
19		Devinelli	Nicola	22		M		agriculturista	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barra	202374	"	10-3-26	Ill.	Chicago
20		Devinelli	Pietro	29		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pietro	216186	"	11-18-27	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		Devinelli	Nicola	22		M		son	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catelli	154575	"	5-11-26	N.Y.	Bu falo
22		Devinelli	Giuseppe	21		M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barra	161473	"	10-17-26	Ill.	Chicago
23		Devinelli	Giuseppe	21		M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barra	161473	Wash. D.C.	11-3-26	Ill.	Chicago
24		Devinelli	Saverio	23		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	205344	"	10-15-26	Ill.	"
25		Devinelli	Carlo	40		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Adantea	216237	"	11-12-27	Conn.	Hartford
26		Devinelli	Domenico	23		M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Figliarico	104190	"	11-2-26	Pa.	Phila
27		Devinelli	Nicola	22		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Adantea	205132	"	10-15-26	Conn.	New Haven
28		Devinelli	Pasquale	44		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Longa	153715	"	5-10-26	Pa.	Millwood
29		Devinelli	Salvatore	30		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Fili	212946	"	11-4-26	Ill.	Chicago
30		Devinelli	Pietro	23		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Adantea	194922	"	9-8-26	N.Y.	Rochester

No. 22 Dampella Paolo: did not sail -- PURSER

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Arina, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1927, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

45

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travelling There With
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927 day of 19, 19

Salvi
SURGEON

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-York

MAY 1 1927

19

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Direct or indirect, or otherwise, an intention to acquire citizenship of the United States Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	wife Lina Giovannazzo	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	yes 25/26	N.Y.	uncle Angelo Mordari 190 Hester St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
2	wife Rosa do	" Mt Vernon	"	30	" 25/26	"	cousin Filippo Andriani 214 S.7 St Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
3	wife Rosina do	" B'klyn	"	30	" 22/26	"	nephew Antonio Boruto 177 Hull St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
4	wife Antonetta do	" New York	"	30	" 20/26	"	sister Teresa 190 Hester St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn brn	none
5	wife Grazia Madaloni	Conn. New Haven	"	25	" 23/26	Conn.	brother Narciso 227 James St New Haven Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brn brn	none
6	wife Assunta S. Maria	N.Y. New York	"	25	" 23/26	Pa.	friend Mascolli Carmine 716 E 227th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
7	wife Filomena Rapiso	" Richmondhill	"	25	" 2/26	N.Y.	son Francesco 8764 / 125 St Richmondhill N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
8	wife Jonetta Satriano	Pa. Phila	"	30	" 23/26	Pa.	God father Gaetano Giuseppe 632 Fitzwater St Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
9	wife Giustina Mola	N.Y. New York	"	25	" 23/26	N.Y.	430 W.39 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn brn	none
10	wife Elisabetta "	" "	"	25	" 23/26	"	friend Antonio Mordari 254 Hudson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
11	wife Isabella "	" "	"	25	" 23/26	"	cousin Catalano Nicola 22 Henry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
12	wife Loreta "	" "	"	25	" 23/26	"	brother Domenico 32 Liquor St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
13	wife Laura "	" "	"	25	" 23/26	"	God father Catalano Nicola 24 Reik St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
14	wife Antonia Bari	" B'klyn	"	25	" 23/26	"	God father Nick Demonte 367 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
15	wife Isabella Mola	" "	"	25	" 23/26	Il.	uncle Gaetano 21 Liquor St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
16	father Francesco "	" "	"	25	" 21/26	N.Y.	home 666 Henry St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
17	wife Pace Forchia	" "	"	25	" 19/26	"	cousin Leonardo Leonardo 125 W. 31 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
18	wife Rosina S. Marco	" Long Island	"	50	" 20/26	"	brother Giuseppe 59 4th St Long Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brn brn	none
19	wife Lucia do	" "	"	50	" 21/26	"	friend Giuseppe Anticaglia 59 4th St Long Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
20	wife Stefania S. Marco	Mass Lee	"	100	" 23/26	Mass	cousin Pietro Coco 605 Box Lee Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brn brn	none
21	wife Chiara Pigaturo	N.Y. B'klyn	"	35	" 13/26	N.Y.	cousin D'Elena Giuseppe 962 2nd St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none
22	father Alessandro S. Forte	Pa. Clearfield	"	25	" 20/26	Pa.	friend Vozzola Pietro 341 Box Clearfield Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
23	wife Pasqualina Matarzo	D.C. Washington	"	25	" 21/26	N.Y.	brother in law Garvasto Massucro 349 11 St Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
24	wife Emelinda Sirignano	N.Y. Far Rockway	"	25	" 23/26	"	brother Umile 1520 H. Rock St Far Rockway N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
25	wife Giovanna Agrapoli	" B'klyn	"	50	" 23/26	"	brother Francesco 608 12 Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
26	wife Egesia Aquila	" Cliffside	"	25	" 20/26	"	friend De Simone Luigi 93 Box Cliffside N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
27	father Giuseppe "	" Oakfield	"	25	" 21/26	"	brother Ermano 201 Box Oakfield N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
28	wife Carolina Cascarella	O. Cleveland	"	50	" 20/26	O.	brother Francesco 1906 E. 120 St Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
29	wife Tommasino Barrea	O. Youngstown	"	25	" 21/26	O.	brother in law Giorgio Scarsocchia 335 7th St Youngstown O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
30	wife Maria do	" "	"	25	" 21/26	"	uncle Luigi Palma 1533 Poland Av Youngstown O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

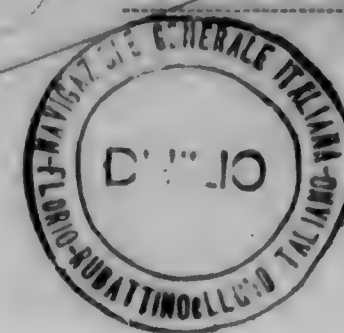
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Abuso, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1, 1927,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

44

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927, 19
at New-York

[Signature]
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DUILIO. Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
2		Paratore	Carmelo	29		M	f. laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	08 21	208599	Wash. D.C.	10-25-26	N.Y.	Albany			
3		Paratore	Pietro	27		M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		208598	"	10-25-26	"	"			
4		Caruso	Francesco	28		M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Ferrazzano 189673	"	8-18-26	Pa.	Phila.			
5		Arveduto	Pietro	36		M	agriculturist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Mosolini 194005	"	9-3-26	N.Y.	New York			
6		Mingo	Giuseppe	28		M	muson	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		218143	"	11-19-26	"	"			
7		Carosino	Antonino	35		M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Lentini 210036	"	10-29-26	Mich.	Detroit			
8		Italiano	Giuseppe	28		M	tailor	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Milazzo 186109	"	8-2-26	N.Y.	New York			
9		Stamora	Salvatore	38		M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Florida 209453	"	10-28-26	Conn.	Hartford			
10		Licciardi	Luigi	31		M	joiner	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Madalonte 199882	"	9-22-26	N.Y.	New York			
11		Ventura	Corrado	39		M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Agusa 208230	"	10-25-26	"	"			
12		Capitini	Salvatore	22		M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		218988	"	11-21-27	"	"			
13		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
14		Vignone	Luigi	34		M	f. laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Sepino 108803	Wash. D.C.	11-19-26	N.Y.	Castle			
15		Polino	Donato	27		M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		119283	"	11-21-26	"	"			
16		Rucci	Luigi	39		M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		185386	"	7-30-26	Ohio	Struthers			
17		Santini	Luigi	35		M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		I. Cuzzo 108785	"	11-19-26	N.Y.	Yonkers			
18		Pappalardo	Antonio	32		M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		202888	"	10-8-26	"	"			
19		Blasetti	Luigi	32		M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		216821	"	11-12-26	"	"			
20		Chilelli	Vincenzo	28		M	f. laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		F. Fredde 206188	"	10-19-26	"	New York			
21		Porte	Francesco	27		M	"	Italy	Italian S.	France	11	Marseilles 203867	"	10-11-26	"	B'klyn			
22		Vesella	Paolo	40		M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	21	Roma 218717	"	11-20-26	"	"			
23		Luglio	Giuseppe	38		M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Roma 211774	"	11-2-26	"	B'klyn			
24		Di Sandro	Antonio	28		M	tailor	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		C. Volturmo 150654	"	5-4-26	R.I.	Providence			
25		Marascandolo	Nicola	31		M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		M. Procidia 206704	"	10-10-26	N.Y.	B'klyn			
26		Porino	Pietro	48		M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		S. Pietro 215449	"	11-11-27	N.Y.	New York			
27		Picci	Michele	33		M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Amalfi 103027	"	19-22-27	N.Y.	New York			
28		Storelli	Antaleo	52		M	f. laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Bisceglie 183739	"	8-5-26	"	"			
29		Bitaro	Domenico	30		M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Argento 210223	"	10-30-26	"	"			
30		Marzella	Nicola	33		M	f. laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Giovinazzo 174543	"	7-1-26	"	"			
No 1; No 13 / did not filled - PURSER																			

No 1; No 13 / did not filed - PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **44**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 1 1927, 19

72

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?								Length of stay in United States	Whether this is intended to be permanent residence in the United States		Hair	Eyes
1																						
2	wife Domenica Rodi Sic.	N.Y.	Albany	self	yes	25	yes	23/25	N.Y.	brother in law Trifilo Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
3	wife Concetta do	"	"	"	"	30	"	21/25	"	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	scar on forehead
4	wife Caterina Bernuzzano	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	"	23/25	Pa	brother in law Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
5	father Francesco Rosolino	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.Y.	home 90 Atlantic Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
6	father Franz Rosolino	"	"	"	"	25	"	24/27	"	home 528 N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
7	wife Serafina Lentini	Mich	Detroit	"	"	22	"	25/25	Mich	home 1545 Lafayette St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
8	wife Giuseppe Milazzo	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	20/25	N.Y.	home 91 Madison St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
9	wife Franzia Floridia	Conn	Hartford	"	"	25	"	20/25	Conn	home 361 Front Street Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
10	wife Maria Randazzo	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	24/25	N.Y.	brother Sebastiano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
11	wife Lucia Ragusa	"	"	"	"	25	"	21/25	"	home 2085 End Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
12	wife Grazia do	"	"	"	"	25	"	21/25	"	home 515 E 12 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
13																						
14	wife Filomena Sanino	Pa	New Castle	self	yes	25	"	20/25	Pa	brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
15	wife M. Carmina do	"	"	"	"	30	"	21/25	"	home 1332 Cruden Av New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
16	wife Cristina do	O.	Struthers	"	"	25	"	21/25	O.	home 536 Linden St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
17	wife Assunta Tagliacozzo	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.Y.	brother Angel	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
18	wife Domenica do	"	"	"	"	25	"	23/25	"	home 57 E 10th St Struthers O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
19	wife Elisa etta do	"	"	"	"	25	"	23/25	"	home 57 E 10th St Struthers O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
20	wife Innocenza Fiumefreddo	"	New York	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	home 57 E 10th St Struthers O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
21	wife Giovanna Marandola	"	B'klyn	"	"	25	"	23/25	"	home 2466 Madison Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
22	wife Francesca Formia	"	"	"	"	25	"	20/25	"	home 575 Sterling Pl B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
23	wife Maria do	"	"	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	home 498 Kinickterbaster Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn brn	none
24	wife Iolanda Colli Volt.	N.I	Providence	"	"	25	"	25/25	N.I	home 1715 Westmore Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
25	wife Maria M. Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn	"	"	25	"	25/25	N.Y.	home 102 E 10th St Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
26	sister Carolina Paschia	"	Cliffside	"	"	25	"	02/27	"	home 7 President St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
27	wife Vincenza Amalfi	"	Bronx	"	"	25	"	20/25	"	home 45 Box Cliffside N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
28	sister Lucia Serignone	"	New York	"	"	25	"	11/25	"	home 165 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
29	wife Chiara Augusta	Conn	Southampton	"	"	25	"	20/25	N.Y.	home 32 Berlin Av Southampton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
30	wife Addolorata Giovannazzo	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	24/25	"	home 190 Hester St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pharmaco Comm. Alana, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1927, 19
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927, 19
at New-York

Surgeon
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A

A

A

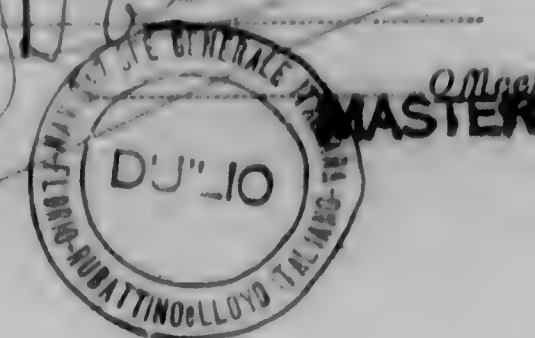
A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ramona Comm. Astura, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 24 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927 day of 19,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

I, BALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927, 19 1927 day of MAY, 19 1927 at New-York

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **39**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

MAY 1 1927

19

76

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?	Is he or she a naturalized citizen of the United States?								
1	father Amato Pescosano	Mass	Wakefield		self	35	no	no	no	husband Del Rossi Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	g. father do	"	"		father	1/2	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	g. father do	"	"		father	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	wife Marianna Ceccano	N.Y	Mt Vernon		self	42	yes	23/26	N.Y	cousin Felice Buccimelli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5										2nd Box Mt Vernon N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Arata, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1, 1907,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER
Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" of race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, SALVI Dott. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1927, 19

at New-York

[Signature]
SURGEON

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DUILIO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1927, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Cleonicos	36		M		H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borrello	2743	Italy	4-15-27	Italy	Borrello
2	UNDER 16	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Clarinia	13		F		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2744	Italy	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Angelina	12		F		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2745	Italy	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Quintina	9		F		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2746	Italy	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Emiliotta	7		F		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2747	Italy	"	"	"
6		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Tommaso	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	4-15-27	Italy	Italy
7		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
8		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
9		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
10		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
11		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Clarinia	13		F		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2744	Italy	"	"	"
12		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Angelina	12		F		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2745	Italy	"	"	"
13		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Quintina	9		F		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2746	Italy	"	"	"
14		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Emiliotta	7		F		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2747	Italy	"	"	"
15		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Tommaso	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
16		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
17		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Clarinia	13		F		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2744	Italy	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Angelina	12		F		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2745	Italy	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Quintina	9		F		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2746	Italy	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Emiliotta	7		F		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2747	Italy	"	"	"
22	U.S. CIT.	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Tommaso	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
23	U.S. CIT.	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
24	U.S. CIT.	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
25	U.S. CIT.	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
26		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
27		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Clarinia	13		F		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2744	Italy	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Angelina	12		F		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2745	Italy	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Quintina	9		F		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2746	Italy	"	"	"
31	UNDER 16	Di Fiore-Desiderio	Emiliotta	7		F		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	2747	Italy	"	"	"
32		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Tommaso	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
33		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
34		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
35		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
36		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
37		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
38		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
39		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
40		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
41		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
42		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
43		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
44		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
45		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
46		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
47		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
48		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
49		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
50		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
51		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
52		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
53		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
54		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
55		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
56		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
57		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
58		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
59		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
60		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
61		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
62		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
63		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
64		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
65		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
66		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
67		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
68		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
69		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
70		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
71		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
72		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
73		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
74		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
75		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
76		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
77		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
78		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
79		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
80		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
81		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
82		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
83		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
84		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
85		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
86		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
87		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
88		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
89		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
90		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2685	Italy	"	"	"
91		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Pacifico	48		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	2686	Italy	"	"	"
92		Di Fiore-Desiderio	Francesco	25		M		M. laborer												

No. 8 Parisi Angela; No. 9 daug. Rosa: did not sailed.

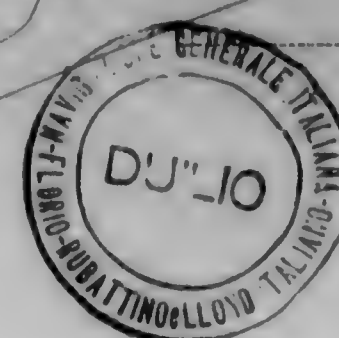
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Arino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927 day of 19,
at New-York
Immigration Officer.



MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, **SALVI DOTT. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON**, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **MAY 1 - 1927**, 19

SURGEON

at **New-York**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

DUILIO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1927, 19

[illegible]

Nº 1 Ventura Scorza Pasqualina; Nº 2 daug Flora; Nº 3 daug Cesira; Nº 4 son Enzo: did not sailed . Nº 9, Nº 10, Nº 11 : did not filled

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

80

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Anna, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1927, 19
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, **BALVI DOTT. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **BUILIO** Traveling There With do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES**
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1927** day of **19**,
 at **New-York**

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 33

33

82

MAY 1 1927 21, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Placido Camm. Alena, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927, 19
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927, 19
at New-York

flaky
SURGEON

Emilio
Jim
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DUILIO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1927

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	70175	Valente	Fantaleone	35		M		M. f. laborer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Miglianico	286	NY	4-1-27	80	Can.	Thorold
2		List closed at N° 1 ---																	
3		PURSER																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Bushman
250 Pm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S

Stat
STE

A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A

10

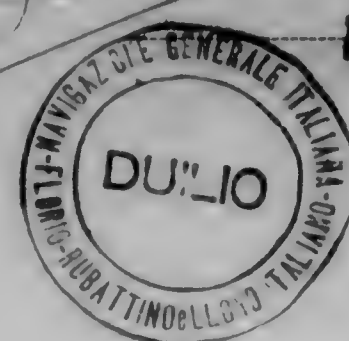
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Arma of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927, 19
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

21

I, **SALVI DOTT. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES**
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of **20** in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1927** day of **MAY**, 19**27**,
at **New-York** **SURGEON**

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DUILIO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1927, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Scarsella	Saverio	65		m	M. f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmi	677	Messina	3-28-27	Italy	Palmi
2		Scipede	Giuseppe	53		m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Novara S.	117	Catania	3-21-27	"	Ranazzo
3		Capuana	Desualdo	62		m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	120	"	4-11-27	"	Vizzini
4		Iamarino	Saverio	64		f	M. wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frangeto	2042	Naples	4-4-27	"	F. Agneto
5		Scalpa	Filomena	57		f	M. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	1887	"	4-14-27	"	Eboli
6	UNDER 16	son	Barico	15		m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	1889	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Raffaella	13		f	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	1889	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Libera	10		f	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	1890	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	son	Alfredo	8		m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	1891	"	"	"	"
10		Rossi	Nicola	57		m	M. f. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Barbara	2061	"	4-4-27	"	Arzano
11		Crusano	Ciro	52		m	M. mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Resina	2059	"	4-8-27	"	S. Giovanni
12		Corisillo	Mordone	24		f	M. E. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalciurano	3173	Rome	4-8-27	"	C. Ciprano
13		Di Frinco	Domènico	55		m	M. f. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F. Piedimonte	2945	"	4-4-27	"	F. Piedimonte
14		Scorti	Raffaella	29		f	M. E. wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spoltore	3184	"	4-15-27	"	Spoltore
15		Gelsomina-Fatti	Ciro	47		m	M. mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Maggiore	2356	Palermo	4-1-27	"	Leggini
16		Bianco	Michela	15		m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cinisi	2359	"	"	"	Cinisi
17	LIST CLOSED AT N° 16 ==																		
18	PURSER																		
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-400

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

86

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roman Canon, Master of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1907,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **SALVI Dott. GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO** Traveling There With, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES**
 AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1927**, 19
 at **New-York**

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PURSER

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 1927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

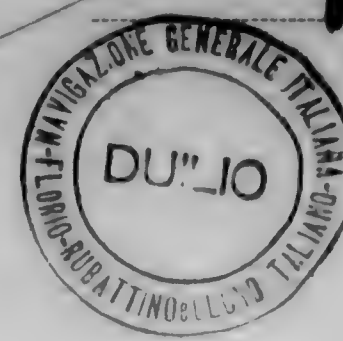
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Comm. Adami, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927, 1927
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travelling There With do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927, 19

[Signature]
SURGEON

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S
Sta
ST
A

90

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1 1927 12 1987

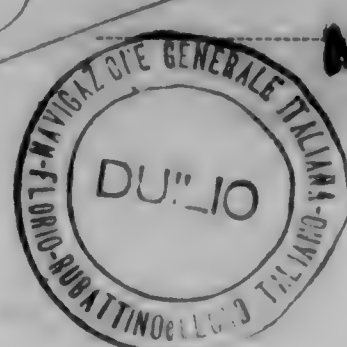
Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theresa Comm. Alana, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1 1927, 19
at New-York

Emilio
Immigration Officer.



MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holsen alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SALVI Dott. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES AND LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927, 19

at New-York

[Signature]
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

MAY 1 1927, 1927

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, Romano Comm. Salvo of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927, 19, at New-York

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927 day of 19, 1927,
[Signature]
SURGEON

at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

April 20th, 1927

Passenger sailing from															15				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rossi	Luigi	32		m	chemist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Massaro Valsavarigna	I50303	Washington	May 3/926	N.Y.	Clifton
2		Rossi	Carlo Federico	40		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Massaro Valsavarigna	I49957	Washington	May 3/926	N.Y.	Clifton
3		Menarini	Vincenzo	29		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Cartoceto	203540	Washington	Oct. II/926	Conn.	New Britain
4		Dall'Armi	Lorenzo	33		m	maison	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Crespano Ven	I92813	Washington	Aug. 30/926	Cal.	S. Barbara
5		Folignoli	Augusto	40		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Montecastril	218118	Washington	Nov. 18/926	N.Y.	Trenton
6		Croci	Natale	49		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Venarotta	212454	Washington	Nov. 3/926	Pa.	Chester
7		Trotti	Pietro	47		m	countryman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Suardi	I76309	Washington	Jul. 3/926	Tenn.	Memphis
8		Marinelli	Giuseppe	27		m	countryman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Civitanova	I65279	Washington	Jun. II/926	Mass.	Plymouth
9		Benelli	Carmin	42		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Cagli	I84232	Washington	Jul. 27/926	Cal.	S. Francisco
10		Signor	Antonio	50		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Caditucoco	I85089	Washington	Jul. 29/926	Cal.	Montecito
11		Balestin	Girolamo	46		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cavase	206884	Washington	Oct. 22/926	Mich.	Grand Rapids
12		wife Balestin	Orsola	42		f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fossagno	206281	Washington	Oct. 20/926	Mich.	Grand Rapids
13	UNDER 16	daugh. Balestin	Anna Maria	15		f	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cavase	206278	Washington	Oct. 20/926	Mich.	Grand Rapids
14	U. S. CIT.	son Balestin	Gino	5		m	minor	no	minor	no	Italian	north	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Passport N297277	at Washington	Oct. 27/926	Mich.	Grand Rapids
15		Luminari	Giuseppe	29		m	gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Moro d'Alba	200190	Washington	Sep. 29/926	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Sosi	Serafino	41		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Venarotta	214503	Washington	Nov. 9/926	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Martini	Samuele	30		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Palleggio	I56391	Washington	May 19/926	Ill.	Chicago
18		wife Bianchi	Idia	24		f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Palleggio	I57152	Washington	May 22/926	Ill.	Chicago
19		Martini	Erinaldo	27		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Palleggio	I57665	Washington	May 25/926	Ill.	Chicago
20		Bellomo	Giuseppe	27		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lenta	208961	Washington	Oct. 27/926	N.Y.	Manhasset Neck
21		Boccalon	Lino	33		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pordenone	I59052	Washington	May 28/926	Mich.	Detroit
22		Rossa	Luigi	27		m	maison	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Roncan	215491	Washington	Nov. II/926	N.Y.	New York
23		Viretto	Battista	35		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Moncrivello	212356	Washington	Nov. 3/926	Conn.	Hartford
24		Brumettini	Vittorio	36		m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pordenone	218814	Washington	Nov. 20/926	Ill.	Chicago
25		Missa	Massimo	46		m	maison	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lusevera	200658	Washington	Sep. 30/926	N.Y.	Bronx
26		Lodi	Irnerio	35		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Crevacuore	I97218	Washington	Sep. 17/926	Mass.	Wellesley
27		Brumetta	Sante	48		m	minor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	I90406	Washington	Aug. 20/926	Mich.	Detroit
28		Fonti	Cesare	31		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Norcia	227705	Washington	Jan. 20/926	N.Y.	Trenton
29		Morson	Pietro	29		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fiame Ven.	201779	Washington	Oct. 4/926	N.Y.	New York
		Fittabile	Andrea	30		m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fabbrica Curne	211071	Washington	Nov. 1/926	Conn.	Willimantic

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. *See 2-1937*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

04

MAY 1 1927 11 19 27

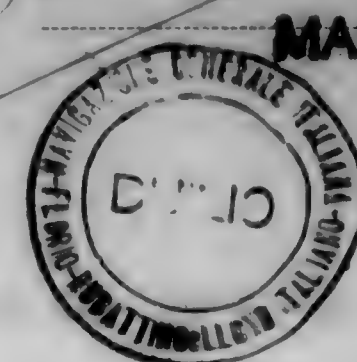
NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ramona Comm. Arino, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 day of 1927, 19
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



14-438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, BALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1927, 19

at New-York

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from

GENOAApril 20th, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bidino	Albissio	17	m		mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Rep. Argen. B. Ayres	236	Trieste	Mar. 7/927	Italy	Udine
2		Grossi	Mariano	38	m		Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Rep. Argen. B. Ayres	85	Genoa	Mar. 11/927	Italy	Carbonara Scrivia
3		Ragnusa	Albissio	30	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Rep. Argen. B. Ayres	236	Trieste	Mar. 11/927	Italy	Carbonara Scrivia
4		Zalunardo	Antonia	23	f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Brasil Porto Alegre	369	Venice	Feb. 9/927	Italy	Paderno del Grappa
5		Colussi	Caterina	24	f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy Casarsa	233	Trieste	Mar. 3/927	Italy	Casarsa
6	U. S. CIT.	daugh. Colussi	Gisella	3	f		minor	-	minor	-	Italian	north	Italy Casarsa		American Passport N. Genoa	75	Italy	Casarsa
7	U. S. CIT.	son Colussi	Valentino	2	m		minor	-	minor	-	Italian	north	Italy Casarsa		American Passport N. Genoa	75	Italy	Casarsa
8		Amadio	Alberto	25	m		mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Brasil S. Paulo	448	Venice	Mar. 22/927	Italy	Monastier
9		Agostinelli	Teresa	28	f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy Rossano Veneto	455	Venice	Mar. 25/927	Italy	Castello di Rodogio
10		Nicala	Emilio	21	m		carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Rep. Argen. B. Ayres	208	Milan	Mar. 30/927	Italy	Lomello
11		Manissa	Giovanni	29	m		sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Rep. Argen. B. Ayres	2542	Rome	Mar. 30/927	Italy	Benigallia
12		wife Serafini	Maria	28	f		spinner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy Senigallia	2543	Rome	Mar. 30/927	Italy	Benigallia
13	UNDER 16	daugh. Manissa	Dina	5	f		minor	-	minor	-	Italian	south	Italy Senigallia	2544	Rome	Mar. 30/927	Italy	Benigallia
14	UNDER 16	son Manissa	Giorgio	2	m		minor	-	minor	-	Italian	south	Italy Senigallia	2545	Rome	Mar. 30/927	Italy	Benigallia
15		Catalani	Odda	16	f		dress mak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy Senigallia	2541	Rome	Mar. 30/927	Italy	Benigallia
16		sister Catalani	Malvina	12	f		scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy Senigallia	2540	Rome	Mar. 30/927	Italy	Benigallia
17	541 493	Gennari	Giuseppe	42	m		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy Dorno	194	Milan	Mar. 17/927	Italy	Westburg
18	10-21-29	Biron	Angela	20	f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy Possagno	462	Venice	Mar. 28/927	Italy	Possagno
19		Fellegrini	Albino	22	m		carman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Brasil S. Paulo	398	Leghorn	Mar. 30/927	Italy	Capannori
20		brother Fellegrini	Vincenzo	19	m		carman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Brasil S. Paulo	395	Leghorn	Mar. 30/927	Italy	Capannori
21		Fellegrini	Albino	22	m		carman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Brasil S. Paulo	398	Leghorn	Mar. 30/927	Italy	Capannori
22		Bertolini	Argene	24	f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy Vagli di Sotto	413	Leghorn	Apr. 7/927	Italy	Vagli di Sotto
23	UNDER 18	son Franceschi	Oladinoro	2	m		minor	-	minor	-	Italian	south	Italy Vagli di Sotto	414	Leghorn	Apr. 7/927	Italy	Vagli di Sotto
24		Manca	Gavino	43	m		countrym.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy Banari	2768	Rome	Apr. 16/927	Conn.	Greenwich
25		Parodi	Maria	28	f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy Varasse	115	Genoa	Apr. 19/927	Italy	Varasse
26		No 3 Bagnuolo Edoardo ; No 21 Pisan Mansueto : did not sail . ---- LIST CLOSED AT No 25 ----																
27		PURSER																
28																		
29																		
30																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1 1927

1927

96

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States		
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	father Bidini Vittorio at Udine	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	50	no	no	friend Narduzzi Ernesto at Detroit Mich. 11748 Dantohn Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none
2	wife Piccinini Natalian at Carbonara Scivina (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Grossi Giuseppe at New York N.Y. 312-314 W. 27 Str.	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
3	wife Castellani Angela at Arsene (Udine)	Mich.	Sibbey	no	self	50	no	no	brother Pasquale Luigi at Sibbey Mich. Bx. 137	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none
4	mother Reginato Maria at Padrino del Grappa (Treviso)	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Salunardo Angelo at S. Francisco Cal. 1268 Quessada Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
5	mother in law Borean Giu-ditta at Casarsa (Udine)	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	40	no	no	husband Colussi Vittorio at Detroit Mich. 3566 fos. Campan Ave.	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	blue
6	grandmother same as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	my mother	-	no	no	father same as above	minor			minor				good		minor			
7	same as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	my mother	-	no	no	same as above	minor			minor				good		minor			
8	father Amadio Antonio at Monastier (Treviso)	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Amadio Attilio at Bronx N.Y. 3304 White Plains Ave.	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none
9	sister Agostinelli Adele at Rossano Veneto (Vicenza)	Pa.	Sharon	yes	my husb.	25	no	no	accompany my husband at Gino at Parrol Pa. to Sharon Pa. 625 Oakland Ave.	yes	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	brown	none
10	father Nicola Carlo at Lomello (Pavia)	Pa.	Harrison	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Nicola Mario at Harrison Pa. to Gus Creek Pa. Bx. 112	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none
11	father Manissa Antonio at Senigallia (Ancona)	N.Y.	Port Chester	no	my brother	75	no	no	brother Manissa Rodolfo at Port Chester N.Y. Bx. 39	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none
12	father in law same as above	N.Y.	Port Chester	no	my brother in law	-	no	no	brother in law same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none
13	grandfather same as above	N.Y.	Port Chester	no	my uncle	-	no	no	uncle same as above	minor			minor				good		minor			
14	same as above	N.Y.	Port Chester	no	my uncle	-	no	no	same as above	minor			minor				good		minor			
15	grandmother Cingolani Flo-rinda at Montignano (Ancona)	Ill.	Chicago	no	my father	25	yes	1911 1912	father Catalani Pacifico at Chicago Ill. 501 Wells Str.	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none
16	same as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	my father	25	no	no	same as above	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	none
17	wife Cristrono Ernesta at Dorno (Pavia)	L.I.	Westburg	no	self	25	yes	1923 1926	brother Gennari Sante at Westburg L.I. Bx. 486	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
18	mother Bugno Elisabetta at Possagno (Treviso)	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	25	no	no	accompany my husband Favero Demetrio at S. Francisco Cal. 550 Green Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none
19	father Pellegrini Michele at Capannori (Luca)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	friend Massei Giuseppe at Chicago Ill. 501 North Wells Str.	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
20	same as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	same as above	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
21	father Bertolini Domenico at Vagli di Sotto (Luca)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	husband Franceschi Tancredi at New York N.Y. 510 E. 121 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	brown	none
22	grandfather same as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	no	father same as above	minor			minor				good		minor			
23	wife Pais Maria at Banari (Sassari)	Conn.	Greenwich	no	self	100	yes	1909 1926	friend Zappa Amico at Greenwich Conn. 7 Harold Ave.	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none
24	father Parodi Gio. Batta at Vero (Varazze)	Ore.	Portland	no	my husb.	25	no	no	accompany my husband Lisignoli Michele at Portland Ore. 100 E. 70 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romero Comm. Arturo, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1927,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SALVI DOTT. GAETANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
AND LONDON 97
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927 day of 19, 19

Surgeon
SURGEON

at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **1**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from GENOA, April 20th, 1927

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Baratto	Caterina	41	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pederobba	3428	Venice	Mar. 15/927	Italy	Pederobba										
2	UNDER 16	son Bortolin	Giosue' Silvio	14	m	e	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pederobba	3430	Venice	Mar. 15/927	Italy	Pederobba										
3	UNDER 16	son Bortolin	Giovanni Antonio	15	m	e	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pederobba	3429	Venice	Mar. 15/927	Italy	Pederobba										
4		Franch	Sisinio	52	m	m	maison	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Gios	3283	Venice	Apr. 1/927	Italy	Gios										
5		Fortini	Carlo	52	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Vagli di Sotto	367	Leghorn	Apr. 7/927	Italy	Vagli di Sotto										
6		wife Baccilli	Giovanna Carolina	51	f	m	housewif	no	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Vagli di Sotto	366	Leghorn	Apr. 7/927	Italy	Vagli di Sotto										
7		LIST CLOSED AT N° 6 ---																											
8		PURSER <i>Quaranta</i>																											
9		<i>H. S. Nelson</i> <i>May 2, 1927</i>																											
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

MAY 1 1927

19 27

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

98

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, Roman Comm. Salvo, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1902
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number: 25

S. S.

DUILIO

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1927

19

Arriving at Port of

New-York

MAY 1 1927, 19

90

W. & A. 140

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Alli	Domenico	37	✓	m	M	Pass. #295058 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10-19-26	313 S. Cedar St. Cumberland Md.
2	Flaromo	Francesco	16	✓	m	S	11-24-1910 New York <i>Birth Cert 61115</i>	348 E. 100 St. New York
3	Ferera	Ludovica	10	✓	f	S	4-3-1916 B'klyn N.Y. <i>with 43-13</i>	212 Columbia St. B'klyn N.Y.
4	Ferera	Antonia	12	✓	f	S	6-12-1914 " <i>with 43-13</i>	212 Columbia St. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Mirabile	Santo	16	✓	m	S	Jan 6 1911 Baltimore Md. <i>Birth Cert</i>	44 S. Ferry St. N.Y. Albany
6	Michele Frascione	Maria	40	✓	f	M	Pass. #214652 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1-5-27	300 E. 182 St. N.Y.C.
7	daughter	Anna	4	✓	f	S	do	do
8	Jannuzzi	Michele	28	✓	m	M	Pass. #324525 iss. at Wash. D.C. 2-8-27	87 Wyoming St. Hazleton Pa.
9	Molitemo	Cronaca	17	✓	m	S	11-18-1910 Jersey N.J.	69 Swan St. Thompsonville N.Y.
10	Stamegni	Andrea	37	✓	m	M	Pass. #245107 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-21-26	19 Hunting St. Cambridge Mass
11	D'Angelo	Giovanni	48	✓	m	S	" #294171 " " " 10-22-26	1036 Vezeol St. Scanton Pa.
12	Capoccia	Filippo	40	✓	m	M	" #164716 " " " 3-4-26	455 Box, Wilson Pa.
13	Parodi	Laetano	16	✓	m	S	3-3-1911 B'klyn N.Y. <i>Birth Cert</i>	132 - 25 St. Bayonne N.J.
14	Matanza	Giuseppe	25	✓	m	M	Pass. #3964 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-15-26	551 Milwau St. Chicago Ill.
15	Caputo	Vincenzo	37	✓	m	M	" #259017 " " " 6-29-26	430 W. 30 St. N.Y.C.
16	Artieri	Nunzio	37	✓	m	M	" #308974 " " " 12-11-26	133 Charles St. Hartford Conn.
17	Stallone	Francesco	30	✓	m	M	" #297769 " " " 10-29-26	190 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.
18	Russo	Vincenzo	37	✓	m	M	" #293627 " " " 10-12-26	24 Box Turtle Creek Pa.
19	Coco	Joseph	33	✓	m	M	" #287775 " " " 9-20-26	5418 W. Fulton St. Chicago Ill.
20	Dunise	Nicola	40	✓	m	M	" #299494 " " " 11-5-26	305 Van Francher Av. N.Y.C.
21	Gatto	Almerico	34	✓	m	M	" #293994 " " " 10-14-26	72 Baxter St. N.Y.C.
22	Pantuso	Giovanni	39	✓	m	M	" #291572 " " " 10-4-26	120 - 5th St. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
23	Ricci	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	M	" #289836 " " " 9-17-26	5 North Square Boston Mass.
24	Di Lucio	Carlo	41	✓	m	M	" #200761 " " " 11-10-26	191 DuPont St. B'klyn N.Y.
25	Giordano	Francesco	51	✓	m	M	" #263484 " " " 6-8-26	209 Bridge St. Wilmerding Pa.
26	Gioi	Vincenzo	39	✓	m	M	" #253802 " " " 6-21-26	34 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
27	Di Cesare	Pasquale	52	✓	m	M	" #146522 " " " 12-31-26	7 Spring Court, Watertown Mass
28	Adinolfi	Giovanni	17	✓	m	S	2-27-1910 New York <i>Birth Cert 11115</i>	335 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
29	Mancuso	Domenico	59	✓	m	M	Pass. #307692 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12-6-26	4 Spelby St. Worcester Mass.
30	Pescitelli	Antonio	50	✓	m	M	" #264388 " " " 7-9-26	140 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MAY 2 1927

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. DUBOIS sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1927, 1927, Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 1 1927, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BRUCATO	ANTONINO	46	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 11/4/920	N. 1384396	199 PENNSILVANIA AV. 8 AURORA, N.Y.
2	MARCHICA	ALFONSO	23	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 3/4/926	5/18/926	2337 PACIFIC ST BROKLYN N.Y.
3	BRUCATO	ANTONINO	46	M	M	BUFFALO N.Y. 11/4/920	N. 1384396	199 PENNSILVANIA AV. 8 AURORA, N.Y.
4	PATTI	ANTONINA	23	F	S	ROSSBORO PA 11/21/903		1303 MIDDLE ST, BALTIMORE M.D.
5	CAMPAGNA	SALVATORE	33	M	M	ROCH ARC 7/23/918	N. 962030	605 JACHSON AV NEW YORK N.Y.
6	CAMPAGNA (wife)	NETTIE	24	F	M	BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
7	CAMPAGNA (son)	JEROME	9	M	S	NEBRASKA OM. 2/15/918		AS ABOVE
8	CAMPAGNA (son)	ANTONY	7	M	S	NEBRASKA OM. 7/21/920		AS ABOVE
9	CAMPAGNA (son)	GASPAR	3	M	S	NEBRASKA OM. 2/16/924		AS ABOVE
10	FASULO	AMERICO GASPARE	19	M	S	BROKLYN N.Y. 12/5/907		141 WILSON AV BROKLYN N.Y.
11	BALDI	CALOGERO	44	M	M	BUFFALO N.Y. 5/8/924	N. 2008962	19 TRENTON AV BUFFALO N.Y.
12	Cicchetti	Carmino	40	M	M	Pass. #30677 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/27/26		165 Box St. Louis Mo.
13	Napolitano	Antonio	39	M	S	" #892175	" 10/7/26	26 Skillman Av, B'klyn N.Y.
14	Tinari	Angelo	62	M	M	" #87204	" 9/17/26	New Haven Conn 118 Maple St.
15	Plasioli	Vincenzo	18	M	S	8/24/914 Richmond Va	" 2/2/27	1248 8 St Washington D.C.
16	D'Atri	Francesco	16	M	S	5/11/911 Carignansville Pa.	" 2/11/911	338 Bouquet St. Oakland Pittsburg Pa
17	Potino	Antonio	36	M	M	" #127	" Naples (Italy) 1/13/27	601 St. N.Y.C.
18	Presutti	Domenico	32	M	M	" #311203	" Wash. D.C. 12/21/26	361 Odland Av, Midland Pa
19	Borvelli	Pietro	42	M	M	" #83350	" 5/16/25	201 Warrack St, Phila Pa
20	Ruscio	Salvatore	38	M	M	" #119698	" 9/16/25	31 W. 69 St N.Y.C.
21	wife	Rosa	30	F	M	" "	" do	do
22	Gatti	Bartolomeo	14	M	S	2/24/913 Rochester N.Y.	" 46-30	525 State St Rochester N.Y.
23	Gammara	Giovanni	17	M	S	12/18/910 Tompkinsville N.Y.	" "	1 Broad St, Tompkinsville, N.Y.
24	Cicchelli	Gamillo	37	M	M	" #252331	" 6/18/26	283 Newark Av Jersey N.J.
25	Bacon	Giuseppe	41	M	M	" #106920	" 1-20-25	134 Middle av. Wilmerding Pa.
26	Fusco	Virgilio	21	M	S	" #325293	" 1-10-27	464 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
27	Fullone	Giuseppe	17	M	S	7-25-1910 New York	" "	28 Stanton St, N.Y.C.
28	Trilla	Giuseppe	17	M	S	8-18-1910 New York	" "	do
29	Martore	Domenico	24	M	M	Pass. #824700 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 2-9-27		337 E. 11 St. N.Y.C.
30	No 1 Burgio Salvatore : did not sailed = LIST CLOSED AT No 29 ==							

PURSER

9 Jan

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. DUILIO sailing from GENOA, April 20th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1 1927, 1927-101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. DUILIO

arrived

5/2/27

19

M.

from

May Erdman
103

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP	No.	No. Passes			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
71m	1	MOCCIA Nicola	2nd Cab	28	8	IT	LPC	PH D	Un read	9:35	DIMICIELI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

5/3 94 Jack 1⁰⁰

5/2 36 SEP

5/1 110 87 11³⁰

5/2 123 78 4¹⁰

5/3 59 SEP 11⁰⁰ transit ca.

5/3 56 SEP 10³⁰

5/2 30 86B

5/2 34 86B

5/2 65 86B

5/3 95 87 2⁰⁰

5/2 41 86B 2⁰⁰

5/2 112 78 3²⁵

5/3 84 Jack

5/9 105 78 2¹⁵

5/4 45 86 3¹⁰

5/3 80 Jack

5/2 106 78 3²⁰

5/2 73 86 3⁴⁰

10²⁰ 5/4 Duilio

" " "

Landed 5/12/27 2⁴⁵ PM

W.R.

5-4 10/2/26

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 4th 1927

I, master of the Italian DUILIO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 492 Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 111
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 479

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 1st May 1927, 192, consigned to Italia - America; is now lying at; and is expected to sail the 4th May 1927, for Naples & Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Pecunia Luigi	19	Italian	Genoa 23/8/26
Felicetti Irma	42	do	Genoa 20/4/26
IRRERA Salvatore	41	do	Genoa 16/12/26
Vivaldi Pallegro	29	do	Genoa 17/12/26
Grasso Fiorentino	39	do	Genoa 17/12/26
Olivetti Ugo	29	do	Genoa 27/1/27
Daverio Enrico	17	do	Genoa 1/2/27
Mileto Giuseppe	57	do	Genoa 24/8/26
Soandurra Giuseppe	24	do	Genoa 11/3/27
Piscopo Giuseppe	43	do	Genoa 15/12/26
Sartore Arturo	18	do	Genoa 20/4/27
Trenta Saverio	23	do	Genoa 27/8/26

(Printed in England.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Formisano Ciro	46	Italian			
Guerrera Giovanni	34	Italian			

Gaglianone *and* *skipped* *from* *hospital* *as* *passenger*

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
52	m	Italian	5.7	157	none	
46	m	do	4.7	165	do	
38	m	do	5.1	156	do	
35	m	do	5.0	150	do	
35	m	do	5.0	150	do	
35	m	do	4.9	155	do	
35	m	do	4.8	160	do	
26	m	do	5.0	150	do	
26	m	do	5.1	149	do	
58	m	do	4.8	170	do	
50	m	do	4.9	150	do	
41	m	do	5.9	168	do	
34	m	do	4.7	147	do	
34	m	do	5.3	150	do	
34	m	do	4.8	151	do	
32	m	do	5.0	153	do	
33	m	do	4.9	151	do	
24	m	do	4.6	148	do	
30	m	do	5.1	147	do	
24	m	do	4.8	150	do	
25	m	do	4.9	145	do	
25	m	do	5.1	149	do	
42	m	do	5.0	155	do	
33	m	do	4.9	153	do	
35	m	do	5.0	174	do	
27	m	do	5.8	175	do	
27	m	do	4.7	149	do	
23	m	do	4.8	150	do	
23	m	do	5.0	151	do	

Penalty (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

from the port of GENOA & NAPLES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MASTER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the master of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 1 1927**, from **Genoa**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			
1	ROMANO	ARTURO	Comandante	16/12/26	Genoa	no	yes	52
2	SCHIANO	MICHELE	1° Ufficiale	16/12/26	do	no	do	46
3	FILETI	AGOSTINO	1° Ufficiale	27/1/27	do	no	do	38
4	MUSELLA	PIETRO	1° Ufficiale	15/7/26	do	no	do	35
5	AGOSTINO	AGOSTINO	2° Ufficiale	29/9/26	do	no	do	35
6	FERRO	AGOSTINO	3° Ufficiale	17/6/26	do	no	do	26
7	ROSSI	ATTILIO	do	4/10/26	do	no	do	83
8	MAGAGNINI	OSVALDO	ALL. do	23/8/26	do	no	do	58
9	SARBALDI	DINO	12/4/24	32/4/24	do	no	do	50
10	PAISOFIGORE	ANTONIO	1° Macchinista	9/4/26	do	no	do	41
11	TERRAGNA	FRANCESCO	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	34
12	CARDILLO	ROSARIO	2° do	15/6/26	do	no	do	38
13	DAMONTE	ERMINIO	do	8/5/26	do	no	do	34
14	ARDITO	ROBERTO	do	31/1/27	do	no	do	32
15	ROMANO	PIETRO	do	25/8/26	do	no	do	32
16	BOLZANO	NICOLA	3° do	2/1/27	do	no	do	27
17	LAVIOSA	GINO	do	10/11/24	do	no	do	do
18	DE VENUD	FRANCESCO	do	4/10/26	do	no	do	do
19	SCADUTO	NUNZIO	do	16/9/26	do	no	do	do
20	PERALTA	GEROLAMO	do	18/12/26	do	no	do	do
21	MONTE	ENRICO	2° do	9/9/24	do	no	do	do
22	VIGNALE	GIUSEPPE	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	do
23	LO BLANCO	AURELIO	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	do
24	OLIVA	GIORGIO	Informatore	21/7/26	do	no	do	do
25	OTTAVIANI	LEOPOLDO	do	15/12/26	do	no	do	do
26	BERNARDI	ARNANDO	do	15/12/26	do	no	do	do

Quadraro

* See list of names back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in column

Line
Owners
Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William Henry	66	U.S.C.	Genoa 20/4/27
Bohlken Fred	25	do	Genoa 20/4/27
Forslenf Emil	42	do	Genoa 20/4/27

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 1 1927, from the port of GENOA & NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROMANO	ARTURO	Comandante	16/12/26	Genoa	no	yes	52	m	Italian		5.7	157	none
2	SCHIARO	MICHELE	1° Ufficiale	16/7/26	do	no	do	46	m	do		4.7	165	do
3	FILETI	AGOSTINO	1° Ufficiale	27/1/27	do	no	do	38	m	do		5.1	156	do
4	MUSELLA	PIETRO	1° Ufficiale	15/7/26	do	no	do	35	m	do		5.0	150	do
5	PORSILE	AGOSTINO	2° Ufficiale	29/9/26	do	no	do	35	m	do		4.9	155	do
6	FERRO	AGOSTINO	3° Ufficiale	17/6/26	do	no	do	35	m	do		4.8	160	do
7	ROSSI	ATTILIO	do	4/10/26	do	no	do	26	m	do		5.0	150	do
8	MAGAGNINI	OSVALDO	ALL. do	23/8/26	do	no	do	83	m	do		5.1	149	do
9	SAMBALDI	DINO	12/4/24	52/4/24	do	no	do	58	m	do		4.8	170	do
10	BALSOPIORE	ANTONIO	1° Macchinista	9/4/26	do	no	do	50	m	do		4.9	150	do
11	TERRAGNA	FRANCESCO	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	41	m	do		5.9	168	do
12	LA CARRA	FRANCESCO	do	20/3/26	do	no	do	39	m	do		5.9	149	do
13	CARDILLO	ROSARIO	2° do	15/6/26	do	no	do	34	m	do		4.7	147	do
14	DAMONTE	ERMINIO	do	8/5/26	do	no	do	38	m	do		5.3	150	do
15	ARDITO	ROBERTO	do	31/1/27	do	no	do	34	m	do		4.8	151	do
16	ROMANO	PIETRO	do	25/8/26	do	no	do	32	m	do		5.0	153	do
17	BOLZANO	NICOLA	3° do	2/1/27	do	no	do	33	m	do		4.9	151	do
18	LAVIOSA	GINO	do	10/11/24	do	no	do	24	m	do		4.6	148	do
19	DE VENUD	FRANCESCO	do	4/10/26	do	no	do	30	m	do		5.1	147	do
20	ALICE	ARMANDO	ALL. do	15/7/26	do	no	do	24	m	do		4.8	150	do
21	DE GREGORIO	RENATO	do	28/9/26	do	no	do	29	m	do		5.6	153	do
22	SCADUTO	NUNZIO	do	16/9/26	do	no	do	25	m	do		4.9	145	do
23	PERALTA	GEROLAMO	do	18/12/26	do	no	do	23	m	do		5.1	149	do
24	PRESENTI	LUIGI	1° Commisario	8/5/26	do	no	do	43	m	do		5.0	155	do
25	MONTE	ENRICO	2° do	9/9/24	do	no	do	33	m	do		4.9	153	do
26	VIGNALE	GIUSEPPE	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	35	m	do		5.0	174	do
27	LO BIANCO	AURELIO	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	27	m	do		5.8	175	do
28	OLIVA	GIORGIO	Informatore	21/7/26	do	no	do	27	m	do		4.7	149	do
29	OTTAVIANI	LEOPOLDO	do	15/12/26	do	no	do	23	m	do		4.8	150	do
30	BERTELLI	ARTURO	do	15/12/26	do	no	do	32	m	do		5.0	151	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at NEW YORK, May 1, 1927 from the port of GENOA & NAPLES

(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	SALVI	GAETANO	✓ 1 ^o Dottore	✓ I2/5/26	✓ Genoa	no	yes	38	m		Italiana	5.0	160	none	
2	BALLERINI	MARIO	✓ 2 ^o do	✓ 25/1/27	✓ do	no	do	36	m		do	5.1	156	do	
3	FRANCHI	FERRUCCIO	✓ 1 ^o R.T.	✓ I7/12/26	✓ do	no	do	47	m		do	5.5	156	do	
4	NEGRINO	GIOVANNI	✓ 2 ^o do	✓ I2/3/27	✓ do	no	do	33	m		do	5.0	155	do	
5	BOLDRACCHI	FRANCESCO	✓ do	✓ 25/1/27	✓ do	no	do	29	m		do	4.9	151	do	
6	PEYROLERI	GIOVANNI	✓ do	✓ I2/3/27	✓ do	no	do	41	m		do	5.1	160	do	
7	GARELLI	MAURIZIO	✓ Cappellano	✓ I2/3/27	✓ do	no	do	39	m		do	5.0	179	do	
8	MONTILLA	LUIGI	✓ 1 ^o Nostro	✓ I3/1/26	✓ do	no	do	37	m		do	5.0	153	do	
9	DNATO	BATTISTA	✓ 2 ^o do	✓ 21/9/26	✓ do	no	do	34	m		do	4.8	149	do	
10	GAJA	ANGELO	✓ Carpentiere	✓ I/10/23	✓ do	no	do	56	m		do	5.0	150	do	
11	MASSA	ANGELO	✓ do	✓ I6/1/26	✓ do	no	do	49	m		do	4.9	155	do	
12	SACCO	ALFONSO	✓ 0 ^o D'Armi	✓ 11/3/24	✓ do	no	do	56	m		do	4.8	150	do	
13	MELERBA	GIORGIO	✓ Pennese	✓ I6/10/23	✓ do	no	do	42	m		do	4.7	149	do	
14	D'ARRIGO	FRANCESCO	✓ Timoniere	✓ I2/8/25	✓ do	no	do	42	m		do	5.1	150	do	
15	LUISE	CARLO	✓ do	✓ I8/10/23	✓ do	no	do	29	m		do	5.4	152	do	
16	GIORDANO	ANDREA	✓ do	✓ 21/8/26	✓ do	no	do	47	m		do	4.8	151	do	
17	SCORDAMAGLIA	FRANCESCO	✓ do	✓ 24/11/25	✓ do	no	do	36	m		do	4.5	145	do	
18	MUSOLINO	FRANCESCO	✓ C ^o Stiva	✓ I7/5/25	✓ do	no	do	45	m		do	4.5	150	do	
19	VALLE	ANTONIO	✓ do	✓ I6/10/23	✓ do	no	do	44	m		do	5.0	150	do	
20	LONGO	FRANCESCO	✓ do	✓ I6/7/24	✓ do	no	do	49	m		do	4.6	151	do	
21	TEDESCO	GIUSEPPE	✓ Casseriere	✓ 11/10/23	✓ do	no	do	31	m		do	5.0	150	do	
22	SOLLANO	NICOLA	✓ do	✓ I4/12/24	✓ do	no	do	41	m		do	4.9	155	do	
23	LA ROSA	ROCCO	✓ do	✓ 8/3/24	✓ do	no	do	27	m		do	5.0	153	do	
24	DI BLASI	FILIPPO	✓ do	✓ I8/10/25	✓ do	no	do	42	m		do	4.9	152	do	
25	AMATRUDA	GENNARO	✓ do	✓ I3/10/23	✓ do	no	do	28	m		do	5.1	152	do	
26	FIORENTINO	PIZTERO	✓ do	✓ 23/2/26	✓ do	no	do	28	u		do	5.1	150	do	
27	BORDINO	GIUSEPPE	✓ C ^o Guardia	✓ I3/10/23	✓ do	no	do	43	m		do	4.8	155	do	
28	PERRO	CARLO	✓ do	✓ 4/10/26	✓ do	no	do	24	m		do	5.0	156	do	
29	PATTORINI	VITTORIO	✓ Marinaio	✓ 23/1/27	✓ do	no	do	23	u		do	4.8	155	do	
30	BUSETTO	NAPOLEONE	✓ do	✓ 23/2/26	✓ do	no	do	29	m		do	5.1	155	do	

Bushman

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel DUILIO

, arriving at NEW YORK, May 1, 1927 from the port of GENOA & NARLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	IRRERA	SALVATORE	Marinajo	16/12/26	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	Italian		5.1	155	none
2	DE LUCA	GENARO	do	22/2/26	do	no	do	5.3	m	do		5.0	158	do
3	FILIPPIS	GIORGIO	do	31/8/24	do	no	do	33	m	do		4.7	150	do
4	CALIPPANO	RAFFAELE	do	28/7/26	do	no	do	46	m	do		5.1	151	do
5	ALVINO	GIUSEBATTI	do	2/6/25	do	no	do	30	m	do		4.0	145	do
6	PAOMBA	RAIMONDO	do	15/10/25	do	no	do	56	m	do		5.0	151	do
7	MUSCOLO	PASQUALE	do	12/11/26	do	no	do	52	m	do		4.9	148	do
8	PASSAGLIA	ENRICO	do	26/5/25	do	no	do	53	m	do		5.1	155	do
9	PAGNINI	MATTEO	do	11/4/24	do	no	do	61	m	do		4.8	150	do
10	MONTELEONE	PASQUALE	do	21/8/26	do	no	do	58	m	do		4.7	150	do
11	SEGNINO	PASQUALE	do	21/8/26	do	no	do	47	m	do		4.9	153	do
12	MOSCHELLA	EMANUELE	do	15/12/26	do	no	do	54	m	do		5.0	150	do
13	DE VITO	ANTONIO	do	21/8/26	do	no	do	46	m	do		5.0	150	do
14	BORRIELLO	NATALE	do	25/11/25	do	no	do	48	m	do		4.9	148	do
15	DONATO	GIOVANNI	do	15/6/26	do	do	do	23	m	do		5.0	143	do
16	TAGLIAMONTE	GIUSEPPE	do	25/11/26	do	no	do	26	m	do		4.8	150	do
17	TORRE	MICHELE	do	23/2/26	do	no	do	29	m	do		4.5	145	do
18	CASTIGLIONE	GIUSEPPE	do	21/8/26	do	no	do	53	m	do		5.0	150	do
19	GANDINI	MARIO	do	11/5/26	do	no	do	19	m	do		4.8	151	do
20	RAPPA	LORENZO	Giovanotto 1°	28/1/27	do	no	do	23	m	do		4.9	155	do
21	PONTILLO	LUIGI	do	13/10/25	do	no	do	17	m	do		4.4	150	do
22	ARRIVABENE	GILBERTO	do	28/1/27	do	no	do	23	m	do		5.0	153	do
23	CARLINI	GIUSEPPE	do	2° 12/11/26	do	no	do	18	m	do		5.0	150	do
24	LARDARO	CLEMENTE	do	1/2/27	do	no	do	24	m	do		4.8	148	do
25	MENNELLA	MARIO	do	2/11/26	do	no	do	21	m	do		4.7	167	do
26	MELUCCI	GIUSEPPE	do	16/12/26	do	no	do	18	m	do		4.8	149	do
27	MASTRANDREA	LUIGI	do	26/1/27	do	no	do	24	m	do		5.0	151	do
28	SCALA	RAFFAELE	do	2/11/26	do	no	do	17	m	do		5.3	150	do
29	MACRI	FRANCESCO	Mozzo	12/3/27	do	no	do	19	m	do		5.0	148	do
30	TARZIA	GIORGIO	do	16/12/26	do	no	do	17	m	do		4.8	150	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May 1*, 19*17* from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PERUGGIA	GIULIO	Infermiere	13/7/25	Genoa	no	yes	51	m	Italian		5.0	155	none
2	ILARIUCCI	GISBERTO	do	17/7/26	do	no	do	29	m	do		4.8	150	do
3	PERRO	MARIA	do	12/8/25	do	no	do	48	f	do		4.7	151	do
4	QUANONE	CAMILLA	do	29/3/26	do	no	do	30	f	do		4.9	153	do
5	PARODI	ANDREA	1° Caporale	11/10/23	do	no	do	43	m	do		5.0	160	do
6	DO SOMMA	CATELLO	do	10/10/24	do	no	do	40	m	do		5.0	158	do
7	BAGLIARDI	GEROLAMO	Operaio	25/4/24	do	no	do	41	m	do		4.7	168	do
8	Morasso	GAETANO	do	17/12/26	do	no	do	48	m	do		4.9	150	do
9	PIMAZZONI	PIETRO	do	12/1/26	do	no	do	53	m	do		4.9	153	do
10	GENTILE	GABRIELE	do	6/8/24	do	no	do	29	m	do		5.0	149	do
11	COMISSOLI	BENEDETTO	do	11/10/23	do	no	do	53	m	do		5.0	153	do
12	BERGAMINI	ALFREDO	do	8/9/24	do	no	do	48	m	do		4.7	150	do
13	IMPERIALE	ADOLFO	do	22/2/26	do	no	do	33	m	do		4.8	150	do
14	MATRACIA	SALVATORE	Elettroista	9/6/26	do	no	do	44	m	do		5.0	150	do
15	MARCHINI	GENNARO	do	6/8/26	do	no	do	47	m	do		4.9	156	do
16	ANGELOMI	FRANCESCO	do	27/6/26	do	no	do	31	m	do		4.9	150	do
17	SAVASTANO	VINCENZO	do	17/12/26	do	no	do	23	m	do		4.8	150	do
18	ANDREOTTI	PIO	do	28/1/27	do	no	do	36	m	do		5.1	155	do
19	BONANNI	GIUSEPPE	Motorista	5/10/26	do	no	do	29	m	do		4.9	145	do
20	GRINGIANI	CARLO	Ottomano	6/8/24	do	no	do	42	m	do		5.0	180	do
21	RONA	ANTONIO	do	10/4/25	do	no	do	42	m	do		5.0	156	do
22	LA VALLE	VITO	Ingrassatore	12/1/26	do	no	do	59	m	do		5.1	157	do
23	GERGI	FRANCESCO	do	17/5/24	do	no	do	46	m	do		5.1	145	do
24	MARZITELLI	GIUSEPPE	do	16/9/25	do	no	do	62	m	do		4.9	149	do
25	COSTANTINI	ANTONIO	do	22/10/23	do	no	do	57	m	do		4.5	148	do
26	MARCHESANI	MAZZARENO	do	17/5/24	do	no	do	63	m	do		4.8	143	do
27	MAZZONI	PILADE	do	23/10/23	do	no	do	25	m	do		5.0	150	do
28	BOTTINI	DOMENICO	do	21/7/26	do	no	do	33	m	do		4.5	150	do
29	GIORDANO	ENRICO	do	17/5/24	do	no	do	35	m	do		4.7	150	do
30	MARINO	UMBERTO	do	5/8/24	do	no	do	33	m	do		4.9	149	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May 1*, 19*17* from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BARDI	GIO BATTA	Ingrassatore	11/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	50	m	Italian		4.7	148	none
2	MACRE	PANTALEONE	do	24/8/26	do	no	do	40	m	do		5.1	147	do
3	CALAMARI	GIUSEPPE	do	12/4/24	do	no	do	43	m	do		5.1	152	do
4	SANNINO	VINCENZO	do	17/3/24	do	no	o	48	m	do		4.5	150	do
5	GALLO	GIUSEPPE	do	1/3/27	do	no	do	2.6	167	do		4.6	157	do
6	DE ANGELIS	GIOVANNI	do	6/3/25	do	no	do	28	m	do		4.8	149	do
7	PAPAVERO	MARCELLINO	do	10/3/24	do	no	do	60	m	do		5.0	160	do
8	VALIA	FRANCESCO	Magassiniere	16/9/25	do	no	do	47	m	do		5.0	161	do
9	RANIELI	FRANCESCO	C Guardia	2.6/25	do	no	do	43	m	do		4.8	155	do
10	NAPOLIONE	ROCCO	do	22/10/23	do	no	do	22	m	do		4.7	153	do
11	MONTALBONE	GIOVANNI	do	19/10/23	do	no	do	32	m	do		4.8	145	do
12	MUSICO	TOMMASO	do	29/5/26	do	no	do	33	m	do		4.6	145	do
13	VALIA	DOMENICO	do	1/7/24	do	no	do	27	m	do		5.1	152	do
14	DE ROSA	GIOVANNI	do	1/10/23	do	no	do	47	m	do		5.0	153	do
15	MAZZARI	EMILIO	do	17/5/24	do	no	do	37	m	do		4.7	150	do
16	MONTALBONE	ALESSANDRO	do	7/4/25	do	no	do	42	m	do		4.9	150	do
17	STINGI	PASQUALE	do	29/5/25	do	no	do	36	m	do		5.0	150	do
18	OTRELLO	DOMENICO	Calderinale	20/1/25	do	no	do	38	m	do		5.2	142	do
19	SULPARO	FRANCESCO	do	21/7/26	do	no	do	38	m	do		4.5	148	do
20	SERRETTA	ANGELO	do	21/10/25	do	no	do	34	m	do		5.0	151	do
21	IRRERA	FRANCESCO	Fuechiata	30/9/26	do	no	do	50	m	do		5.1	150	do
22	BERTOLACCI	ROCCO	do	27/1/27	do	no	do	32	m	do		5.1	151	do
23	FERRANTE	GIUSEPPE	do	26/11/25	do	no	do	46	m	do		5.3	149	do
24	FIGLIOLINI	GIOVANNI	do	17/12/26	do	no	do	32	m	do		5.0	150	do
25	VACATELLO	ANTONIO	do	14/12/24	do	no	do	56	m	do		5.0	148	do
26	DI IORGI	FRANCESCO	do	24/8/26	do	no	do	48	m	do		5.1	150	do
27	CLIVIO	ANTONIO	do	20/10/25	do	no	do	35	m	do		4.8	151	do
28	CARLEVANO	CARMELO	do	24/8/26	do	no	do	35	m	do		4.9	150	do
29	PAGNOTTA	VINCENZO	do	21/7/26	do	no	do	28	m	do		5.0	152	do
30	MUSOLINO	VINCENZO	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	58	m	do		5.1	155	do

Bushman 207

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May 1*, 19*17*, from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DI IORGI	GIOVANNI	<i>Fascista</i>	14/II/24	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	Italian		4.8	157	none
2	CALIZZANO	GUIDO	do	14/II/24	do	no	do	34	m	do		4.5	155	do
3	COSTA	ROSARIO	do	12/II/24	do	no	do	48	m	do		4.8	145	do
4	CHERUBINO	FRANCESCO	do	23/2/26	do	no	do	64	m	do		4.7	147	do
5	PETTORINO	BERNARDINO	do	12/II/26	do	no	do	38	m	do		4.8	148	do
6	CRESTA	AGOSTINO	do	17/12/26	do	no	do	43	m	do		5.0	148	do
7	DI IORGI	GREGORIO	do	15/6/26	do	no	do	34	m	do		5.0	145	do
8	MASIA	PIETRO	do	5/10/26	do	no	do	33	m	do		5.0	150	do
9	MUOLIA	SAVERIO	do	7/3/25	do	no	do	37	m	do		4.9	148	do
10	RUELLO	GIOVANNI	do	17/12/26	do	no	do	41	m	do		4.8	147	do
11	CHIARINI	MICHELE	do	29/7/26	do	no	do	29	m	do		5.1	146	do
12	TRAPERI	GIOVANNI	do	24/8/26	do	no	do	56	m	do		5.5	146	do
13	MILETO	GIUSEPPE	do	1/2/27	do	no	do	35	m	do		5.1	153	do
14	GOLACE	NADREA	do	5/1/26	do	no	do	33	m	do		4.8	150	do
15	DODERO	ANGELO	<i>Carbonaio</i>	29/1/27	do	no	do	29	m	do		5.1	152	do
16	DE GAIS	GEMMARO	do	21/7/26	do	no	do	45	m	do		5.0	150	do
17	SANNINO	ANTONIO	do	15/12/26	do	no	do	24	m	do		5.0	155	do
18	PARODI	LORENZO	do	24/8/26	do	no	do	26	m	do		5.1	159	do
19	CAVAIO	LUCIANO	do	17/6/26	do	no	do	24	m	do		4.9	149	do
20	AICARDI	AMBROGIO	do	20/7/26	do	no	do	48	m	do		4.9	152	do
21	BIANCHI	ANNIBALE	<i>Hotel</i>	23/2/26	do	no	do	37	m	do		4.7	150	do
22	PRATI	ANGELO	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	32	m	do		4.8	160	do
23	PICCO	ANDREA	do	25/1/27	do	no	do	27	m	do		5.0	155	do
24	CROCE	PLACIDO	<i>Alloggio</i>	15/12/26	do	no	do	54	m	do		5.4	150	do
25	RISENSTANSER	EMILIA	<i>Venditrice</i>	19/10/23	do	no	do	43	m	do		4.5	155	do
26	PECORA	ROBERTO	<i>Barista</i>	31/1/27	do	no	do	41	m	do		5.0	156	do
27	PANTATO	GIUSEPPE	<i>Fotografo</i>	20/8/26	do	no	do	32	m	do		4.8	148	do
28	FERRARI	RAUL	<i>Guardabriere</i>	1/4/26	do	no	do	26	m	do		4.9	154	do
29	TOLDO	FORTUNATO	do	10/3/26	do	no	do	36	m	do		4.6	148	do
30	PERONI	ERNESTO	<i>Cameriere</i>											

6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a full information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May 1*, 19*27*, from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TRIDANTANI	CARLO	✓ Cameriere	20/7/26	Genoa	no	yes	23	m		Italian	4.8	145	none
2	TESORO	ARTURO	✓ do	6/9/24	do	no	do	45	m		do	4.8	150	do
3	COTTINI	ETTORE	✓ do	31/3/26	do	no	do	34	m		do	4.5	149	do
4	COSCIA	AMERIGO	✓ do	18/4/25	do	no	do	41	m		do	4.8	150	do
5	VADAN	LEONE	✓ do	16/12/26	do	no	do	34	m		do	4.7	148	do
6	LANFRANCONI	EGIDIO	✓ do	1/2/27	do	no	do	30	m		do	4.9	151	do
7	PEDRAZZI	ANGELO	✓ do	17/12/26	do	no	do	39	m		do	5.0	150	do
8	ANTONELLI	CLAUDIO	✓ do	10/6/26	do	no	do	50	m		do	4.9	150	do
9	MICCO	PIO	✓ do	14/1/26	do	no	do	39	m	dp	do	5.0	150	do
10	BERGAMI	GUIDO	✓ do	21/10/25	do	no	do	35	m		do	4.7	157	do
11	GABIANI	EGARDO	✓ do	11/11/26	do	no	do	30	m		do	5.1	153	do
12	LANZAVECCHIA	VINCENZO	✓ do	29/12/26	do	no	do	43	m		do	4.9	149	do
13	PIUMARTA	BEUNO	✓ do	1/2/27	do	no	do	28	m		do	4.9	151	do
14	ANDREOLI	PIERO	✓ do	27/8/26	do	no	do	27	m		do	5.0	150	do
15	MADORSO	ANTONIO	✓ do	8/9/24	do	no	do	33	m		do	5.1	150	do
16	HUTTER	ETTORE	✓ do	14/8/25	do	no	do	36	m		do	4.5	150	do
17	PROPETA	LIBORIO	✓ do	26/8/26	do	no	do	35	m		do	4.8	151	do
18	FORNENTI	LUCIANO	✓ do	1/2/27	do	no	do	29	m		do	4.7	155	do
19	ROVERE	CARLO	✓ do	28/1/25	do	no	do	52	m		do	4.7	160	do
20	PAZI	ALESSANDRO	✓ do	21/7/26	do	no	do	47	m		do	4.8	148	do
21	SAVARESE	LORENZO	✓ do	7/9/24	do	no	do	36	m		do	5.0	150	do
22	CRESPI	CARLO	✓ do	12/3/27	do	no	do	26	m		do	5.0	161	do
23	CORDANO	FRANCESCO	✓ do	23/2/26	do	no	do	28	m		do	5.2	149	do
24	IENTILE	CARMINE	✓ do	21/7/26	do	no	do	22	m		do	4.9	151	do
25	CALO	MICHELE	✓ do	6/9/24	do	no	do	36	m		do	5.0	150	do
26	GIRIBALDI	GIACOMO	✓ do	13/1/26	do	no	do	52	m		do	5.0	150	do
27	BONVINI	CORRADO	✓ do	10/11/26	do	no	do	27	m		do	5.1	154	do
28	SINI	GIOVANNI	✓ do	23/10/23	do	no	do	27	m		do	5.0	146	do
29	BINELLI	CARIBALDI	✓ do	19/10/23	do	no	do	36	m		do	4.8	156	do
30	PIZZIMENTI	GIUSEPPE	✓ do	19/10/23	do	no	do	27	m		do	4.8	155	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Buchanan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a true information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May 1*, 1927, from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAVALLO	PAOLO	✓ Cameriere	19/10/23	Genoa	no	yes	49	m	Italian		5.0	149	none
2	MUZIOLI	FERDINANDO	✓ do	30/9/26	do	no	do	44	m	do		5.0	149	do
3	POGGI	ENRICO	✓ do	9/4/26	do	no	do	22	m	do		4.7	148	do
4	SPADARO	FILIPPO	✓ do	16/12/25	do	no	do	39	m	do		4.8	152	do
5	MARIANI	ORESTE	✓ do	1/2/27	do	no	do	39	m	do		5.0	160	do
6	SILVESTRI	CESARE	✓ do	11/4/24	do	no	do	24	m	do		5.0	160	do
7	CHENABDI	ENRICO	do	19/9/27	do	no	do	25	m	do		4.8	155	do
8	ENCARI	DIEGO	✓ do	7/9/24	do	no	do	32	m	do		5.1	151	do
9	GATTI	CARLO	✓ do	19/10/23	do	no	do	52	m	do		4.9	146	do
10	GIPOLLINA	GIACOMO	✓ do	20/10/25	do	no	do	4.8	m50	do		4.8	150	do
11	PANZANI	FRANCESCO	✓ do	16/9/25	do	no	do	25.0	m4	do		5.0	148	do
12	DELLA VALLE	FRANCESCO	do	16/3/27	do	no	do	40	m	do		5.0	161	do
13	BERGONSI	ANTONIO	✓ do	12/3/27	do	no	do	20	m	do		5.0	150	do
14	PARODI	GIOVANNI	✓ do	28/7/25	do	no	do	22	m	do		5.2	149	do
15	MARCEMARO	SELVAGGIO	✓ do	28/1/25	do	no	do	26	m	do		5.0	150	do
16	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	✓ do	18/10/23	do	no	do	41	m	do		4.9	150	do
17	MARCEMARO	CURZIO	✓ do	10/7/26	do	no	do	35	m	do		4.9	152	do
18	GIUVINO	GIO BATTÀ	✓ do	15/12/26	do	no	do	35	do	m		4.9	152	do
19	BERTOLA	CALLISTO	✓ do	29/1/27	do	no	do	40	m	do		5.0	151	do
20	FIGHERA	BRUNO	✓ do	11/3/24	do	no	do	29	m	do		4.9	150	do
21	PAIMA	RAPPAELE	✓ do	29/1/24	do	no	do	38	m	do		5.0	150	do
22	POLPETTINI	GERMANO	✓ do	23/8/24	do	no	do	39	m	do		4.8	148	do
23	MUSSO	PIETRO	✓ do	19/10/23	do	no	do	42	m	do		5.0	152	do
24	VUSIO	FRANCESCO	✓ do	2/6/25	do	no	do	35	m	do		5.0	149	do
25	GAMBI	GOFFREDO	✓ do	20/8/26	do	no	do	22	m	do		5.0	170	do
26	BERTOLOTTO	FELICE	✓ do	3/10/26	do	no	do	37	m	do		4.6	150	do
27	ALFISI	SALVATORE	✓ do	13/10/23	do	no	do	59	m	do		4.8	150	do
28	GIACOPELLO	AGOSTINO	✓ Caffettiere	24/8/26	do	no	do	34	m	do		4.9	156	do
29	FERRAI	BRUNO	do	9/10/23	do	no	do	30	m	do		5.1	150	do
30	PICONE	MARIA	✓ Cameriera	1/2/27	do	no	do	27	f	do		4.7	147	do

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May 1*, 1927 from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HOLZER	MARIA	✓ Cameriera	15/10/25	Genoa	no	yes	42	f		Italian	4.9	150	none
2	RE	CAROLINA	✓ do	26/8/26	do	no	do	32	f		do	5.0	155	do
3	BRIGONE	GIUSEPPE	do	10/11/26	do	no	do	45	f		do	5.0	150	do
4	BEDNAROVA	AGNOTTINA	✓ do	1/9/26	do	no	do	27	f		do	5.1	152	do
5	VIDMAR	ELISABETTA	✓ do	15/12/26	do	no	do	41	f		do	5.1	150	do
6	SCOTT	ELENA	✓ do	12/3/27	do	no	do	34	f		do	5.0	155	do
7	SAUNIG	TEGETOFF	✓ do	12/3/27	do	no	do	33	f		do	4.8	150	do
8	GHIGLIONE	ASSUNTA	✓ Stiraadice	21/1/26	do	no	do	33	f		do	5.0	150	do
9	CLERICO	PELICITA	✓ do	5/10/26	do	no	do	22	f		do	5.0	148	do
10	MONTECUGCO	LUISA	✓ do	5/10/26	do	no	do	32	f		do	5.0	145	do
11	MUSI	AMNERIS	✓ Manicure	17/12/26	do	no	do	19	m		do	4.7	145	do
12	VOGHI	ETTORE	✓ Parrucchiere	5/10/26	do	no	do	25	m		do	4.8	150	do
13	BAGOLIN	FERRUCCIO	✓ do	14/11/24	do	no	do	56	m		do	4.8	150	do
14	NOLI	GIUSEPPE	✓ Musicista	12/3/27	do	no	do	24	d		do	4.8	150	do
15	MORANDO	PINETTO	✓ Musicante	28/1/27	do	no	do	52	m		do	5.0	153	do
16	CAVASSO	GIACINCO	do	14/1/26	do	no	do	32	m		do	4.9	155	do
17	MICHELINI	VITO	✓ do	12/3/27	do	no	do	25	m		do	5.0	148	do
18	TREVISANE	NAPOLEONE	✓ do	3/1/27	do	no	do	40	m		do	5.1	160	do
19	GALEO	ALFONSO	do	27/8/26	do	no	do	37	m		do	5.0	155	do
20	BERARDO	LUIGI	✓ Garzone	24/1/25	do	no	do	18	m		do	4.7	150	do
21	MUGGERO	GIOVANNI	✓ do	10/11/26	do	no	do	29	m		do	5.0	150	do
22	KREBEL	LODOVICO	✓ do	21/1/27	do	no	do	24	m		do	5.2	151	do
23	MALERBA	ROCCO	✓ do	9/3/25	do	no	do	30	m		do	4.5	155	do
24	PIZZORNO	ANGELO	✓ do	17/6/26	do	no	do	38	m		do	4.7	149	do
25	CALZONA	ANTONIO	✓ do	29/1/24	do	no	do	19	m		do	4.9	150	do
26	CUNEO	ELIA	✓ do	16/9/26	do	no	do	24	m		do	5.0	150	do
27	GRANDE	GIACINTO	✓ do	15/9/25	do	no	do	19	m		do	5.1	148	do
28	TRAVERSO	GIO BATTISTA	✓ do	31/1/27	do	no	do	33	m		do	4.8	153	do
29	RAIOLA	RAFFAEL	✓ do	9/12/23	do	no	do	23	m		do	5.3	147	do
30	ARENA	GIUSEPPE	✓ do	28/1/25	do	no	do	20	m		do	5.0	148	do

Bushman

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were, respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May 1*, 1927, from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TORRIANO	GIOVANNI	Carsene	31/1/27	Genoa	no	yes	23	m	Italian		4.9	150	none
2	ARMA	PIRELLA	do	22/10/25	do	no	do	17	m	do		5.1	150	do
3	RATTO	ANTONIO	do	30/9/26	do	no	do	33	m	do		5.0	149	do
4	VARTINI	ARMANDO	do	27/7/26	do	no	do	24	m	do		4.9	149	do
5	ARDOINO	SILVIO	do	31/1/27	do	no	do	32	m	do		4.9	149	do
6	BIGNAMI	ANGELO	do	30/9/26	do	no	do	24	m	do		4.4	149	do
7	MONGIARDINO	GIUSEPPE	do	3/7/24	do	o	do	24	m	do		4.9	146	do
8	PAGNOTTA	CARMELO	do	4/3/25	do	no	do	22	m	do		4.8	150	do
9	LERCARI	LORENZO	do 2°	20/10/25	do	no	do	18	m	do		5.0	147	do
10	MAZZOCUT	LABINO	do	11/5/26	do	no	do	15	m	do		5.0	150	do
11	GIANNARDI	DOMENICO	do	23/2/26	do	no	do	18	m	do		4.7	149	do
12	LAURELLO	POCA	do	15/6/26	do	no	do	22	m	do		5.0	150	do
13	CIPRESSO	ROSARIO	do	14/8/25	do	no	do	17	m	do		5.8	163	do
14	FERRIERI	GINO	do	14/8/26	do	no	do	17	m	do		5.1	150	do
15	BIANCHINI	FERDINANDO	do	12/11/24	do	no	do	17	m	do		4.7	148	do
16	SANDONICO	GIUSEPPE	do	24/11/25	do	no	do	17	m	do		4.9	140	do
17	DONATO	GIUSEPPE	do	5.10/26	do	no	do	23	do	m		4.9	150	do
18	BREBINO	ANTONIO	do	26/7/26	do	no	do	16	m	do		4.7	150	do
19	ARGENTI	AMOS	do	11/5/26	do	no	do	16	m	do		4.5	145	do
20	FILIPUCCI	ALFREDO	do	24/11/25	do	no	do	17	m	do		5.0	145	do
21	LOVAZZANO	MARIO	do	20/10/25	do	no	do	16	m	do		5.0	151	do
22	BROGGI	FRANCO	II	11/5/26	do	no	do	17	m	do		4.4	152	do
23	BELVEDERE	ANTONIO	do	16/12/26	do	no	d	16	m	do		5.0	149	do
24	SALVATORE	LEONIDA	Piccolo	30/9/26	do	no	do	16	m	do		4.7	145	do
25	NOVELLI	ALESSANDRO	do	1/2/27	do	no	do	16	m	do		4.5	145	do
26	PIORITO	RAFFAELLE	do	12/11/26	do	no	do	15	m	do		5.0	145	do
27	NELLINI	VIRGINIO	do	31/1/27	do	no	do	17	m	do		4.4	144	do
28	NERI	DAVIDE	do	4/10/26	do	no	do	18	m	do		4.8	146	do
29	MOLINARI	LUIGI	Lavandale	28/9/26	do	no	do	28	m	do		4.5	140	do
30	CARROLI	CORRADO	Tipografo	16/12/26	do	no	do	31	m	do		5.0	155	do

Barbieri J. H.

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May 1*, 19*17* from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAIRANI	LUIGI	Chef	13/12/26	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.0	155	do
2	CAIROLI	LUIGI	Chef	13/12/26	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.0	155	do
3	CAIROLI	GIACOMO	Boiler	13/12/26	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.2	167	do
4	RUPPEN	PIETRO	G/Manger	10/10/24	do	no	do	48	md	do	do	4.9	149	do
5	POZZO	EMILIO	HD'SUV	22/12/23	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.0	155	do
6	BORRA	FEDERICO	Matronst.	12/11/26	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.1	153	do
7	PALEZZI	GIUSEPPE	Boiler	23/12/26	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	4.7	150	do
8	VASSALE	FRANCESCO	Cook	12/5/26	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	4.9	151	do
9	COCCOLONI	NINIO	do	28/1/27	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.1	156	do
10	VIVALDI	LORENZO	do	28/1/27	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	4.8	150	do
11	DAVERIO	ENRICO	do	1/2/27	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	4.9	145	do
12	OLIVETTI	UGO	do	21/1/27	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	4.9	151	do
13	GATTA	VINCENZO	do	16/12/26	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	4.9	148	do
14	ROLLA	MATTEO	do	26/8/26	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	4.8	150	do
15	MAGGI	GIUSEPPE	Argentiore	12/5/26	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.0	160	do
16	MARINELLI	FRANCESCO	I°Pasticcio	31/1/27	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	4.9	155	do
17	AGLIATI	GIRO	do	12/1/27	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	4.0	167	do
18	CASAPINO	ANTONIO	do	20/8/26	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	4.8	150	do
19	SCOCOLA	GIUSEPPE	do	31/1/27	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	4.6	144	do
20	AMATOSI	ALFIERO	do	15/9/25	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	4.8	148	do
21	ROSSI	ANDREA	I°Pasticcio	4/10/20	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	4.7	100	do
22	RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	do	10/11/26	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	4.8	147	do
23	DONATO	DOMENICO	Gars. uo.	21/7/26	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	4.8	150	do
24	MARCHESI	EMILIO	do	16/12/26	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	4.8	146	do
25	TRENTA	SAVERIO	do	27/8/26	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	4.8	150	do
26	ROVELLA	VITTORIO	do	17/6/26	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	4.9	150	do
27	VIVALDI	PELLEGRINO	do	17/12/26	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5/3	150	do
28	HEROSIO	ANGELO	Cassarelliere	13/1/26	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5.4	151	do
29	VILLA	GIUSEPPE	M°Casa	16/10/23	do	no	do	53	m	do	do	5.2	160	do
30	TORCHI	ULIBERTO	I°Cameriere	9/12/23	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.0	150	do

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May 1*, 19*17* from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BACCHIOCCHI	ROBERTO	C-Alleggio	3/7/24	Genoa	no	yes	39	m	Italian*		5.4	157	none
2	GERALI	GUERRINO	Caneriere	7/12/23	do	no	do	33	m	do		5.0	150	do
3	MAIERA	COSTANTINO	do	11/11/26	do	no	do	51	m	do		4.9	149	do
4	MENNELLA	GIUSEPPE	do	7/3/25	do	no	do	25	m	do		4.8	156	do
5	ZANDONINI	ACHILLE	do	18/4/25	do	no	do	46	m	do		5.0	150	do
6	LANDO	GIUSEPPE	do	21/4/25	do	no	do	41	m	do		5.1	156	do
7	SORRENTINO	SALVATORE	do	10/10/24	do	no	do	37	m	do		5.7	146	do
8	PIANCA	ANGELO	do	27/8/26	do	no	do	22	m	do		5.0	156	do
9	PALLA	ARTURO	do	19/10/23	do	no	do	42	m	do		4.9	150	do
10	GRASSO	FIORENTINO	do	17/12/26	do	no	do	38	m	do		4.7	149	do
11	SULPARO	ANGELO	do	7/3/24	do	no	do	33	m	do		5.0	150	do
12	GARRE	IGNAZIO	do	16/6/26	do	no	do	24	m	do		5.0	168	do
13	MARSANO	EMANUELE	do	16/6/26	do	no	do	49	m	do		4.9	149	do
14	TRAVERSO	LEOPOLDO	do	2/10/26	do	no	do	42	m	do		4.9	155	do
15	DI BERNARDO	MARIO	do	20/10/25	do	no	do	36	m	do		4.8	167	do
16	CAVALLINI	GIUSEPPE	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	53	m	do		5.1	155	do
17	SCIAZZI	GIULIO	do	28/1/25	do	no	do	49	m	do		5.0	165	do
18	BISCARI	ONOFRIO	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	40	m	do		5.1	150	do
19	COMINAZZINI	PIETRO	do	3/7/24	do	no	do	47	m	do		5.2	176	do
20	JOCARINO	ARMANDO	do	1/2/27	do	no	do	20	m	do		5.1	160	do
21	MAINERO	STEFANO	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	31	m	do		4.5	150	do
22	GODANO	GIACOMO	do	13/1/26	do	no	do	28	m	do		4.5	145	do
23	AMENDOLA	FRANCESCO	do	2/2/27	do	no	do	33	m	do		5.0	153	do
24	IORIO	VINCENZO	do	13/11/26	do	no	do	27	m	do		5.1	155	do
25	LOMBARDI	DUILIO	do	21/10/25	do	no	do	24	m	do		4.9	147	do
26	BOCCHETTI	ERNESTO	do	31/3/26	do	no	do	48	m	do		4.2	149	do
27	PISCOPO	GIUSEPPE	do	15/12/26	do	no	do	42	m	do		4.5	146	do
28	GROVETTO	COSTANTINO	do	19/10/23	do	no	do	27	m	do		5.5	165	do
29	MARENCO	ARMANDO	do	15/6/26	do	no	do	30	m	do		5.1	156	do
30	MORANDO	PIETRO	do	11/11/26	do	no	do	23	m	do				

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bambino

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **May 1**, 19**27** from the port of **GENOA** & **NAPLES**

117

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	POGGI	GIUSEPPE	✓ Cameriere	17/6/26	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	Italian		4.9	150	none
2	BONIFAZIO	AUGUSTO	✓ do	14/12/24	do	no	do	38	m	do		4.8	52	do
3	MENUCELLI	BRUNO	✓ do	7/3/25	do	no	do	25	m	do		4.8	155	do
4	GAZZO	ANTONIA	✓ Cameriera	17/12/26	do	no	do	30	m	do		4.6	149	do
5	MASINI	MARGHERITA	✓ do	5/10/26	do	no	do	40	m	do		4.6	150	do
6	BESSARIONE	CARLA	✓ do	16/6/26	do	no	do	31	m	do		4.5	151	do
7	SOLDINI	DANTE	✓ Parrucchiere	14/7/25	do	no	do	36	m	do		4.8	155	do
8	PATRONI	ACHILLE	✓ Carbone	12/11/26	do	no	do	28	m	do		4.9	160	do
9	MARIOTTI	CESARE	✓ do	31/1/27	do	no	do	24	m	do		5.1	155	do
10	LOICANO	VINCENZO	✓ do	10/11/26	do	no	do	25	m	do		5.1	150	do
11	SCANDURRA	GIUSEPPE	✓ do	12/3/27	do	no	do	24	m	do		4.9	155	do
12	LA PAUCI	GIUSEPPE	✓ do	13/7/26	do	no	do	15	m	do		5.0	146	do
13	PEIRANO	ALFREDO	✓ do	20/7/26	do	no	do	16	m	do		4.6	148	do
14	RAPPPELLINI	AMEDEO	✓ do	16/12/26	do	no	do	23	m	do		4.7	150	do
15	ALFISI	ANGELO	✓ do	12/3/27	do	no	do	18	m	do		5.0	150	do
16	NICHENZI	GIACOMO	✓ do	15/4/25	do	no	do	18	m	do		383	149	do
17	DE MARCHI	BRUNO	✓ do	12/3/27	do	no	do	18	m	do		5.0	155	do
18	GALEMI	PARIDE	✓ do	10/6/26	do	no	do	18	m	do		5.0	153	do
19	MUSSE	GIOVANNI	✓ do	14/8/25	do	no	do	18	m	do		4.5	146	do
20	BALBI	PIETRO	✓ do	21/11/26	do	no	do	17	m	do		4.5	144	do
21	FEDERLE	LUIGI	✓ do	19/8/26	do	no	do	19	m	do		4.9	150	do
22	PERRI	ERICO	✓ do	10/11/26	do	no	do	18	m	do		4.7	147	do
23	DONATO	PIETRO	✓ do	30/9/26	do	no	do	16	m	do		4.6	146	do
24	PABIANI	UMBERTO	✓ Piccolo	28/9/26	do	no	do	15	m	do		4.6	147	do
25	ALLORI	ATTILIO	✓ do	10/11/26	do	no	do	17	m	do		4.5	149	do
26	BAZZI	FAUSTO	✓ do	12/3/27	do	no	do	17	m	do		4.5	145	do
27	SERPE	CIRO	✓ do	1/2/27	do	no	do	15	m	do		4.8	146	do
28	GANDO	ANDREA	✓ do	10.11/26	do	no	do	17	m	do		4.7	145	do
29	CAROSINI	SATURNO	✓ 1° Cuoco	21/8/26	do	no	do	4.3	m	do		5.3	157	do
30	MARASINI	LUIGI	✓ 2° Cuoco	13/3/27	do	no	do	46	m	do		5.0	160	do

Bruckman July

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a report of information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel **D U L I 70**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May 1*, 19*27* from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BONANNI	PAOLO	✓ 2 ^o Cuoco	12/3/27	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	4.9	155	none
2	BARAGLI	VINCENZO	✓ 3 ^o Cuoco	8/9/24	DO	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.0	146	do
3	ZANELLO	MEMORE	✓ do	17/7/26	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.1	146	do
4	GRATTAPAGLIA	PASQUALE	✓ do	12/3/27	do	no	do	3	m	do	do	4.5	155	do
5	LUOLANI	GIUSEPPE	Garzone	12/3/27	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	4.7	149	do
6	MOZZOLI	TOMMASO	✓ do	28/1/27	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	4.5	149	do
7	LAZZARINI	LUIGI	✓ do	25/1/27	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	4.8	148	do
8	PUOCI	RENESTO	✓ 1 ^o Camerier	28/1/25	do	no	do	52	m	do	do	5.3	160	do
9	ZINI	VITTORIO	✓ Capo Alloggi	16/7/25	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	4.7	161	do
10	MARCIALIS	GIUSEPPE	✓ Camer. Baris	19/10/23	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5.0	155	do
11	GERBINO	FRONIS	✓ Cameriere	18/4/25	do	no	do	64	m	do	do	5.1	147	do
12	GASPARINI	LORENZO	✓ do	5/9/24	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	4.7	150	do
13	REPETTO	GIO BATTÀ	✓ do	8/3/24	do	no	do	55	m	do	do	4.8	151	do
14	ROSSANO	FRANCESCO	✓ do	21/10/23	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.1	148	do
15	INELI	COSTANZA	✓ do	25/11/25	do	no	do	52	f	do	do	5.0	150	do
16	RAPPIN	ALESSANDRO	✓ do	23/3/23	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	4.9	151	do
17	SCATTI	FERRUCCIO	✓ Garzone	5/10/26	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	4.8	149	do
18	DONATO	ANTONIO	✓ do	28/1/25	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	4.7	149	do
19	SORIVA	ARMANDO	✓ do	5/10/26	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	4.8	150	do
20	BOMBACCI	MELCHIORRE	✓ do	5/10/26	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.0	149	do
21	MARTINI	RAPPARLE	✓ do	9/4/26	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	4.9	145	do
22	ROSSI	GIOVANNI	✓ do	12/3/27	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5.0	162	do
23	SEGHETTINI	PIETRO	✓ do	12/3/27	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	4.8	150	do
24	LEONARDI	GIUSEPPE	do	26/8/26	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	4.6	147	do
25	LANDEO	ANTONIO	✓ do	18/6/26	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	4.9	150	do
26	VERCELLI	GIO BATTÀ	✓ do	31/1/27	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	4.6	148	do
27	MELE	ANTONIO	✓ do	12/3/27	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	4.0	144	do
28	MARESCA	DOMENICO	✓ do	16/6/26	do	no	do	15	m	do	do	4.7	147	do
29	MARCANDALLI	EMILIO	✓ do	20/7/26	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	4.6	149	do
30	SCIARRA	GIOVANNI	✓ do	18/6/26	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	4.8	148	do

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel **DULIO**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

May 1

1917 from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MASSARI	NICOLA	Garzone	12/3/27	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	Italian	Race	4.9	159	none
2	SCOTTE	EMILIO	do	21/7/26	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	4.9	153	do
3	SANNINO	UGO	do	6/10/26	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	4.9	145	do
4	SAGLIO	GIO BATTA	do	16/12/26	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	4.7	147	do
5	MALERBA	ANTONIO	do	5/10/26	do	no	do	15	m	do	do	4.9	147	do
6	ROSSI	CARLO	Piccolo	10/11/26	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	4.8	150	do
7	BOIARDO	VITTORIO	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	13	m	do	do	4.3	145	do
8	MORANDO	GIOVANNI	do	1/3/27	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	4.3	145	do
9	D'ANNA	RAFFAELE	2° Cuoco	12/3/27	do	no	do	56	m	do	do	5.0	170	do
10	D'ASTE	NATALE	do	14/8/25	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.0	156	do
11	PECUNIA	LUIGI	Garz. Cuc.	23/8/26	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	4.7	146	do
12	GASPARINI	GIO BATTA	do	31/1/27	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	4.6	145	do
13	SUBRIANO	AMEDEO	do	14/12/24	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.3	160	do
14	BASSO	MARCELLO	Cameriere	17/12/26	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5.0	160	do
15	OSTUNI	ANDREA	do	13/10/23	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5.1	155	do
16	CAMPANELLA	CALCEDONIO	do	11/1/25	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	4.8	155	do
17	LA REGINA	RAFFAELE	do	11/5/26	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	4.8	154	do
18	SORRENTINO	PASQUALE	do	11/5/26	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	4.6	147	do
19	LUBRANO	VINCENZO	do	11/5/26	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	4.5	145	do
20	GABRIELLI	DOMENICO	do	26/8/26	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	4.6	145	do
21	BOLLANO	FILIPPO	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	4.8	155	do
22	PEDEMONTE	ANTONIA	Cameriera	25/8/26	do	no	do	37	f	do	do	4.8	147	do
23	VICINI	CATERINA	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	39	f	do	do	4.0	145	do
24	FERRANDO	ANGELO	Garzone	10/11/26	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	4.7	150	do
25	GAGLIONE	SALVATORE	do	14/7/25	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	4.9	145	do
26	SACCUZZO	FRANCESCO	do	1/2/27	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.1	155	do
27	DESSI	ARMANDO	do	31/1/27	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	4.6	150	do
28	FRAGALA	GIORGIO	do	31/1/27	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	4.8	145	do
29	ROLLA	EDMONDO	do	12/3/27	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	4.7	148	do
30	GHETTI	OLINDO	do	17/12/26	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	4.7	150	do

Bushman Sup

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May 1*, 1917 from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PRESTICCIO	VINCENZO	Garzone	16/9/25	Genoa	no	yes	18	m		Italian	5.0	149	none
2	MARMORATO	FRANCESCO	do	15/5/26	do	no	do	17	m		do	4.9	149	do
3	BADII	ALBERTO	do	23/8/26	do	no	do	17	m		do	4.7	150	do
4	IAGOMARSINI	MARINO	do	11/5/26	do	no	do	17	m		do	4.5	145	do
5	GRECO	SALVATORE	do	14/8/25	do	no	d o	16	m		do	4.7	150	do
6	FURIANI	LEONARDO	Piccolo	16/12/26	di	no	do	17	m		do	4.8	148	do
7	QUEIROLO	CARLO	do	26/8/26	do	n o	do	16	m		do	4.5	145	do
8	IACERDI	GIOVANNI	do	2/10/26	do	no	do	18	m		do	4.8	148	do
9	MENCACCI	EGISTO	Dispensiere	11/10/24	do	no	do	47	m		do	5.0	202	do
10	PERRERA	GIUSEPPE	do	27/8/26	do	no	do	17	m		do	4.7	156	do
11	REZZANO	ANGELO	Quattaro	20/7/26	do	no	do	23	m		do	4.9	148	do
12	DEL BORCHI	ENRICO	Piccolo	12/3/27	do	no	do	17	m		do	4.3	144	do
13	CERVELLI	VINCENZO	Parrucchiere	21/4/25	do	no	do	24	m		do	5.0	151	do
14	DI MEGLIO	MICHELE	1° Combustiere	17/10/23	do	no	do	48	m		do	5.0	169	do
15	ROLLA	EMANUELE	2° do	19/10/23	do	no	do	35	m		do	5.3	168	do
16	TARCHINO	BERNARDO	do	20/10/23	do	no	do	53	m		do	5.0	155	do
17	ROLLA	LORENZO	do	10/4/26	do	no	do	48	m		do	5.0	155	do
18	BEDON	ARTURO	do	18/12/24	do	no	do	42	m		do	4.9	156	do
19	PAGGIONI	LUIGI	Bottigliere	17/5/24	do	no	do	34	m		do	4.8	148	do
20	COSTA	VIRGINIO	do	11/12/24	do	no	do	21	m		do	4.8	149	do
21	ZERBGA	GIUSEPPE	1° Macellaio	19/10/23	do	no	d	40	m		do	5.3	185	do
22	IAGORIO	LUIGI	do	27/10/23	do	no	do	43	m		do	5.3	153	do
23	MACERA	ENRICO	Garz. Navell.	25/11/25	do	no	do	11	m		do	4.9	149	do
24	MOLINI	ARTURO	C° Panettiere	21/6/24	do	no	do	46	do		m	4.6	153	do
25	ABBATE	ANNUNZIANTE	Panettiere	25/3/24	do	no	do	45	do		no	4.7	149	do
26	BACCHETTI	FEDERICO	do	29/1/24	do	no	do	46	do		m	4.7	150	do
27	MANERA	ANGELO	do	23/10/23	do	no	do	58	m		do	5.0	152	do
28	TORRINI	EMILIO	do	28/1/27	do	no	do	30	m		do	4.6	155	d do
29	LAZZARINI	LUIGI	Dispensier	31/1/27	da	no	do	46	m		do	5.2	156	do
30	CATTANEO	PIERRO	Quattaro	28/1/27	do	no	do	17	m		do	4.5	149	do

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
Note: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May 1*, 19*27* from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PASQUA	ENZO	Guattaro	17/12/26	Genoa	no	yes	16	m	Italian		4.8	149	none
2	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE <i>Genoa</i> No. <i>401</i> GENOA, ITALY (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Mafra</i> <i>Consul</i> Date <i>APR 20 1927</i> <i>Fas 825</i> <i>(line 44)</i></p>  </div>													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Bushman

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May 1*, 19*17* from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	SCARPATI	DANIELE	1 ^o Commisario	21/4/27 Naples	no	Yes	49	m	Italian	do	4.8	168	none
do	2	OTTINO	GIUSEPPE	1 ^o Ufficiale	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	4.9	155	do
do	3	VIRDIS	SILVIO	1 ^o Macchinista	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	4.6	150	do
do	4	ESPOSITO	ALBINO	2 ^o Ufficiale	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	4.8	151	do
do	5	COLOMBO	ANGELO	Informatore	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.0	145	do
do	6	RONCHI	AGOSTINO	ALL.Macch.	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	4.8	150	do
do	7	EPICOCO	SEBASTIANO	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	4.7	151	do
do	8	BAROA	STEFANO	Piccolo	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	4.6	145	do
do	9	CAMPI	ANTONIO	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	4.4	150	do
do	10	OMIATI	CARLO	Guattero	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	4.6	145	do
do	11	MARINO	LUIGI	Piccolo	do	no	do	15	m	do	do	4.5	143	do
do	12	VALDENASSI	MARONELLINO	Garzone	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	4.8	150	do
do	13	LANFRANCO	ROBINSON	Rotissier	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.1	160	do
do	14	OGRA	VINCENZO	2 ^o Pasticciere	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.1	155	do
do	15	CASINARI	GIOVANNI	Buccher	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	4.8	150	do
do	16	GOPPI	EDOARDO	Tipografo	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	4.9	150	do
do	17	SARTORI	ARTURO	Piccolo	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	4.7	145	do
do	18	PREVEDINI	EMILIO	Gaffettiere	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.8	150	do
do	19	FILIPPINI	ANGELO	Cameriere	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	6.0	160	do
do	20	LAMBROSCINI	DOMENICO	Piccolo	do	no	do	15	m	do	do	4.1	144	do
do	21	POZZI	ANNIBALE	Garzone	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	4.8	155	do
do	22	ANATOSI	ALESSANDRO	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	4.6	147	do
do	23	MARCOCCA	DOMENICO	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	4.8	155	do
do	24	GIULIOTTI	ANTONIO	Cameriere	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.0	161	do
do	25	RISPOLI	MICHELE	Picchiata	do	no	do	47	m	do	do	4.8	147	do
do	26	MARINCO	GIORGIO	1 ^o Cameriere	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	4.7	155	do
do	27	AGLIATA	GINO	3 ^o Pasticciere	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	4.8	145	do
do	28	REGIO	GIOVANNI	Picchiata	do	no	do	54	m	do	do	4.5	165	do
do	29	FELICETTI	IRMA	Cameriera	do	no	do	42	f	do	do	4.5	150	do
do	30	GIUDIZIOSO	ANGELA	do	do	no	do	45	f	do	do	4.8	151	do

18

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bushman

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below, shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May 1*, 19*27*, from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First PE 1	ALLIERI	EDUARDO	Quattaro	21/4/27	Sp. loc	no	yes	29	m		Italian	4.8	160	none
do 2	NELLA PARLO	VINCENZO	Carbone	do	do	no	do	23	m		do	4.6	150	do
do PE 3	MASSIONI	GIUSEPPE	Quattaro	do	do	no	do	18	m		do	4.5	144	do
do PE 4	MASASSO	NICOLA	Piccolo	do	do	no	do	18	m		do	4.4	143	do
do PE 5	D'URRO	SALVATORE	Piccolo	do	do	no	do	17	m		do	4.6	150	do
do PE 6	GALLI	REMO 4-12/8-16	Marinai	do	do	no	do	22	m		do	4.7	150	do
do PE 7	MERACOLANDO	IACHINO	2° Cuoco	do	do	no	do	43	m		do	4.8	150	do
do PE 8	DE MICHEL	FILIPPO	Macchinista	do	do	no	do	43	m		do	4.8	166	do
do 9	VUOTTO	GUSTAVO	Comariere	do	do	no	do	23	m		do	4.7	150	do
do 10	CONSIGLIERE	DANIEL	Macchinista	do	do	no	do	18	m		do	4.4	143	do
do 11	MILANO	LORENZO	Piccolo	do	do	no	do	16	m		do	4.5	143	do
do 12	FIGHER	GIOVANNI	1° Dottore	do	do	no	do	33	m		do	4.8	150	do
do PE 13	BARILLA	CARLO	Operario	do	do	no	do	34	m		do	4.9	155	do
do 14	VILLIAN	FRANCESCO	Comariere	do	do	paid 282	do	61	m	American	do	4.5	155	do
do 15	FORSLAND	WILL	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.1	155	do
do 16	BOHLEN	FRED	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	4.9	153	do
First PE 17	VIGLIO	ADOLFO	Comariere	do	do	no	do	33	m		Italian	4.7	150	do
do PE 18	BARIO	DOMENICO	Macchinista	do	do	no	do	40	m		do	4.8	155	do
19	<div>General 2843 Naples Italy Approved for travel April 20, 1927 me</div> <div>Bohlen on ship</div>													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROMANO Comm. ARTURO**, of the **DUILIO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAY 1** 1927, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF AFFIDAVIT: 1937 MAY 12
 I, Yngve Skogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Stamp: 5/12/37
 CL: []
 Customs []
 Cards []
 Clerk []

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1937

Y. Skogberg

Ann 5-1-27

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of call, and any changes may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure for some one authorized to administer oaths.

Stockholm

Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
30	3		1	6	1			821
12	3		1	2				1531
12	6		2	70	1			2351

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------------------|--|
| African (black) | 1-2 | Greek | Romanian |
| Armenian | | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Romanian | | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Croatian | | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | | Polish | |
| German | | Portuguese | |

Aliens 36
 U.S. 26
 Total 62
 129
 165-70-235

List

Examined by
Technical Advisers

S.S. STOCKHOLM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

20 APR 1927

19

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Elgh	Anna Britta	25	F	S Clerk	Yes English Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden GSteborg	9346 q1	GSteborg	Jan. 3rd 1927	Sweden GSteborg
2		Björkström	Erik Georg	32	M	S Engineer	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Fuxerna	7743 q1	GSteborg	March 28th 1927	Do Do
3		Josefsson	Nils Ragnar	18	M	S Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Tranemo	7327 q1	GSteborg	March 29th 1927	Do Kullings-Skövde
4		Larsson	Karl Johan	22	M	S Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Molltorp	7457 q1	GSteborg	March 22nd 1927	Do Molltorp
5		Lindgren	Robert Gideon	21	M	S Painter	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Övre-Ullerud	7800 q1 +	GSteborg	April 1st 1927	Do Övre Ullerud
6		Nilsson	Nils Ivar	26	M	S Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Fjaksände	7319 q1	GSteborg	Febr. 16th 1927	Do Fryksände
7		Nilsson	Jenny	29	F	S Sales-woman	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Sillerud	9319 q1	GSteborg	Jan. 3rd 1927	Do Silbedal
8		Westerdahl	Johan Robert	27	M	S Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Grytnäs	1554 q1	Stockholm	April 5th 1927	Do Grytnäs
9		Vestman	Emilia Elisabeth	25	F	M H. wife	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Västerås	2698 q1	Stockholm	March 1st 1927	Do Västerås
10		Do	Anna-Lisa	5	F	S Child	No - - -	No Do	Do	Do Västerås	2699 q1	Stockholm	March 1st 1927	Do Do
11		Guner	Hilma Gustafva	54	F	S Cook	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Lomelanda	2751 q1	Stockholm	March 3rd 1927	Do Stockholm
12		Gustafsen	Anna	63	F	W Widow	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Boda	2685 q1	Stockholm	May 1st 1927	Do Do
13		Holm	Hilda Albertina	49	F	S Clerk	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Dageberg	2121 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 12th 1927	Do Stockholm
14		Thörne	Ingvar Arne	19	M	S Gilder	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Kristianstad	2430 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 3rd 1927	Do Stockholm
15		Wahlia	Elin Hillegard	24	F	S H. work	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Övertärings	2539 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 10th 1927	Do Stockholm
16		Wahlia	Emma Mathilda	29	F	S H. work	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Haverö	2635 q1	Stockholm	March 10th 1927	Do Stockholm
17		Persson	Hjalmar Gottfrid	20	M	S Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Ramdala	5601 q1	GSteborg	April 5th 1927	Do Ramdala
18		Karlsson	August Berndt	69	M	W Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Eskelhem	1509 q1	Stockholm	March 11th 1927	Do Eskelhem
19		Lindahl	Edit Emilia	19	F	S H. work Cement-worker	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Stockholm	1546 q1	Stockholm	April 5th 1927	Do Stockholm
20		Ohman	Torsten	18	M	S	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Pitelä	1774 q1	Stockholm	April 19th 1927	Do Pitelä
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York**

1 MAY 1927

125

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of a labor union, or to join or assist in the organization of a labor union, or to join or assist in the organization of a labor union, or to join or assist in the organization of a labor union	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother, Anna Elg, Folkungagatan 14, Göteborg.	L.I. Floral-Park N.Y.	no	self	25 no	no	Friend, Celin Livercage, L.I.N.Y. 80, Hawthorne ave, Floral Park, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairdarkblue	none	
2	Father, Sigurd Björkstén, Erik Dahlbergs g. 27, Göteborg.	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	25 no	no	Friend, Gustaf Berggren, 473-82nd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairblondblue	none	
3	Father, Robert Josefsson, Vargårda.	Ill. Rock-Island	yes	See Col. 23	25 no	no	Brother, John Josefsson, Ill. no Augustana College, Rock Island	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fairblondblue	none	
4	Mother, Johanna Larsson, Karlsborg.	L.I. Flushing N.Y. Heights	no	See Col. 23	25 no	no	Brother, Erik Larsson, L.I. N.Y. no 16101-161st str. Flushing Heights	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fairblondblue	none	
5	Father, Nils Lindgren, Kvarnåsen, Olsäter.	Mass. Quincy	no	See Col. 23	25 no	no	Uncle, Johan Weeden, 23, Cranch str. Quincy, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairdark blue	none	
6	Father, Fredrik Nilsson, Box 66, Toraby.	Ind. Michigan City	no	self	25 no	no	Sister, Elsa Hallin, Box 145, Michigan City, Ind.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	none	
7	Father, Nils Nilsson, Arjäng.	Ill. Chicago	no	self	25 no	no	Brother, Nils Nilsson, Ill. no 4859, Winthrop ave, Chicago	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairblondblue	none	
8	Father, Johan Westerdahl, Avesta.	N.J. White-House	yes	See Col. 23	25 no	no	Brother in law, Georg Miller, White House, N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrownblue	none	
9	Father, Emil Gustafsson, Vega 16, Västerås.	Ind. Gary	no	See Col. 23	25 no	no	Husband, Gustaf Westman, 405, von Buren str. Gary, Ind.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	none	
10	Grandfather, Do	Ind. Gary	no	See Col. 23	no	no	Father, Do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fairblondblue	none	
11	Brother, Knut Gunér, Sigtunagatan 11, Stockholm.	L.I. Floral Park N.Y.	no	self	25 no	no	Brother in law, Carl Ström, L.Y. no 235, Lowell ave, Floral Park N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	palebrowngrey	none	
12	Son, Alexander Gustafsson, Herkulens g. 28, Stockholm.	Mass. Sharon	no	See Col. 23	25 no	no	Daughter, Karin Gustafsson, N. Main str. Sharon, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairgrey blue	none	
13	Sister, Lotten Holm, Nyckelby, Drottningholm.	Mass. Dorchester	no	self	25 no	no	Brother, Ainar Holm, Mass. no 31, Athelwold str. Dorchester	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrownbrown	none	
14	Mother, Rosa Thörne, Drottningholmsv. 8, Stockholm.	Ill. Chicago	no	self	25 no	no	Friend, John Rosén, Ill. no 5441, N. Ashland ave, Chicago	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairblondgrey	none	
15	Father, Jöns Wohlin, Överturingen.	N.J. Mount-clair	no	See Col. 23	25 no	no	Cousin, John Svensson, N.J. no 401, Fullerton ave, Mountclair	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	none	
16	Father, Jöns Wählin, Överturingen.	N.J. Mountclair	no	See Col. 23	25 no	no	Cousin, Do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrowngrey	none	
17	Brother, Robert Karlsson, Todenskjoldsgade 1, Köpenhamn.	N.Y. New Rochelle	yes	self	25 no	no	Aunt, Viktoria Johansson, N.Y. no 33, Woodbury str. New Rochelle	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairblondblue	none	
18	Daughter, Emely Helliggren Bringsarve, Eskelhem.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25 no	no	Port Daughter, Milla Bankellor 310 E. 40 St. New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairgrayblue	none	
19	Mother, Teresia Lindahl Slanes, tan 42, Stockholm.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes no	no	Friend, Ben Benson 40 White St. New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblondgray	none	
20	Father, Frans Öhman Öjebyn	Ore. Portland	yes	self	25 no	no	Brother, Sven Öhman Ore. 787 Macadam St. Portland,	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairbrownblue	none	

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** **SWBAT**, of the **S.S. "STOCKHOLM"**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **SWBAT**

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **May**, 19 **19**
at **NY**
W. K. R. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French". An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917
at Gothenburg
W. P. Rasmussen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogberg, Surgeon of the s.s. "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this

day of

19


at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russisk).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

**Examined by
Technical Advisors**

S.S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from **Gothenburg**

20 APR 1927 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town									
1		Johnson	Fritiof	43	M	S	Watchman	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	170 nqi	Stockholm	Jan. 26th 1927	U.S.A.	Chicago										
2		Martensen	Per Agardt	40	M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Valm	232 nqi	Stockholm	March 21st 1927	Do	New York										
3		Do	Anne	47	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Renland	231 nqi	Stockholm	March 21st 1927	Do	Do										
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

1. MAJ 1927

19

127

List

6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Father, Bernt Johansson, Klamparegatan 22, Göteborg, Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1902 Chicago, Friend, Helgar Ericsson, Ill. 646-61st str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrownblue	none
2	Brother, Richard Martensson, Handrevägen 18, Falun, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1913 New York, Brother in law, Rickard Olsson, N.Y. 312, E. 40th str. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fairdarkblue	none
3	Brother in law, Do	Do	yes	self	yes	1903 New York, Brother, Do	Do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdarkblue	none
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "ROCHESTER", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Kroghberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners C. S. S. U. S. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this

day of May

, 1917

at San Francisco

W. P. ...
...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-590



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

1. MAY 1927

19

129

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother, Alma Erikson Gottby, Jamala	N.Y. Valley Stream	self	25	no	Aunt, Anni Erikson L.I.N.Y. 70 Cochran Pl. Valley Stream	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Axel Lilja Fogtare, Heittis	N.Y. Mount Vernon	see col. 23	25	no	Brother-in-law, Olof Carlson 349 Cedar Ave, Mount Vernon N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond	blue	none
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SWART, of the U.S.S. "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917, at NY, U.S. Marshal, Master Officer, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ingve Slogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "BOCCICUM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California S.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 27

at San Francisco

W. K. P. [Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

20 APR 1927 19

S.S. STOCKHOLM															
Passengers sailing from															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
Last permanent residence															
Country															
City or town															
Date															
Country															
City or town															
No. on List															
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)															
NAME IN FULL															
Family name															
Given name															
Age															
Sex															
Married or single															
Calling or occupation															
Able to															
Read															
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)															
Write															
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)															
Race or people															
Place of birth															
Country															
City or town															
Immigration Visa Number															
Issued at															
Date															
Country															
City or town															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York**

1. MAJ 1927

19

121

List

4
this sheet
printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

147430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YACOB, of the s.s. "STOCHILIN", from Cologne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yakov M. Shapovalov, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners, California, U.S.A. State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 17
at San Francisco

Y. Shapovalov

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

1. MAJ 1927

133

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						
		State	City or town	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?																				
1	Wife, Anna Lagercrantz, Versbo.	Sweden		yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Washington, D.C.	Friend, Wolmar Bonström, Swed. Legation, Washington, D.C.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

101 day of May, 1914

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and

which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, all manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Ital. Anthropol.* 1906, 35, 141.

Column 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year or more in the United States, which also resided with the

shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.)

future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. (Column 10) (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by who passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—T, entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the author for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick H. [redacted], Surgeon of the U.S. "COMMISSION" appointed by the [redacted] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [redacted]
[redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May

19 2

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

20 APR 1927

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Carlson	Henrietta Charlotta	44		F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Christianstad	Permit 216118	Washington	Nov. 13th 1926	U.S.A.	Dedham
2		Carlson	Esther Ida	36		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Virserum	Permit 150785	Washington	May 4th 1926	Do	Brooklyn
3		Johanson	Gustaf	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kärna	Permit 105652	Washington	Nov. 10th 1925	Do	Do
4		Lind	Tyra Göthilla	29		F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sävar	Permit 149953	Washington	May 3rd 1926	Do	Do
5		Petersen	Gerda	37		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Udelsås	Permit 207864	Washington	Oct. 25th 1926	Do	New York
6		Oleson	Arvid	31		M	S	gen-wroker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brunskog	Permit 185238	Washington	Aug. 4, 1926	Do	La Porte
7		Oleson	Johan Olof	40		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Permit 217353	Washington	Nov. 17, 1926	Do	Chicago
8		Sentow	Kristina	32		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rara	Permit 230536	Washington	Dec. 7th 1926	Do	Brooklyn
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

1. MAJ 1927

135

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a permanent home, or whether he intends to remain in United States for a temporary home, or whether he intends to leave United States as soon as he is able to do so.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Sister, Vanda Carlsson, Hantverkaregatan 38, Stockholm.	Masa. Dedham	no	self	25 years	1926	Friend, Andrew Bensson, Mass. 33, County str. Dedham, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrownblue	none
2	Mother, Anna Carlsson, Slagdala, Virserum.	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	25 years	1926	Aunt, Kristina Nyquist, Conn. 1008, E. 40th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	none
3	Wife, Frida Johansson, Bläsinge, Istorp.	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	25 years	1926	Brooklyn, Friend, Erik Petterson, N.Y. 67-4th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairbrownblue	none
4	Aunt, Hilda Lundquist, Sibyllegatan 62, Stockholm.	N.Y. New York	no	self	25 years	1926	New York, Friend, Conrad Nykvist, N.Y. 1008, E. 40th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	none
5	Mother, Maria Petterson, Strips, Guldsmidshyttan.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25 years	1926	New York, Friend, Erik Carlsson, N.Y. 407, E. 52nd str. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownblue	none
6	Father, Olof Persson, Amot, Mangan.	Ind. La Porte	no	self	25 years	1926	La Porte, Home, 235, Pine Lake ave, Ind. La Porte, Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondgrey	none
7	Wife, Hulda Oleson, Brunsberg.	Ill. Chicago	no	self	25 years	1926	Chicago, Home, 1240, E. 83rd Pl. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairdarkblue	none
8	Mother, Anna Persson, Slussgatan 17, Malmö.	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	25 years	1927	Brooklyn, Husband, Malte Benzon, N.Y. 179, 6th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairdarkgrey	none
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do
(Master, Captain, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer,
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the
following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"
by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e.,
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be
either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom
passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship
company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year
and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
for such reappliance should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8 136

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from Halifax N.S., April 29th, 1927, Arriving at port of New York May 1st, 1927.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Barnett	Philip	29	M	M		NIL	Nr 2168, 59th. street Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	De Brun	Harry	37	M	M		NIL	Nr 325 West End ave. New York, N.Y.
3	do	Martel	27	F	M		NIL	do do
4	Caruthers	Jane	24	F	S	1003	NIL	59 E. 54th str. New York, N.Y.
5	Dawdell	James	34	M	S		NIL	67 Park ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Fahlgren	Hulda	56	F	M		NIL	69 Ridge Blk. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Franklin	Leo	56	M	M	1865 May 28th. New York N.Y.	NIL	44th str. Madison ave. New York N.Y.
8	do	Carolyn	47	F	M	1880 Febr. 19th. Jersey City N.J.	NIL	do do
9	Johansen	Charles	61	M	M		NIL	54 Morningside Drive New York N.Y.
10	do	Anna	53	F	M		NIL	do do
11	Johansen	Geo	31	M	M	1896 April 27th. New York, N.Y.	NIL	140 W. 55 str. New York, N.Y.
12	do	Patrioe	30	F	M	1897 Aug. 10th. New York N.Y.	NIL	do do
13	Johnson	Louise	25	F	S		NIL	21 1/2 E. 48 str. New York, N.Y.
14	Lenane	Elsie	29	F	M		NIL	845 West End ave. New York, N.Y.
15	Lindström	Eugenia	42	F	W		NIL	863 W. 48th. str. New York, N.Y.
16	Lundbeck	Clara	56	F	M		NIL	21 state str. New York, N.Y.
17	do	Wilmer	26	M	S		NIL	do do
18	Melander	Ragnhild	39	F	M		NIL	17 E. 59th. str. New York, N.Y.
19	Muller	John	28	M	S		NIL	588 South Hailand ave. Marion, Penn.
20	Nelson	Anna	39	F	M		NIL	Wernersville, Pa.
21	Nimick	Alexander	39	M	M	1889 Sept. 14th. Stamford, Conn.	NIL	Sherman Square Hotel Broadway New York, N.Y.
22	do	Lucile	43	F	M	1884 Aug. 31st. St. Louis, Mo.	NIL	do do
23	Okerlund	Melin	29	M	M	1898 Jan. 8th. Jamestown, N.Y.	NIL	10 Hazel ave. Jamestown N.Y.
24	do	Frances	31	F	M	1895 Sept. 11th. Gravenida N.Y.	NIL	do do
25	do	Elvina	59	F	M	1868 Apr. 15th. Jamestown, N.Y.	NIL	29 Center str. Jamestown, N.Y.
26	Olsen	Ols	58	M	M		NIL	28 Marine ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Pallas	Felix	34	M	M		NIL	1005 Noctos str. Balland.
28	Riipa	Antero	61	M	M		Cert. of Nat. Iss. at Maricopa County, Mich. March 23rd. 1903	73 Te Hama str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Ratquist	Laila	24	F	M	1903 April 2nd, Kaleva Mich.	NIL	do do
30	Simonson	Gerda	52	F	S		NIL	4 W. 50 str. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

137

S. S. STOCKHOLM

sailing from Halifax N.S.

April 29th, 1927, Arriving at port of New York

May 1st, 1927.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Singerman	Seve	60	M	M		NIL	605 W. 156 str. New York, N.Y.
2	do	Augusta	60	F	M		NIL	do do
3	Sullivan	Mary	65	F	Wd		NIL	693 E. 135th. str. New York, N.Y.
4	Tatum	Mink	36	F	Wd	1891 July 12th. New York N.Y.	NIL	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York NY
5	Tinney	Michel	34	M	M		NIL	693 E. 135 th. str. New York, N.Y.
6	do	Josefine	32	F	M		NIL	do do
7	do	Michel	28	M	S		NIL	do do
8	Thorling	Charles	40	M	M		Passport iss. at Washington D.C. March 29th. 1925, Nr 175177	32 Broadway, New York N.Y.
9	do	Elsa	32	F	M		do	do do
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

138

11-4712

S. S.

s/s STOCKHOLM

sailing from Gothenburg

20 APR 1927, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

1 MAJ 1927, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Stroberg	Frans Oscar	39	M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at District Court, Waterbury, Conn. on Sept. 16th 1918, No. 055813	85 Newton Terras, Waterbury, Conn.
2	von Fyk	Thor	56	M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. issued at District Court held at Duluth, Minn. July 1st 1900 No Number	2125 East Superior Str., Duluth, Minn.
3	OLSON	HERBERT	17	M	S	MARCH 17 1910 BROOKLYN N.Y.	Certificate of Birth No. 10649 issued at New York March 23rd 1927.	1113 - 80 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	OLSON	HULDA NAEMI	39	F	M		PASSPORT NO. 35729 DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C MAY 14 1920	
5	CARLSON	CARL EMIL	44	M	S		MARCH 3RD 1927 NO. 1738 NEW YORK SER.	170 WEST 75TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LINDBLOOM	CARL JOHN	39	M	S		MAY 9TH 1925 46046	199 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
7	RANKEILLOR	ELLA	42	F	M		MARCH 11TH 1926 167834	310 EAST 40TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Y. Skogberg**, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **May**, 19**17**

at **San Francisco**

(Signature)
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE. -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from.....

20. APR 1927....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		Dahlstedt	Johannes Leander	33	✓	M	Farmila-berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Petalaks	120 q1	Helsingfors	April 12th 1927	Finland	Petalaks
X		Laake ✓	Elaa	25	✓	F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Ikaalinen	191 q1	Helsingfors	Febr. 2nd 1927	Do	Ikaalinen
3		Lindhelm ✓	Birger	21	✓	M	Farmila-berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Saltvik	171 q1	Helsingfors	April 5. 1927.	Do	Jemala
4		Sid	Viktor	26	✓	M	Gen.worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Replet	119 q1	Helsingfors	April 11th 1927	Do	Replet
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Biskara, Inspector, May 2/27. 1.05 pm

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

10

Arriving at Port of

New York

1. MAJ 1927

19

140

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** **SWEDER**, of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Göteborg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. **SWEDER**

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **May**, 19 **17**
at **NY**
W. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Y. Skogsberg**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Stockholm**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1927

at San Francisco

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1. MAJ 1927....., 19

142

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** **W. S. Stockholm**, of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of **May**, 19**17**

at

W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

Master. **W. S. Stockholm**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Y. Skogsberg**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Stockholm**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *May*, 19 *27*

at

NY

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**Examined by
Technical Advisers**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gettysburg

20. APR 1927....., IQ

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		Andersson	Klas	28	m	mechanic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Älfsby	1698 q1	Stockholm	April 12,-27	Sweden	Älfsby
2		Berg	John Henry	24	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Onsala	7810 q1	Göteborg	April 1,-27	Do	Onsala
3		Berglund	Petrus Leander	31	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Ekshärad	7346 q1	Göteborg	Febr.18,1927	Do	Ekshärad
4		Nilsson	Karl Albin	45	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Karl-Gustaf	7105 q1	Göteborg	Jan.3,1927	Do	Nöslinge
5		Forsberg	Signe Ingeborg	25	f	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	2589 q1	Stockholm	Febr.15,1927	Do	Karlskoga
6		Forsberg	Frans William	29	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm				Do	Kastlås
7		Freundberg	Johan Artur	21	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Gestad	7414 q1	Göteborg	March 3,1927	Do	Gestad
8		Hedlund	Axel Teodor	30	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Ekshärad	7345 q1	Göteborg	Febr.18,1927	Do	Ekshärad
9		Hullman	Gustaf Bertil	24	m	lumberer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Vara	7919 q1	Göteborg	April 1,1927	Do	Herrljunga
10		Johansson	Karl Andin	20	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Nöslinge	7317 q1	Göteborg	Febr.18,1927	Do	Nöslinge
11		Johansson	Karl Viktor	18	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Älsjöholm				Do	Älsjöholm
12		Johansson	Erik Karl	25	m	gardener	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	7168 q1	Göteborg	Jan.11,1927	Do	Göteborg
13		Karlsson	John Gottfrid	19	m	factory-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	7708 q1	Göteborg	March 7,1927	Do	Varberg
14		Karlsson	Oscar	32	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Nafvestad	7388 q1	Göteborg	March 1,1927	Do	Nafvestad
15		Karlsson	Johan Hilmer	39	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Södra-Råda	7372 q1	Göteborg	Febr.18,1927	Do	Vad
16		Krantz	Aren Reinhold	43	m	store-clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	N.Vånga	9353 q1	Göteborg	Jan.3, 1927	Do	Göteborg
17		Larsson	Lars Emanuel	22	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Ekshärad	7349 q1	Göteborg	Febr.18,1927	Do	Ekshärad
18		Lundquist	Karl Maldan	26	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Lövånger	1778 q1	Stockholm	April 19,1927	Do	Lövånger
19		Löfström	Per Erik	24	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Östersund	1708 q1	Stockholm	April 13,1927	Do	Örnsköldsvik
20		Nilsson	Jonas Axel	25	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	1692 q1	Stockholm	April 12,1927	Do	Skellefteå
21		Nilsson	Johan Olof	23	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Kil	7980 q1	Göteborg	April 5,1927	Do	Grava
22		Normark	Sigvard	20	m	gen-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Burträsk	1717 q1	Stockholm	April 13,1927	Do	Burträsk
23		Olsson	John Albert	30	m	driver	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Asarum	2489 q1	Göteborg	April 1,1927	Do	Brastad
24		Persson-Karlsson	Sven Bertil	23	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Ekeberga	5530 q1	Göteborg	April 1,1927	Do	Ekeberga
25		Spjuth	Artur Henrik	21	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Nässjö	7954 q1	Göteborg	April 1,1927	Do	Nässjö
26		Torbiörnsson	Carl Gustaf	32	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Dagsås	7541 q1	Göteborg	Febr.3,1927	Do	Dagsås
27		Vestlin	Anders Albin	32	m	farmlap borer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Bollnäs	1491 q1	Stockholm	March 5,1927	Do	Bollnäs
28		Vikström	Per Gunnar	22	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Lövånger	1777 q1	Stockholm	April 19,1927	Do	Lövånger
29		Åberg	Ott Edvin	31	m	electrician	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Vetlanda	2796 q1	Stockholm	March 8,1927	Do	Linköping
30		Do (Mrs. Svensson)	Edith Elisabeth	27	f	h-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Undenäs	2795 q1	Stockholm	March 8,1927	Do	Linköping

Line 6	Forsberg, Frans William	Did not embark.
" 11	Johansson, Carl Viktor	" " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

— Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

1. MAJ 1927

19

144

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Amanda Andersson, Alvsbyn.	Ohio Youngstown	yes	self	25	no	Uncle, Aron Björjesson, Youngstown, Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairdarkgrey	nene		
2	Mother, Judit Berg, Bassås 1, Onsala.	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	Cousin, Johan Mattson, 828,-53rd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fairdarkbrown	nene		
3	Mother, Ingeborg Berglund, Halla 1, Edeback.	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Alex Persson, Ill. 3060, E. 79th str. Chicago,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairblendblue	nene		
4	Son, Adolf Karlsson, Nösslunge.	Pa. Ludlow	yes	self	25	no	Cousin, Emil Swansson, Box 105, Ludlow, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairdarkblue	nene		
5	Father, Gustaf Forsberg Box 634, Degerfors.	Ill. Chicago	yes	See Col. 23	25	no	Sister in law, Alma Eriksson, 1651, W. 66th str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrowngrey	nene		
6	Cousin, Max Goransson, Ejungbyholm.	N.Y. Arlington	no	self	25	no	Sister, Ida Pettersson, N.Y. 215, Nordland ave, Arlington	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairbrownblue	nene		
7	Father, August Frendberg, Fagerhult, Uleberg.	N.Y. Jamestown	no	self	25	no	Brother, Axel Frendberg, N.Y. 416, Lincoln str. Jamestown	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairblendbrown	nene		
8	Mother, Brita Hedlund, Byn, Ekehärad.	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Gustaf Larsson, Ill. 4902, Waustia ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairblendblue	nene		
9	Mother, Signe Hullman, Herrijunga.	N.Y. New York	no	self	25	no	Friend, Signe Ljungdahl, 142, E. 38th str. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fairblendblue	nene		
10	Mother, Elenina Gustafsson, Dalagårde, Nösslunge.	Pa. Ludlow	yes	self	25	no	Cousin, Emil Swansson, Box 105, Ludlow, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	fairblendbrown	nene		
11	Father, Johan Jansson, Ålsjöholm.	Ill. Chicago	no	self	25	no	Brother, Ragnar Johansson, Ill. 3058, Irving Park Blvd. Chicago,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	fairblendgrey	nene		
12	Father, Rudolf Johnsson, Oskarsgatan 26, Göteborg.	Conn. Torrington	no	self	25	no	Friend, Emma Hansson, Conn. R.F.D. nr. 1, Box 286, Torrington	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairdarkbrown	nene		
13	Mother, Berta Carlsson, Göttagatan 14, Varberg.	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	Uncle, Oscar Young, Pa. 119, Gladstone str. Philadelphia	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairbrownbrown	nene		
14	Wife, Tekla Karlsson, Korsvägen, Bullaren.	Mich. Menominee	no	self	25	no	Friend, John Alfredsson, Mich. 1613, Omaha str. Menominee,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblendblue	nene		
15	Father, Karl Johnsson, Tidan.	N.J. Changewater	no	self	25	no	Brother in law, William Krauter, Changewater, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairbrownblue	nene		
16	Wife, Brita Krantz, Vegagatan 47, Göteborg.	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Brother, Carl Johnsson, 4845, W. Ohio str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairbrownblue	nene		
17	Brother, Helmer Björklund, Svedberg, Tyngsjö.	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Brother, Karl Björklund, 3060, E. 79th str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblendblue	nene		
18	Father, Karl Lundquist, Lövånger.	Minn. Duluth	no	self	25	no	Friend, Lina Johnsson, 218-35th ave, Duluth, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairblendblue	nene		
19	Father, Per Löfström, Önsved, Orrviken.	Minn. Bransan	no	self	25	no	Uncle, John Hallgren, Bransan, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairblendblue	nene		
20	Mother, Kristina Nilsson, Kusmark, Skellefteå.	N.D. Vang	no	self	25	no	Friend, Peter Larsson, Vang, N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fairbrownblue	nene		
21	Father, Adolf Nilsson, Klingerud, Åil.	N.Y. Milford	no	self	25	no	Uncle, William Nilsson, Box 29, Milford, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrownblue	nene		
22	Father, Nils Normark, Burträsk.	Minn. Minneapolis	no	self	25	no	Brother, Sigurd Normark, Minn. 1006, E. 18th str. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairbrowngrey	nene		
23	Father, Ludvig Olsson, Liden 66, Lysekil.	Mass. Worcester	no	self	25	no	Friend, John Lawrence, Mass. 166, Lincoln str. Worcester	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairdarkblue	nene		
24	Mother, Jenny Karlsson, Källeskruf, Kosta.	Ill. Chicago	no	self	25	no	Friend, Gunnar Rubine, Ill. 4188-90-92, Union ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairbrownblue	nene		
25	Father, Carl Spjuth, Storgatan 66, Nässjö.	Ill. Chicago	no	self	25	no	Cousin, Yngve Svane, Ill. 930, Belmont ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fairbrownblue	nene		
26	Mother, Helena Torbjörnsson, Klef, Tvååker.	Mass. Boston	no	self	25	no	Friend, Oscars Vedebrand, Mass. Henderson Factories, Boston	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblendblue	nene		
27	Father, Jonas Vestlin, Bellnäs.	Minn. Minneapolis	no	self	25	no	Cousin, Per Westlin, Minn. 2200, Monroe str. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairbrownblue	nene		
28	Mother, Anna Wikström, Kråkånger, Lövånger.	Minn. Duluth	no	self	25	no	Friend, Lina Jansson, 218-35th ave, Duluth, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairblendblue	nene		
29	Mother, Hanna Åberg, Fridham, Österkorsberga.	Mass. Worcester	no	self	25	no	Brother in law, Bror Stenman, 18, Edlin str. Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	paleblendgrey	nene		
30	Mother in law, De	Mass. Worcester	no	self	25	no	Brother, De	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	paleblendgrey	nene		

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **May**, 19**27**
at **my**
W.C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Y. Skogsberg**, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this

1st day of May, 1927

at

San Francisco

W. P. Russell
Immigrant

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. **STOCKHOLM** . Passengers sailing from **Gothenburg** , 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifesto shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S
Standard
ST

Standard
STP of

New York

1. MAJ 1927

19

146

List

tries on this sheet
written or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether sent by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years Where?	Purpose of coming to United States Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws relating to aliens who believe in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or who are anarchists as defined in the Espionage Act of July 3, 1918, or who are members of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Mother, Maria Andersson, Bålgård, Arvika.	Cal. Sacramento	yes	self	25	yes 1922	1901 Sacramento, Brother, Karl Andersson, Cal. Sacramento, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale dark blue	none
2	Father, Alfred Bengtsson, Skogaby 3, Skogaby.	Wash. Enumclaw	no	self	65	no	Cousin, Albert Bensson, Enumclaw, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blond blue	none
3	Father, Bernhard Carlsson, Bjälarp 3, Veinge.	Ia. Paullina	no	self	25	no	Friend, Gust Easterlund, Paullina, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none
4	Father, Gustaf Djerf, Anghemmet, Fägelsta.	N.J. Paulsboro	no	self	25	no	Sister, Johan Bartie, N.J. 308, Billings ave, Paulsboro,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	pale blond grey	none
5	Father, Karl Eneman, Böda.	Ill. Rockford	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Gustaf Johnsson, 9124 -10th str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair dark blue	none
6	Father, Gustaf Eriksson, Box 37, Foramo.	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	Friend, Bror Johansson, 444-49th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair blond blue	none
7	Father, Carl Hedin, Bullaren.	Ill. Evanston	yes	self	25	no	Brother, Carl Hedén, Ill. 1430, Elmwood ave, Evanston	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none
8	Mother, Hanna Holm, Skogsa.	Idaho Elk-River	yes	See Col. 23	25	no	Cousin, Albin Holm, Elk-River, Idaho	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	pale brown grey	none
9	Father, John Johnsson, Edeback.	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Gustaf Larsson, Ill. 4902, W. Austin ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair blond blue	none
10	Stepmother, Hanna Gustafsson, Tulligatan 76, Borgholm.	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Father, John Gustafsson, 209, W. Oak str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blond brown	none
11	Mother in law, Do	Do Ill. Chicago	yes	mother	11	no	Grandfather, Do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blond brown	none
12	Mother, Justina Johansson, Krokstad.	Minn. Duluth	yes	self	25	no	Brother, Rickard Johansson, no 1927, W. Supesag str., Duluth, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown brown	none
13	Brother in law, Harald Hallén, Torrskog.	Ill. Chicago	no	self	60	no	Uncle, Ali Tyde'n, Ill. 7959, St. Lawrence ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark blue	none
14	Brother in law, Karl Ekellund, Kvarngatan 56, Borås.	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Brother, Gottfrid Källberg, no 3110, Semenary ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	pale dark grey	none
15	Father, Nils Larsson, Ojkroken.	Ill. Rockford	no	self	25	no	Friend, Janne Wilsson, Ill. 2203, Palermo str., Rockford,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair blond blue	none
16	Father, Karl Larsson, Mårtensgård, Angelstad.	N.Y. Jamestown	no	self	25	no	Friend, Oskar Andersson, N.Y. 7, Patter ave, Jamestown,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blond blue	none
17	Wife, Hilda Sundberg, Älvsbyn.	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Bernhard Sjöberg, Ill. 5848, So. Peoria str., Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none
18	Father, Johan Norman, Östansberg, Näs-Bruk.	Wyo. Holmes	no	self	25	no	Brother, Karl Norman, Holmes, Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	none
19	Father, Anders Nyren, Näs-Bruk.	Wyo. Holmes	no	self	25	no	Friend, Karl Norman, Holmes, Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair brown blue	none
20	Father, Axel Olsson, Norra Bryggaregatan 9, Norrköping City	Kan. Orange	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Carl Eriksson, Orange City, Kan.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark brown	none
21	Father, Olof Mattson, Leksand.	Ill. Joliet	yes	self	25	no	Uncle, Peter Mattsson, Ill. no 610, Copperfield ave, Joliet,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair dark grey	none
22	Father, Oskar Olofsson, Vallen, Vebomark.	Mich. Le Roy	no	self	25	no	Friend, Victor Johnsson, Le Roy, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none
23	Father, Olof Eriksson, Ange, Offerdal.	Wyo. Casper	yes	self	25	no	Brother, Sigfrid Olsson, Wyo. 347, W. Midwest ave, Casper	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none
24	Father, Agust Persson, Bjälarp 2, Veinge.	Ia. Paullina	no	self	25	no	Uncle, Gust Easterlund, Paullina, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair brown blue	none
25	Mother, Greta Andersson, Västanvik, Leksand.	Ill. Joliet	yes	self	25	no	Friend, Peter Mattson, Ill. 610, Copperfield ave, Joliet	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond blue	none
26	Father, Gabriel Rickan, Hällefors.	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Uncle, Gustaf Rickan, Ill. 5919, Emerald ave, Chicago,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond grey	none
27	Mother, Mathilda Stenvall, Piteå.	Ill. Island	yes	self	25	no	Father, John Stenvall, Ill. 375-120th str., Blue Island,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair brown grey	none
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14748

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

1st day of **May**, 19**27**

Master. **W. H. H. H.**

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Y. Skogberg**, **Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm**, employed by owners thereof, ^{either "Master Surgeon" or "Surgeon" as considered by} ~~do~~ ^{owner thereof," as the case may be}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1927

at New York

U. K. ...
... ..

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**Examined by
Technical Advisers**

S.S. **STOCKHOLM** . Passengers sailing from **Gothenburg**

20. APR 1927....., 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read <small>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)</small>	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ahlberg ✓	Johan Alfred	19	✓	M	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Ljusdal	1663 q1	Stockholm	April 11th 1927	Sweden	Helsingfors
2		Ekwall ✓	Karin Margareta	13	✓	F	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Böda	1533 q1	Stockholm	April 5th 1927	Do	Spånga
3		Ekwall ✓	Noomi Linnea	17	✓	F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Böda	1534 q1	Stockholm	April 5th 1927	Do	Stockholm
4		Lundell ✓	Sven Georg	23	✓	M	Farmila- borer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Södertälje	2086 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 10th 1927	Do	Södertälje
5		Olsson ✓	Olof Bertil	19	✓	M	Tanner	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Bollnäs	2557 q1	Stockholm	March 12th 1927	Do	Malung
6		Svanberg ✓	Hulda	56	✓	F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Härnösand	1672 q1	Stockholm	April 11th 1927	Do	Sundsvall
7		Lindhelm ✓	Hugo Eugen	16	✓	M	Garden- worker	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Bollnäs	2197 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 15th 1927	Do	Bollnäs
8		Marklund ✓	Gustaf Herbert	20	✓	M	Farmila- borer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Hortlax	1751 q1	Stockholm	April 14th 1927	Do	Hortlax
9		Olsson ✓	Rolani Magnus	21	✓	M	Farmila- borer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Gothenburg	7998 q1	Gothenburg	April 7th 1927	Do	Östergötland
10		Raijner ✓	Johan Teodor	37	✓	M	Farmila- borer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Svartorp	7891 q1	Gothenburg	April 12th 1927	Do	Svartorp
11		Ison ✓	Per Oskar	22	✓	M	Farmila- borer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	1530 q1	Stockholm	April 2nd 1927	Do	Oviken

Jahaply ref # 1020 am
Aug 1 - 1927

Total Passengers	. . .
U.S. citizens	. . .
Aliens	. . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

1. MAJ 1927

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
		State City or town		Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years Where?																
1	Father, Gustaf Ahlberg, Hede, Hudiksvall.	Ill. Chicago	yes self	25	no	Uncle, Ernst Montén, Ill. 10111, Emerald ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairdarkbrown	none	
2	Father, Johan Ekvall, Ekilla, Bålsta.	N.Y. Brooklyn	no self	25	no	Sister, Astrid Berg, 460-68th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	paleblondgrey	none	
3	Father, Do Do	N.Y. Brooklyn	no self	25	no	Sister, Do Do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	paleblondgrey	none	
4	Father, Klas Lundell, Södertälje.	Ill. Chicago	yes self	25	no	Brother, Karl Lundell, Ill. 4918, N. Lincoln ave, Chicago,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	palebrownblue	none	
5	Cousin, Anna Rickman, Vanadisvägen 27, Stockholm.	Ill. Galesburg	yes Bee Col. 23	25	no	Aunt, Anna Lindblom, 835, Lincoln str. Galesburg, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	none	
6	Friend, Kristin Törnsten, Storgatan 7, Hårnäsand.	Cal. Los Angeles	yes See Col. 23	25	no	Husband, Magnus Svanberg, Cal. 1259, E. 49th str. Los Angeles	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairgreyblue	none	
7	Mother, Anna Lindholm, Bollnäs.	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	no	Uncle, Axel Lindholm, 167-91st ave, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairbrowngrey	none	
8	Father, Wilhelm Marklund, Storfors, Piteå.	Minn. Minneapolis	yes self	25	no	Uncle, Hjalmar Wiklund, Minn. 3228, E. 24th str. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairbrowngrey	none	
9	Father, Josef Olsson, Tellusgatan 1, Göteborg.	Ill. Chicago	no self	25	no	Brother, Kurt Olsson, 1115, No. ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	none	
10	Father, Carl Johnsson, Svartorp.	Ill. Chicago	no self	25	no	Friend, Hugo Johnsson, 660, Melrose str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairblondgrey	none	
11	Father, Per Asén, Nyssjö.	Minn. Bronson	yes self	25	no	Uncle, John Hallgren, Bronson, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairdarkblue	none	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** **W. P. Russell**, of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. **W. P. Russell**

Sworn to before me this

1st day of **May**, **1927**

at

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Skogberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 27

at NY

W. H. Pearson
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, 1. MAJ 1927, 19

150

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Is alien a member of a labor organization? If so, name of organization, and whether it is a union, or is supported by charity? If so, name of charity. Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification										
1	1	Father: Ola Andersson St. Harrie 28 Rinneback	N.J. Plainfield	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Erik Möller, 1421 W. 4. str. Plainfield N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	
2	2	Mother: Dotilda Bengtsson Sönnarslöv Kvidinge	Conn. New Britain	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: John Andersson Con. 527 Stanley str. New Britain	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Dark	Gray	None
3	3	Father: Anders Andersson Skabersjö	N.D. Bismark	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: Anders Persson, 510 ave A. Bismark N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Blond	Blue	right ring finger
4	4	Father: August Håkansson Hallaboda Billarp	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Arvid Håkansson 3206 Wilton ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Light	Cendré	Blue	None
5	5	Father: Lars Jakobsson Bockara Berga	Tex. Round Rock	Yes	See Col	25	No	Uncle: Johan Jacksson Round Rock Texas	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
6	6	Father: Sven Jeppsson Lindhult Råstorp	Pa. Kane	Yes	See Col	25	No	Aunt: Minnie Mårtensson 518 Elk. ave. Kane Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None
7	7	Mother: Anna Olsson Nya Ryedal 3 Sandbäck	Ill. Oak Park	No	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law: Oscar Nilsson 928 S. Lyman ave. Oak Park Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8	8	Father: Emil Pettersson Hårdahult Billarp	Colo. Ault	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: Gustav Pettersson Ault Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Light	Brown	Blue	None
9	9	Father: Magni Persson Härlöv Gävatorp	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Albest Magnusson 5427 Clark str. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	eye's pupil
10	10	Father: Nils Persson No 2 Karlsborg Ryng	Ill. Rockford	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: John Nilsson 1210/12 str. Rockford Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
11	11	Father: Nils Nilsson Ramsberga Bjärnum	Mass. Cambridge	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Artur Nelson, 209 Hamilton str. Cambridge Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 27
at NY
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Y. Skogseberg**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Stockholm**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this

15th day of May

, 192

at

CCP raised
in money

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
Form No. 1
4

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S.S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

20 APR 1927 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Almgren ✓	Sven	26	m	Gen- worker	yes Swedish	yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Enköping	1892 q1 Stockholm	Febr. 1 -27 Sweden Enköping
2		Carlsson ✓	Karl	16	m	farmla- borer	yes Swedish	yes Do	Do	Do	Perenna		Do Perenna
3	ADMITTED	Edström ✓	Erik Gunnar	18	m	farmla- borer	yes Swedish	yes Do	Do	Do	Lätviken	5414 q1 Göteborg	Febr. 9 -27 Do Stockholm
4		Högberg ✓	Gunnar Bertil	20	m	a painter	yes Swedish	yes Do	Do	Do	Partille	7635 q1 Göteborg	March 2 -27 Do Göteborg
5		Lundquist ✓	Elisabeth Kristina	20	f	a h-work	yes Swedish	yes Do	Do	Do	Bala	2663 q1 Stockholm	March 11 -27 Do St. Tuna
6		Malm ✓	Erik	23	m	Gen- worker	yes Swedish	yes Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn		Do Kristinehamn
7		Nilsson ✓	Hulda	24	f	a h-work	yes Swedish	yes Do	Do	Do	Gunnarsås	9517 q1 Göteborg	Febr. 4-27 Do Alingsås
8		Olsson ✓	Karl Filip	24	m	farmla- borer	yes Swedish	yes Do	Do	Do	Märnebo	7683 q1 Göteborg	April 11-27 Do Ryd
9		Olsson ✓	Erik Rudolf	22	m	farmla- borer	yes Swedish	yes Do	Do	Do	Myckleby	7148 q1 Göteborg	Jan. 4 -27 Do Myckleby
10		Persson ✓	Esters Daniel	22	m	farmla- borer	yes Swedish	yes Do	Do	Do	Leksand	1937 q1 Stockholm	April 1 1927 Do Leksand
11		Pettersson ✓	Fritz Emil	31	m	farmla- borer	yes Swedish	yes Do	Do	Do	Fenneslunda	7963 q1 Göteborg	April 1 -27 Do Borås
12		Svensson ✓	John Gunnar	33	m	farmla- borer	yes Swedish	yes Do	Do	Do	Gårdsjö	7685 q1 Göteborg	April 11 -27 Do Vänge
13		Svensson ✓	Rune Axel	20	m	Gen- worker	yes Swedish	yes Do	Do	Do	Jönköping	7669 q1 Göteborg	March 3 -27 Do Jönköping
14		Åkerblom ✓	Agnes Kristina	25	f	a h-work	yes Swedish	yes Do	Do	Do	Degerfors	1906 q1 Stockholm	April 1 1927 Do Stockholm
15		Andersson ✓	Karl Gunnar	16	m	Farmla- borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vristad	9215 q1 Göteborg	April 11th 1927 Sweden Svenljunga
16		Halvarsson ✓	Gustaf	30	m	Farmla- borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Ålverstad	7824 q1 Göteborg	April 1st 1927 Do Bullared
17		Johansson ✓	Bengt	20	m	Farmla- borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Gellivare	2467 q1 Stockholm	Febr. 5th 1927 Do Vänge
18		Johansson ✓	Tyke Johan	18	m	Farmla- borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Högsby	5640 q1 Göteborg	April 11th 1927 Do Högsby
19		Norman ✓	Anton Hubert	22	m	S Upholsterer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Jukkasjärvi	1744 q1 Stockholm	April 14th 1927 Do Luleå
20		Norman ✓	Alfa Maria	18	f	a h-work	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do	1748 q1 Stockholm	April 14th 1927 Do Do
21		Ostlund ✓	Albert	30	m	Farmla- borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Moo	7336 q1 Göteborg	Febr. 18th 1927 Do Moo
22		Berglund ✓	Knut Erhard	22	m	Farmla- borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	1985 q1 Stockholm	April 4th 1927 Do Rång
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line 2 Carlsson, Karl Did not embark.
" 6 Malm, Erik
Purser.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

1. MAJ 1927

19

152

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>*Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes If yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to carry out</small>												

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the **s.s. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **Mad**

1st day of **May**, 19**27**

W.C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

Master. ~~Officer~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Y. Skogberg**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Stockholm**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **May**, 19 **27**

at **ny**

W. C. Pearson

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List.....

ries on this she
ritten or ted

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

Arriving at Port of New York

1. MAJ 1927, IQ

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

APPENDIX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** (Make whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of **May**, 19**27**

at

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Master. **W. C. Russell**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Y. Skogsberg**, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Board of Medical Examiners California U.S.A. & Royal Medical Board of Sweden**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *May*, 19*27*

at

San Francisco

W. C. Pearson
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

20 APR 1927 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT NUMBER Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name									Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Johanson	Nanny Elisabeth	26	F		S. H. work	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kungsäter	159468	Washington	May 28th 1926	U.S.A.	Passaic
2		Waltz	Karl Axel	38	M		S. Butcher	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Slaka	176967	Washington	July 6th 1926	Do	Cleveland
3		Ramm	Alexius	41	M		M. Plumber	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	187015	Washington	Aug. 6th 1926	Do	Boston
4		Ball	Karl Sigurd	34	M		S. Plasterer	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Högsby	204686	Washington	Oct. 14th 1926	Do	Chicago
5		Erikson	Erik Sigfrid	34	M		S. Farmla-borer	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Låstad	211931	Washington	Nov. 3rd 1926	Do	Arlington
6		Ohlson	Judith Maria	30	F		S. H. work	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Valstena	186593	Washington	Aug. 5th 1926	Do	Chicago
7		Karlsson	Gunnar	23	M		S. Mechanic	yes	English	Do	Do	Do	V. Emtervik	150248	Washington	May 3, 1926	Do	New Haven
8		Persson	Victor Evald	23	M		S. painter	yes	English	Do	Do	Do	V. Emtervik	114451	Washington	extended Febr. 2, 1925	Do	New Haven
9		Kaiser	Greta	21	F		S. H. work	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	St. Uppåkra	224330	Washington	Dec. 22nd 1926	Do	Hartford
10		Johnson	Gustaf	33	M		S. Carpenter	Yes	English	Finland	Do	Finland	Esbo	152756	Washington	May 7th 1926	Do	New York
11		Johnson	Aino Maria	37	F		M. H. wife	Yes	Finnish	Do	Do	Do	Kuopio	214166	Washington	Nov. 8th 1926	Do	Brooklyn
12		Sundberg	Axel	26	M		S. Carpenter	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Saltvik	174213	Washington	July 1st 1926	Do	Attleboro
13		Erikson	Lars Gustaf	30	M		M. Carpenter	Yes	English	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Jörn	209903	Washington	Oct. 29th 1926	Do	Chicago
14	3/F 14045 83 4-24-33	Erlandson	Elén	29	M		S. Gardner	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	211503	Washington	Nov. 2nd 1926	Do	Do
15		Helsing	Carl	33	M		M. Steward	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Slöta	225970	Washington	Jan. 5th 1927	Do	Brooklyn
16		Holmer	Sven Folke	26	M		S. Mechanic	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	173971	Washington	July 1st 1926	Do	Boston
17		Lundquist	Bertil	23	M		S. Cement-worker	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	210950	Washington	Nov. 1st 1926	Do	Chicago
18		Nilsson	Eric Helmer	26	M		S. Carpenter	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Tuna	213948	Washington	Nov. 6th 1926	Do	New York
19		Golar	Bartolomej	52	M		M. Farmla-borer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Uhrynaw	128765	Washington	Jan. 23rd 1926	Do	Do
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers 19
U.S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

2

Arriving at Port of New York

1. MAJ 1927

156

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States</small>
-------------	--	--	---	--	---	---	---	--

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **May**, 19**27**
at *[Signature]*
W.C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM

sailing from Gothenburg

20 APR 1927 19, Arriving at Port of New York

1 MAJ 1927, 19

157

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bergström	Otto	36	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. at District Court of Territory of Alaska, Valdez, Nov. 1st 1909 No. 35168	Seward, Ala.
2	Ekstrand	Karl Oskar	31	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at District Court, Camp Shuman, Ohio Aug. 17, 1918 No. 1025165	421 Diamond Ave., South Bend, Ind.
3	Fredrickson	Ester	30	F		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Nov. 17th 1926 No. 302417	R. 1 Box 64, Drayton, N.D.
4	Johnson	August Gotthard	46	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Superior Court, Seattle, Wash. April 10, 1903, No. 70555	1301 Western Ave., Seattle, Wash.
5	Johnson	Erik Arnold	18	M	June 15th 1908, Plano, Ill.	Cert. of birth iss. at Kendall County Ill. Febr. 14th. 1927.	Plano, Ill.
6	Johnson	Arvid Elbert	36	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 6th 1926 No. 3363 S. P. Special Ser.	1700 Broadway Str., Alameda, Cal.
7	Lundberg	Adolf Sanfrid	48	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Circuit Court of Boston, Mass. Febr. 15th 1909, No. 76912	14 Hawert Str., Providence, R.I.
8	Norberg	August Bernhard	40	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Fort Myer State of Virginia Febr. 4th 1918, No. 1129573	1103 Broadway, Rockford, Ill.
9	Olsson	Arvid	46	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at District Court, Douglas Co. Nebr. Nov. 19th 1904 No Number	1326 - 7th Str., Rockford, Ill.
10	Do	Klara	44	F	wife	Do	Do
11	Do	Artur	17	M	ch	Do	Do
12	Do	George	6	M	ch	Do	Do
13	Pearson	Axel	51	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. at Judicial District Court Peterson, Morgan Co. Utah, Dec. 17, 1904, No Number	Peterson, Utah
14	Swanson	Oscar Anselm	35	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Nov. 3rd 1925 No. 131831	2515 Eagle Ave., Alameda, Cal.
15	Svensen	Anna Linnea	20	F	Oct. 23th 1906, Worcester, Mass.	Cert. of birth iss. at City of Worcester, Mass. Jan. 28th. 1927.	418 Pacific Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Wennerstrom	Andrew	21	M	Febr. 13th 1906, Bradford, Pa.	Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Nov. 11th 1926 No. 300841	395 - 4th Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	FREDRICKSON	FRANK	48	M		CERT. OF NAT. 45198 DIST. COURT COOK CO. GRAND MARAIS, MINN. JUNE 19 1911	GRAND MARAIS, MINN.
18	Swanson	Anna Amina	43	F		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Oct. 16th 1926 No. 294439	South Range, Wisc. GRANT AVE. 411, EVELETH, MINN.
19	BERGSTRÖM	OSCAR	33	M		NOV. 22ND 1926 303630	
20	HAMMER	EDWARD	32	M	APRIL 13TH 1895, RANSOM, N.D.	DEC. 28TH 1926 312548	VELVA, N.D.
21	DO	SERINE	34	F		OCT. 30TH 1925 131428	DO
22	JOHNSON	CARL	40	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT ONEIDA CO. RHINELANDER, WISC. JUNE 19, 1916, 559359	1 HEALY AVE., INWOOD, L.I., N.Y.
23	NEVA	WILLIAM	32	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 14TH 1925 NO. 52079	BAINE, IDA. 4015 - 8TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	NORANEN	SANNA	25	F	JULY 23RD 1901, TELLURIDE, COLO.	JAN. 28TH 1927 321365	
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line 13 Pearson, Axel Did not embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Halifax N.S.

, April 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York

1. MAY 1927

19

158

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Carleton	Claude Lawrence	22	M	April 5th 1905 Arcadia Fla. <i>Discharge 4/27/27</i>	Iss. at Halifax N.S. April 27 1927 Ordinary Discharge Paper No. 26092	609 19th St. Bradenton Fla.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STOCKHOLM

SWEDEN

arrived

5/2/27

192

M.

from

159

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
								By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	WESTLIN Anders	12:30	8	27	1	tel for	Minneapolis, Minn. R.R. Co. Res. Westlin & Co. Howard St. E. John	John	4/2	30			
2	LARSSON Johan Einar	12:30	7	16	1	RED HOLD	Hamletown, N.Y. R.R. Co. Res. Larsson & Co. Howard St. E. John	John	4/2	30			
3	HEDEN Erling S	12:30	7	7	1	RED HOLD	Hamletown, N.Y. R.R. Co. Res. Hedén & Co. Howard St. E. John	John	4/2	30			
4	SVANBERG Hulda	12:30	6	6	1	RED HOLD cert.	Hamletown, N.Y. R.R. Co. Res. Svanberg & Co. Howard St. E. John	John	4/2	30			
5	HOGSTEDT Gunnar Bertil	12:30	4	4	1	RED HOLD	Hamletown, N.Y. R.R. Co. Res. Hogstedt & Co. Howard St. E. John	John	4/2	30			
6	TORBJORNSSON Carl S	12:30	8	26	1	RED HOLD cert.	Hamletown, N.Y. R.R. Co. Res. Torbjornsson & Co. Howard St. E. John	John	4/2	30			
7	GORANSON Marten	12:30	9	5	1	RED HOLD wa	Hamletown, N.Y. R.R. Co. Res. Goranson & Co. Howard St. E. John	John	4/2	30			
8	LAAKSO Elsa	1:05	10	2	1	to call	Hamletown, N.Y. R.R. Co. Res. Laakso & Co. Howard St. E. John	John	4/2	30			

T.D. STOCKHOLM

5/2/27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 160

S. S. STOCKHOLM

SWED AM

arrived

5/2/27

, 19

M.,

from

May Edman

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.
40m	1 MATTENSEN PER Agardt 1st Cab 6 2/3	SWED	LPC	PH D	12:50	ZAKAJI																	
47f	Anna																						
18m	2 EDSTROM Erik Gunnar	4	3	SWED LPC PH D	12:50	STERN																	
31m	3 BERGLUND Petrus L	8	3	" LPC PH D	12:30	KANZER																	
52m	4 NILSSON Johan V	9	6	" " "	12:00	"																	
21m	5 LINDGREN Robert C H	7	5	" " "	12:30	"																	
56f	6 SVANBERG Hulda	6	6	SWED LPC PH D	1:50	JOHNSON																	
31n	7 TONBJORNSSON Carl G	8	26	" LPC PH D	1:50	"																	

5/2 79 NS 40

5/3 13 EC

5/7 72 EC 10 aff.

5/3 91 SH 12 55

5/3 27 EC 11 30

5/2 77 NS 3 05

5/3 22 EC 11 15

5/3 87 SH 11 50

545

111

1-1

1-1

1-1

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1927

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



It is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6,000 cos. No. 27.

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 5th, 1927.

I, master of the swedish S.S. "STOCKHOLM"
(Nationality.)
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 202 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 200

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1927, consigned to
Swedish American Line, is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is
expected to sail May 5th, 1927, for Gothenburg
via United States port of Boston, Mass. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Olofsson-Dalsjö, Gösta	19	Swede	3/15 1927, Gothenburg
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ehrnberg, Carl Johan F.	19	do	1/3 -27 do
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Björkkvist, Rolf Harry	22	do	4/16 -27 do
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wennersten, Wiking Filip	22	do	2/7 -27 do
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Olsson, Axel Georg F.	22	do	2/9 -27 do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27, from the port of <u>GOETENBURG, SWEDEN</u> .							162
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
50	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	202		
37	"	"	"	5/7	180		
30	"	"	"	6/-	170		
29	"	"	"	5/10	145		
28	"	"	"	5/8	165		
31	"	"	"	5/11	165		
32	"	"	"	5/7	132		
25	"	"	"	5/8	143		
44	"	"	"	5/10	260		
32	"	"	"	6/3	164		
33	"	"	"	5/8	154		
35	"	"	"	5/11	122		
33	"	"	"	5/3	154		
30	"	"	"	5/8	187		
35	"	"	"	5/9	158		
65	"	"	"	5/8	143		
23	"	"	"	5/11	161		
31	"	"	"	5/11	172		
26	"	"	"	5/11	163		
36	"	"	"	5/3	163		
23	"	"	"	5/3	157		
11	"	"	"	5/6	154		
30	"	"	"	5/8	167		
13	"	"	"	5/6	143		
19	"	"	"	5/2	130		
26	"	"	"	5/10	154		
17	"	"	"	5/6	147		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **s/s "STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY **1st**, 19 **27**, from the port of **GOthenBURG, SWEDEN**. **162**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rehström	Johan Melker	Master	1/3-27	Gothenburg	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	202	
2	Eriksson	Nils Sigfrid	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	180	
3	Nordlander	John Leonard	2:nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	170	
4	Åman	Thor Gunnar	3:rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	145	
5	Olsson	Knut Sjunne	4:th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
6	Wennerholm	Nils Britiof	5:th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	165	
7	Johansson	Karl Adolf	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	132	
8	Erlendsson	Ingvar Esmine	"	3/15-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	143	
9	Avestam	Emil Julius	Carpenter	1/3-27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	260	
10	Rafetdt	Henrik William	Chief Stew'n	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/3	164	
11	Mattsson	John Sigfrid	2:nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	154	
12	Johansson	Anton Magnus	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	122	
13	Andersson	Albert Julius	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	154	
14	Olausson	Rickard Alfred	"	4/13-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	187	
15	Pettersson	Dyre Alarik	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	158	
16	Andersson	Karl Fredrik	A/B Steward	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/8	143	
17	Skeog	David Yngve	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	161	
18	Lorentsson	Charles Erlend	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	172	
19	Persson	Karl Oskar Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	163	
20	Winroth	Axel	"	4/17-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	163	
21	Axelsson	Anders Hilding	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	157	
22	Johansson	Karl Wilhelm	"	4/17-27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	154	
23	Jönsson	August	"	4/3-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	167	
24	Carlsson	Axel Walter	Ord. Seaman	4/17-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	143	
25	Olsson	Nils Hugo	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	130	
26	Edlund	Erik Gustav	"	4/17-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	189	
27	Svensson	Gustav Olof Allan	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	178	
28	Eriksson	Gösta Hjalmar	"	4/17-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	147	
29	Fors	Karl Birger	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	154	
30	Hansson	Henning Leopold	Seaman	4/17-27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	147	

Line **A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.**
Owners **Gothenburg.**
Local Agents **Swedish American Line. New York City.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Björksson, Vilgot L.	22	Swede	1/3 1927 Gothenburg
Wiberg, Thor Erik M.	18	do	1/3 -27 do
Nilsson, Nils Ragnar	23	do	5/14 -27 do
Persson, Sren Håkon	17	do	5/14 -27 do
Petersson, Bertil Geron	21	do	1/3 -27 do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Fagerström, Carl	28	Swede	
Wilkner, Guste	26	do	
Hagerström, Lars	26	do	
Bonnevier, Sven	32	do	
Johnson, Ivar	42	do	
Tranström, Ylking	18	do	
Hoffman, Arthur	27	Dane	
Tricson, Peter	40	American	

WITNESSETH TO AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 1st, 1927, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First 31	Arvidsson	Torsten Simon	SEAMAN	4/17-27	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/4	130	
32	Magnusson	Otto Folke		1/3-27	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6/2	147	
First 33	Bergman	Gösta Emanuel		4/17-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	134	
33	Arvidsson	Arvidsson	Mensoy	4/17-27	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	134	5/10 134
34	Olofsson-Dahlsjö	Gösta Alf Britiof	"	3/15-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	143	
35	Carlsson	Sven Gunnar	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	154	
101	Jansson	Claes Wilhelm	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	146	
102	Tibell	Karl Josef	1st	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	156	
103	Johansson	Johan Adolf	2nd Senior	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	175	
104	Olsson	Erik Sigurd	Junior	2/9-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	154	
105	Lyholm	Lars Rickard	3rd Senior	1/3-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	180	
106	Karlsson	Ernst Theodor	Junior	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	150	
107	Andersson	Ragnar Albert	4th Senior	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	178	
108	Ragnar	Thorvald Vilhelm	Junior	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	143	
109	Nyberg	Karl Hjalmar	5th Engin.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	150	
110	Holmström	Oswald Elon	6th	2/9-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	143	
111	Stridsberg	Ragnar Nils Gottfr.	Electrician	1/3-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	154	
112	Hasselqvist	Karl Otto	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	163	
113	Törnvall	Axel Rickard	Machinist	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	163	
114	Söderström	Erik Mauritz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	158	
115	Andersson	Axel Gunnar	Greaser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	143	
116	Karlsson	Ragnar Vilgott	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	162	
117	Olsson	John Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	143	
118	Larsson	Amund Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	170	
119	Svensson	Evald Bernhard	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	143	
120	Olsson	Karl Ludvig	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	164	
121	Ehrnberg	Karl Johan Fredrik	Stoker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	147	
First 122	Andersson	Adolf Vilhelm	"	4/17-27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	160	
123	Molén	Sigurd Albert	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	123	
124	Svensson	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	167	
125	Karlsson	Erik Einar	"	3/15-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	158	

Line... A/F Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners... Gothenburg.

Local Agents... Swedish American Line. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 1st, 1927, from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
126	1	Antonsen	John Birger	✓ Stoker	1/3-27	Gothenburg	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	156	
127	2	Berntsen	Johan Gunnar	✓ "	2/9-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	165	
128	3	Danielsson	Johan	✓ "	1/3-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	150	
129	4	Karlsson	Harry Vilhelm	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	143	
First P.E. 130	5	Björkqvist	Karl Harry	✓ "	4/19-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	143	
131	6	Abrahamson-Thor	Elof Gerhard	✓ "	3/15-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	156	
132	7	Wennerberg	Rickard	✓ Purser	1/3-27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	170	
202	8	Skogsberg	Yngve Gert	✓ Doctor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	142	
203	9	Thörnqvist	Märtha	✓ Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	Fem.	"	"	5/8	126	
204	10	Hedman	Abdon Fredrik	✓ Med. Attend.	"	"	"	"	36	Male	"	"	5/11	161	
205	11	Lagergren	Rolf	✓ Cashier	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	168	
206	12	Johnsson	Hilmer Tage	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	175	
207	13	Stålhand	Emil Gustav	✓ "	3/15-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	160	
208	14	Berggren	Arthur John	✓ Music leader	1/3-27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1	187	
First P.E. 209	15	Bheringer	Rickard	✓ Musician	4/19-27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	176	
210	16	Schubert	Karl	✓ "	1/3-27	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	6/1	176	
211	17	Hettelblatt	Nils Vilhelm	✓ "	3/15-27	"	"	"	44	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	198	
First 212	18	Wagemann	Edmund Paul	✓ "	4/19-27	"	"	"	50	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	195	
First 213	19	Brehm	Willy Friedrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	165	
214	20	Nilsson	Tekla Maria	✓ Linenkeeper	1/3-27	"	"	"	39	Fem.	Scandin.	"	5/11	169	
215	21	Nord	Nils Gösta	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5/10	128	
216	22	Bergman	Oskar Erik	✓ Ass.	2/9-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	
217	23	Mellbin	Karl Reinhold	✓ Printer	1/3-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	156	
218	24	Smith	Karl Gösta	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	166	
219	25	Larsson	Lars Einar Elon	✓ Ass.	2/9-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	135	
220	26	Magnusson	Magnus Valfrid	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7	163	
First P.E. 221	27	Gustafsson	Johan Hilder	✓ Chief Steward	4/19-27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	170	
222	28			VACANT											
223	29	Pettersen	Bertil Geron	✓ Waiter	1/3-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	155	
224	30	Liljendahl	Gustav Harry	✓ "	2/9-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	130	

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest. No. 28 is vacant on vessels leaving Gothenburg.

Line... A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners... Gothenburg.

Local Agents... Swedish American Line, New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S "STOCKHOLM"**arriving at **NEW YORK**

MAY 1st

19 27

from the port of

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

165

Vessel															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
225	1	Hedin	Ernst Sigfrid ✓	Waiter	1/3-27	Gothenburg	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	126	
226	2	Berntsson	Karl Erik ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	147	
227	3	Oleson	Klaas August ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	176	
228	4	Ekvall	Karl Joel ✓	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	167	
229	5		VACANT												
230	6	Sjöberg	Karl Emil ✓	Bedsteward	1/3-27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	131	
231	7	Hellman	Edvin Gustav ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	160	
232	8	Andersson	Helena Ester ✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Fem.	"	"	5/5	124	
233	9	Forsell	Anna Kajsa ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	136	
234	10	Johannesson	Bekil ✓	Pentryman	"	"	"	"	37	Male	"	"	5/7	136	
235	11	Sjövärd	Rolf Bertil ✓	Pentryboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	129	
236	12	Johansson	Alvar Erik Johan ✓	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	143	
237	13	Forsgren	Ernst Oskar ✓	"	3/15-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	154	
238	14	Bengtsson	Robert ✓	Bartender	1/3-27	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	162	
239	15	Eriander	Mlle Olof ✓	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	155	
240	16	Magnusson	Knut Holger ✓	Decksteward	2/9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	154	
241	17	Svensson	Lars Johan ✓	Ass. "	1/3-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	170	
242	18	Ekberg	Fritz Bernhard ✓	Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	176	
243	19	Andersson	Bertil Roland ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	133	
244	20	Andersson	Klaas Edvard ✓	Vatelman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	154	
245	21	Holmberg	Mils Valdemar ✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	123	
246	22	Lagerwall	Henrik Eugen ✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	135	
247	23	Pettersson	Axel Emil ✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	167	
248	24		VACANT												
249	25	Arvidsson	Erik Gustav ✓	Waiter	3/15-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	141	
250	26	Hansson	Rudolf Nikander ✓	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	132	
251	27	Persson	Rickard Ernst ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	143	
252	28	Dahlberg	Gustav Albert ✓	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	120	
253	29	Wennersten	Viking ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	143	
254	30	Simsen	Bengt Oliver ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	135	

Please note only 28 numbers on this manifest. Nos. 5 and 24 are vacant on vessels leaving Gothenburg.

Line. **A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.**
Owners. **Gothenburg.**
Local Agents. **Swedish American Line. New York City.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 est. 4/1/27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **a/s "STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 1st**, 19 **27**, from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.** 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
255	1	Petrusson	Johan Henry	Waiter	1/3-27	Gothenburg	No.	Yes	25	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	135	
256	2	Olsson	Axel Georg Frank	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	147	
257	3	Börjesson	Alfons Napoleon	Bedsteward	1/3-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	156	
258	4	Uponen	Jean Gösta	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	193	
259	5	Nilsson	Lars Hilding	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	160	
260	6	Friberg	Edith Elisabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	Fem.	"	"	5/7	128	
261	7	Hansson	Hulda Emilia	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	132	
262	8	Andersson	Algot Birger	Pentryman	"	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5/10	147	
263	9	Johansson	Karl Filip	Pentryman	1/3-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/2	143	
264	10			VACANT											
265	11	Börjesson	Vilgott Leonard	Pentryboy	1/3-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	150	
266	12	Olausson	Sven Johan Adolf	Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	154	
267	13	Lemming	Karl Gerhard	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	183	
268	14	Johnsson	Elof Alfred	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	132	
269	15	Lindengren	Karl Holger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	143	
270	16	Nilsson	Nils Henning	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	132	
271	17	Berner	Anders Torsten	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	145	
272	18	Garts	Johan Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	143	
273	19	Lagerqvist	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	143	
274	20	Lindberg	Karl Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	129	
275	21	Gustavsson	Frans Axel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/6	167	
276	22	Abrahamsson	Oskar Gottfrid	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	165	
277	23	Niklasson	Gunnar Sigvard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	143	
278	24	Martinsson	Torsten Einar	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	155	
279	25	Johansson	Oskar Bertil	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	172	
280	26	Halldin	Torsten Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	
281	27	Hansson	Karl Ivar	"	3/15-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/2	149	
282	28	Engman	Arthur Karl	"	2/9-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	143	
283	29	Börjesson	Gösta Bernhard	"	1/3-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	161	
284	30	Boman	Aina Linnea	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	23	Fem.	"	"	5/6	141	

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest. No. 10 is vacant on vessel leaving Gothenburg.

Line. **A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.**Owners. **Gothenburg.**Local Agents. **Swedish American Line. New York City**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

WHEN IN PORT AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

167

Vessel ■/■ "B. STOCKHOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 24

1927, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

6

£.000 gr. 2/2. 92.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Tunish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 1st**, 19**27**, from the port of **GOthenBURG, SWEDEN**. 168.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
314	1	Palmdahl	Helge Frans Eugen Pentryboy	3/15-27	Gothenburg	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	150	
315	2	Olsson	Josef Fritiof Sanitaryman	1/3-27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	144	
316	3	Andersson	Gustav Bartolom Watchman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	194	
317	4	Forster	Theodor Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Swedish	5/10	178	
318	5	Sjöberg	Ragnar Pentryboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	145	
319	6	Kleberg	Gustav Bertil Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	150	
320	7	Renfeldt	Knut Arvid Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	162	
321	8	Ulen	Evert Adolf Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	176	
322	9	Nilander	Karl Oskar Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	143	
324	10	Bruderer	Adolf Confectioner	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	"	5/7	149	
First P.E. 325	11	Wessman	Sven Valfrid Ass.	4/19-27	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	145	
326	12	Lidholm	Tor Axel Hilding Cook	1/3-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	151	
327	13	Nyman	James Mauritz	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150	
328	14	Nyström	Karl Helmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	133	
329	15	Wikstrand	Karl Oskar	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	132	
330	16	Johansson	John Benjamin Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	130	
331	17	Ek	Erik Gustav Gunnar	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	
332	18	Hallgren	Karl Herrman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	
333	19	Hultin	Erland	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135	
334	20	Eliasson	Gustav Edvin Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	172	
335	21	Thorsen	Arthur Georg	3/15-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	154	
336	22	Nilsson	Ernst Harry	1/3-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	126	
337	23	Dahlberg	Ernst Erik	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	140	
First 338	24	Andersson	Carl Oskar Kitchenboy	4/19-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	132	
First 339	25	Olofsson	Algot Hilding	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	125	
340	26	Olsson	Mårten Gustav	2/3-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	140	
First 341	27	Kleberg	Karl Einar	4/15-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	141	
First 342	28	Dahlqvist	Ragnar Natanael	4/13-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	132	
323	29	Andersson	Arvid Vilhelm Ass. Baker	1/3-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	158	
30														

Line **A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.**
Owners **Gothenburg.**
Local Agents **Swedish American Line, New York City.**

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 ex. 7, 27.

5-1-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. M. RENSTROM**, of the **s/s Stockholm**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Series No. 4380
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GÖTEBORO,
SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp
(American Vice Consul)
(Date)
(Fee validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

See #2009
No. 752.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MAY 14 1927

BILL NO. 180,351

I, FRANCIS P. MAURIELLO

Surgeon of the British s/s "AVON"

Sailing therewith.

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had

SIX

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

TWO

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

F. P. Mauriello M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 1927.

at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS	U.S.		TOTAL	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1st Cabin	16	25		25	
2nd Cabin	1	25		25	
TOTAL	13	17	27	30	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	25
2nd Cabin	2	27
	32	309

16-12	17-2
12-1	2-5
17-13	17-2

List

12

170

NEW YORK

MAY 1st,

19 27

SAILING TO ENGLAND PER S.S. "GEDRIC" 8th MAY, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. S. HADAM, Master of the British s/s "AVON", from HAMILTON (BERMUDA), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. S. Hadam

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 19 27
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Kinship companions should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS P MAURIELLO, Surgeon of the British s/s "AVON", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

F. P. Mauriello M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 19 27
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AVON"

Passengers sailing from BERMUDA

APRIL 29th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	TAYLOR ALICE	55	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Surrey	08-15	1		U.S.A. Bedford Hills
2	TRANSIT	BARKER WINIFRED J.	36	F	M	None	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Liverpool	04-16			Bermuda Warwick
3	TRANSIT	WILKINSON RUTH M.	19	F	S	Student	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda Baileys Bay	03-80			Bermuda Baileys Bay
4	TRANSIT	GODFREY FORBES	58	M	M	Doctor	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Canada Toronto	04-80			Canada Toronto
5	TRANSIT	MC ORRA CHARLES	49	M	M	Lawyer	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Canada Renfrew, Ont.	04-80			Canada Toronto
6	TRANSIT	NUTTING MARY A.	67	F	S	None	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada Waterloo	08-80			U.S.A. New York City
7	TRANSIT	LIGHTBOURN LINA	63	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda Warwick	08-80			U.S.A. Watertown, N.Y.
8	TRANSIT	REGE ELLEN E.	46	F	M	None	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	04-80			Canada Toronto
9	TRANSIT	DONATI BIANCA	37	F	M	None	Yes English	Italy	Italian	Italy Rome	08-80			U.S.A. Boston
10	TRANSIT	NOTMAN ALICE M.C.	63	F	M	None	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada Montreal	04-80			Canada Montreal
11	TRANSIT	STERN PERCY W.	39	M	M	Accountant	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada Souris, P.E.I.	04-80			U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	TRANSIT	STERN JESSIE	37	F	M	None	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada Cross Hill, Ont.	04-80			U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	TRANSIT	DOWNING WALTER G.	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada Cobourg	04-80			Canada Vancouver, B.C.
14	TRANSIT	SABLE JEANNE	28	F	S	Book-keeper	Yes English	Russia	Russian	Russia Kiev	04-80			U.S.A. New York
15	TRANSIT	MAC KENZIE KATHLEEN	63	F	M	None	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Brighton	04-80			Canada Toronto
16	TRANSIT	MAC KENZIE VIOLET	33	F	S	None	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Isle of Wight	04-80			Canada Toronto
17	TRANSIT	CHRISTIE DOUGLAS G.	37	M	M	Sales Repetitive	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	04-80			Canada Montreal
18	TRANSIT	HANKIN FRANCIS	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	04-80			Canada Westmont, Pa.
19	TRANSIT	HANKIN MARY	52	F	M	none	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada Kingston, Ont.	04-80			Canada Westmont, Pa.
20	TRANSIT	JELLETT MORGAN	50	M	M	Retired	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Canada Belleville, Ont.	04-80			Canada Kingston, Ont.
21	TRANSIT	DAVID CARLO	18	M	S	Musician	Yes English	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St. Michael	08-30			U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.
22	TRANSIT	OUTERBRIDGE PERCY	24	M	S	Standard Oil Co.	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda Baileys Bay	04-80			U.S.A. Elizabeth, N.J.
23	TRANSIT	COMEAU ISAAC D.	48	M	S	Priest	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	French	Canada Nova Scotia	04-80			Bermuda Hamilton
24	TRANSIT	BETOURNAY JOSEPH N.	29	M	M	Eng'r. (Civil)	Yes French & English	Gt. Brit.	French	Canada St. Lambert, P.Q.	04-80			Canada St. Lambert, P.Q.
25	TRANSIT	BETOURNAY GISELE	24	F	M	None	Yes French & English	Gt. Brit.	French	Canada Montreal, P.Q.	04-80			Canada St. Lambert, P.Q.
26	TRANSIT	PENISTON KATHLEEN L.	24	F	M	None	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. Washington, D.C.	03-15			Bermuda Pembroke.
27	TRANSIT	PENISTON KATHLEEN K.	4	F	S	None	No - -	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda Pembroke	04-80			Bermuda Pembroke.
28	TRANSIT	PENISTON PEGGY	9	F	S	None	No - -	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda Pembroke	04-80			Bermuda Pembroke.
29	TRANSIT	BUCKLEY HORACE E.	22	M	M	Manager	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda Paget	20-84			Bermuda Paget.
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entire sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 1st 1927

172

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. S. HAMILTON, MASTER, of the British s/s "AVON", from HAMILTON (BERMUDA), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY, 1927.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hobrow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**
173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AVON" sailing from BERMUDA APRIL 29th 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1st, 1927.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HASTINGS	MARY E.	64	F	W	New York City, N.Y.	1862	493 West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
2	POWELL	THOMAS H.	58	M	M		September Supreme Court, Bridgeport, Conn. 1904	Keeler Ave, S. Norwalk, Conn.
3	POWELL	JULIAH I.	58	F	M	Milford, Conn.	1868	Keeler Ave, S. Norwalk, Conn.
4	PETERSON	ARTHUR	31	M	M	Port Mc Kinley, Wyoming,	1895	132-5th Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.
5	PETERSON	JESSIE	24	F	M	New Rochelle, N.Y.	1902	132-5th Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.
6	HORLAND	ALBERT G.	24	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1902	2175 Morris Ave, New York City, N.Y.
7	HORLAND	EDNA	21	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1905	2175 Morris Ave, New York City, N.Y.
8	FOX	EMMA	65	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1861	225 Central Park W, New York, N.Y.
9	BRENNAN	CLARA M.	39	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1887	36 W. 84th St, New York City, N.Y.
10	LEAR	WARNER	30	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1896	Hilcrest, Glenside, Pa.
11	LEAR	HARRIST	19	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1907	Hilcrest, Glenside, Pa.
12	MAGNUS	DELLA M.	36	F	M		By Marriage.	55 Hobart Rd, Newton Center, Mass.
13	SHERA	CATHERINE G.	17	F	S	Boston, Mass.	1909	55 Hobart Rd, Newton Center, Mass.
14	JOYCE	JOHN J.	51	M	M	Bangor, Me.	1875	143 Webster St, Lewiston, Me.
15	DONOVAN	CATHERINE W.	59	F	W	Bangor, Me.	1867	143 Webster St, Lewiston, Me.
16	MILLER	MARY B.	43	F	S	New London, Conn.	1883	30 Grove St., New York City, N.Y.
17	BACHOFNER	CARL	47	M	M		District Court, Newark, N.J. 1923.	86 Renner Ave, Newark, N.J.
18	BACHOFNER	AMILY	36	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1890	86 Renner Ave, Newark, N.J.
19	BACHOFNER	ELIZABETH	9	F	S	Passaic, N.J.	1917	86 Renner Ave, Newark, N.J.
20	COZZENS	LYMAN B.	48	M	S	Oswego, N.Y.	1878	108 Gainsborough St, Boston, Mass.
21	WHITEMORE	EUGENE G.	59	M	M	Boston, Mass.	1867	16 Warren Ave, Wallaston, Mass.
22	REEVE	CHARLES	45	M	M	Shelbyville, Ill.	1881	70 Grant St, Cohoes, N.Y.
23	REEVE	VELMA	36	F	M	Cohoes, N.Y.	1890	70 Grant St, Cohoes, N.Y.
24	BERGER	LOUIS	35	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1891	840 Broome St, New York City, N.Y.
25	WOODRUFF	HARRIET	55	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1871	57 Undercliff Rd, Montclair, N.J.
26	WOODRUFF	RUTH	21	F	S	Bayonne, N.J.	1905	57 Undercliff Rd, Montclair, N.J.
27	COX	LOUISE	34	F	S	Fall River, Mass.	1892	692-2nd St, Fall River, Mass.
28	DE MARTEAU	ETTA	41	F	M	Fall River, Mass.	1885	692-2nd St, Fall River, Mass.
29	PARKHURST	ADELE	35	F	S	Minneapolis, Minn.	1891	91-66th St, Jackson Heights, Long Is.
30	BAYLINSON	S. BRIAN	32	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1894	2124 Walden St, Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

LIST No 1, LINE No. 29.

A. PARKHURST, DID NOT EMIGRATE.

G. S. Dancy
SURGER.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AVON"

sailing from BERMUDA

APRIL 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1st,

1927

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOES	JOHN S.	48	M	M	New Rochelle, N.Y.	1878	36 St. Lukes Place, Montclair, N.J.
2	INGERSOLL	WINCHESTER F.	28	M	M	Ashtabula, Ohio.	1898	Bedford Hills, N.Y.
3	INGERSOLL	HOPE	21	F	M	Lincoln, Mass.	1905	Bedford Hills, N.Y.
4	INGERSOLL	WINCHESTER Jr.	11	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1926	Bedford Hills, N.Y.
5	CRUM	RAYMOND	35	M	M	Newburg, N.Y.	1891	85 South Hamilton St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
6	CRUM	EMMA	34	F	M	Bayonne, N.J.	1892	86 South Hamilton St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
7	WOODMAN	JOHN	67	M	M	New Gloucester, Maine.	1859	56 West 56th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	ADELL	BLANCHE	52	F	M	Auburn, Me.	1874	248 Franklyn St., Cambridge, Mass.
9	FERNALD	ETHEL F.	46	F	S	Boston, Mass.	1880	10 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.
10	LOOMIS	CORINNE	38	F	S	Mexico, N.Y.	1888	10 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.
11	SCHENCK	CAROLINE C.	65	F	S	Trenton, N.J.	1861	Auburndale, Massachusetts.
12	WAY	FRANCIS V.	67	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1859	Castine, Maine.
13	BROOKS	ALBERT F.	55	M	M	Courtland, N.Y.	1871	993 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
14	BROOKS	SUSAN	50	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1876	993 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	COX	STANLEY M.	45	M	M	Patchogue, N.Y.	1881	Wantagh Ave., Wantagh, Long Is., N.Y.
16	COX	LILLIAN D.	41	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1885	Wantagh Ave., Wantagh, Long Is., N.Y.
17	LADD	MARGARET	42	F	M	Galveston, Texas.	1884	79 W. Washington Place, New York, N.Y.
18	JORDAN	EDITH M.	74	F	M		By Marriage.	Plandome, Long Island, N.Y.
19	MARSHALL	WILLIAM C.	56	M	S	Avon, Conn.	1870	N.Y. Yale Club, 50 Vanderbilt Ave., New York
20	ALFORD	GERTRUDE	50	F	M	Elze, Fla.	1876	6315-3rd Ave., Kenosha, Wisconsin.
21	CAVANAGH	EDITH	45	F	M	Kenosha, Wisc.	1881	722-59th Place, Kenosha, Wisconsin.
22	FURSTENFELD	ANTHONY J.	52	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1874	99 S. Portland Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	FURSTENFELD	MARION	37	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1889	99 S. Portland Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	MANLEY	FRANCIS E.	24	M	M	Melrose, Mass.	1902	30 Willow Ave., Nyack, N.Y.
25	MANLEY	KATHARINE	23	F	M	Worcester, Mass.	1903	30 Willow Ave., Nyack, N.Y.
26	STEINKE	BRUNO	42	M	M		Mar. 14th/1922. Southern Dist. Court, New York, N.Y.	53 Kalmia Ave., Flushing, Long Is., N.Y.
27	STEINKE	CHRISTEL	42	F	M		By Husband's papers.	53 Kalmia Ave., Flushing, Long Is., N.Y.
28	DUNN	CLARA	61	F	M	St. Clairsville, Ohio.	1865	18 Scottwood Apts., Toledo, Ohio.
D.N.E. 29	DUNN	JOHN D.	55	M	M	Columbus, Ohio.	1891	425 Boston Place, Toledo, Ohio.
D.N.E. 30	DUNN	REBEA	58	F	M	Monroeville, Ind.	1894	425 Boston Place, Toledo, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

LIST No. 2. LINES Nos. 29/30

J.D. & R. DUNN. DID NOT EMBARK.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G. S. DUNN
PURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Num **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S.S. "AVON" sailing from BERMUDA APRIL 29th, 1927. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1st, 1927

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	NICHOLS	CLARENCE H.	56		M	M	Albany, N.Y.	1870	Long Is., N.Y. "Forest Hills Inn" Forest Hills, /
2	NICHOLS	THORA T.	30		F	M	Ames, Iowa.	1896	Long Is., N.Y. "Forest Hills Inn", Forest Hills,
3	NICHOLS	MARY E.	6		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1920	Long Is., N.Y. "Forest Hills Inn", Forest Hills,
4	ORRELL	SARAH	49		F	S	Glen Ridge, N.J.	1877	261 Ridgewood Ave, Glen Ridge, N.J.
5	HACK	ALVINA K.	59		F	W	Tremont, Pa.	1867	12 W. Lincoln St, Shamokin, Pa.
6	HACK	ANNA M.	34		F	S	Tremont, Pa.	1892	12 W. Lincoln St, Shamokin, Pa.
7	NICUM	JOSEPHINE J.	66		F	W	Minersville, Pa.	1860	Hotel Rennas, Pottsville, Pennsylvania.
8	WASHBURN	LOUIS C.	67		M	W	Pottsville, Pa.	1859	2030 Delancey St, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	WASHBURN	LOUIS M.	32		M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	1894	2030 Delancey St, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	WASHBURN	HENRIETTA M.	36		F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	1890	2030 Delancey St, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	WASHBURN	HELEN C.	35		F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	1891	2030 Delancey St, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	NASON	JOHN M.	63		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1863	1240 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
13	NASON	TERESA	55		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1871	1240 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
14	LOBECK	KATHRYN	35		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1891	Haworth, New Jersey.
15	DUNN	FLORENCE	39		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1887	Haworth, New Jersey.
16	REYNOLDS	ANNA R.	42		F	S	Canton, Mass.	1884	Hillside St, Milton, Mass.
17	DUFFY	MADELINE A.	28		F	S	Milton, Mass.	1898	115 Blue Hill Parkway, Milton, Mass.
18	VILAS	ELIZABETH	35		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1891	206 Fernwood Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.
19	VILAS	MARY R.	33		F	S	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	1893	206 Fernwood Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.
20	KIRN	WILLIAM H.	55		M	M	Detroit, Mich.	1871	74 Arden Park, Detroit, Mich.
21	KIRN	MARY E.	54		F	M	Detroit, Mich.	1872	74 Arden Park, Detroit, Mich.
22	BRAND	JACOB C.	53		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1873	3800 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
23	BRAND	RAY	41		F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	1885	3800 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
24	OSMUN	SUSAN M.	50		F	M	Boston, Mass.	1876	Hotel Stevenson, 46 Davenport St., Detroit, Mich.
25	GALLAGER	M. MYRTLE	28		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1898	4712 Warrington Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	WHITELEY	HAZEL	27		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1899	5037 Florence Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	VOLKERT	MARY A.	34		F	S	Union City, N.J.	1892	585 Adams St, S. Manchester, Conn.
28	ZEIGLER	ELIZABETH	34		F	S	Rochville, Conn.	1893	91 Chestnut St, S. Manchester, Conn.
29	THOMPSON	NORMAN F.	34		M	M	Fall River, Mass.	1892	116 Front St, Fall River, Mass.
30	THOMPSON	OLIVE	27		F	M	Fall River, Mass.	1899	116 Front St, Fall River, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S.S. "AVON"

sailing from BERMUDA

APRIL 29th

, 1927. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 1st

, 1927

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BIRDSALL	LAWRENCE	37		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1889	511 W. King St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	BIRDSALL	GERTRUDE	27		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1899	511 W. King St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	GARLAND	HAMILTON	26		M	M	Hamilton, Mass.	1900	Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts.
4	GARLAND	IRENE	21		F	M	Centerville, Mass.	1905	Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts.
5	GARLAND	TUDOR	4	6	M	S	Boston, Mass.	1922	Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts.
6	TUCY	MAY	22		F	S	Bristol, Rhode Is.	1904	Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts.
7	BRADFORD	JAMES B.	59		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1909	119 Hawthorne Ave., Nutley, N.J.
8	BRADFORD	LOTTIE M.	51		F	M		By Husband's papers.	119 Hawthorne Ave., Nutley, N.J.
9	BRADFORD	JOHN B.	18		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1908	119 Hawthorne Ave., Nutley, N.J.
10	BRADFORD	KATHLEEN C.	15		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1911	119 Hawthorne Ave., Nutley, N.J.
11	REED	ELIZABETH T.	46		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	1880	215 Bishop St., New Haven, Conn.
12	REED	WILLIAM T.	16		M	S	New Haven, Conn.	1910	215 Bishop St., New Haven, Conn.
13	CRADDOCK	FANNIE W.	45		F	M		By Marriage.	89 Strathmore Rd., Providence, Rhode Is.
14	CRADDOCK	FELICIA E.	14		F	S	Providence, Rhode Is.	1912	89 Strathmore Rd., Providence, Rhode Is.
15	SPILLER	CHARLES G.	68		M	S	Ipswich, Mass.	1858	32 Lothrop Blvd., Beverley, Mass.
16	ZAHN	ADOLPH	62		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1864	747 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	ZAHN	ELIZA Z.	56		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1870	747 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	ZAHN	FLORA E.	26		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1900	747 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	OSTERHOUT	BURGESS	40		M	M	Tunkhamoock, Pa.	1886	147 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	OSTERHOUT	HILDA	30		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1896	147 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	OSTERHOUT	HILDA Jr.	2		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1924	147 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	BURGESS	NELL G.	58		F	S	Forkston, Pa.	1868	326 Adelphi St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	FRY	SARA	41		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1885	16 Amsterdam Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
24	DONATI	GIOVANNI B.	38		M	M		Man. 1926. U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass.	10 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
25	KELHAM	CARRIE P.	53		F	M	Pocomoke, Md.	1873	Belle Haven, Virginia.
26	HALL	MARY H.	66		F	M	Pocomoke City, Md.	1860	445 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	BEATTY	THEODORA B.	60		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1866	53 Pineapple St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	HUMPHREY	HENRY B.	61		M	M	Braintree, Mass.	1865	90 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
29	HUMPHREY	JENNIE B.	64		F	M	South Boston, Mass.	1863	90 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
30	HAWKINS	ISABELLA	58		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1868	456 Franklin Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

177

S.S. "A V O N" sailing from BERMUDA APRIL 29th, 1927. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1st, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BUCHMAN	CHARLES F.	27	M	M	Newark, N.J.	1899	59 Peck Ave, Newark, N.J.
2	BUCHMAN	BERTHA	24	F	M	Newark, N.J.	1902	59 Peck Ave, Newark, N.J.
3	MEYER	ADELE B.	31	F	S	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	1895	137 N.6th Ave,Mt.Vernon,N.Y.
4	ROEDER	GRACE	26	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1900	24 Clairmont Ave,Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
5	WARD	RUTH	31	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1895	141 Beqchwood Ave,Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
6	SOVEY	RAYMOND	32	M	S	Torrington, Conn.	1894	334 North Terrace Ave,Mt.Vernon,NY.
7	ZELLFELDER	MARIE	41	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1885	6422 Norwood St, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	SMARR	SALLIE	32	F	S	Spartanburg, South Carolina.	1894	St.Marys Hospital,Philadelphia,Pa.
9	O'NEILL	GERTRUDE	46	F	S	Mohnston, Pa.	1880	714 N.20th St,Philadelphia,Pa.
10	LONG	GEORGE F.	55	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	1871	94 S.18th St, Pittsburg, Pa.
11	LONG	ELIZABETH	42	F	M	Meadville, Pa.	1884	94 S.18th St, Pittsburg, Pa.
12	VAN WAGNER	EVA	39	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1887	792 A.Quincy St,Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	MAUSS	RUTH	38	F	S	Providence, Rhode Is.	1888	2347 Valentine Ave,New York City,NY
14	NOLAN	MARGARET T.	30	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1896	15 Lennox Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	DICKINSON	GEORGE	37	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1889	441 W.Penn St, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	BUSCH	FANNIE	27	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1899	565 W.144th St,New York City,N.Y.
17	RANKENS	MARY E.	23	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1903	5843 Penn St,Philadelphia,Pa.
18	SAYLOR	ETHEL	24	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1902	5838 Stockton Rd,Philadelphia,Pa.
19	OWENS	MARGARET	25	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1901	5838 Stockton Rd,Philadelphia,Pa.
20	DREHER	MARIE A.	24	F	S	Newark, N.J.	1902	85 Rose Terrace, Newark, N.J.
21	MC CLOUG	EDITH G.	22	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1904	173 State St, Bloomfield, N.J.
22	HALL	CHARLES	20	M	S	Boston, Mass.	1906	17 Center Terrace,W.Roxbury,Mass.
23	PERRY	MATTHEW	23	M	S	New Bedford, Mass.	1903	163 Grape St,New Bedford,Mass.
24	PIERCE	HARRY	27	M	S	Peterboro, New Hamp.	1899	7 High St, Peterboro, New Hamp.
25	TITCHELL	CHESTER	19	M	S	Boston, Mass.	1907	222 Washington Ave, Chelsea,Mass.
26	CAMERON	CHARLES	31	M	M	Athol, Mass.	1895	32 Newburn Ave, Medford, Mass.
27	CAMERON	MABEL	29	F	M	Boston, Mass.	1897	32 Newburn Ave, Medford, Mass.
28	TRUAX	JUNIUS J.	42	M	M	Mantorville, Minn.	1884	2029 Sheridan Ave,Minneapolis,Minn.
29	TRUAX	CORA B.	40	F	M	Kasson, Minn.	1886	2029 Sheridan Ave,Minneapolis,Minn.
30	STARK	FRANCIS	49	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1877	514 West End Ave, New York City,NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AVON" sailing from BERMUDA APRIL 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1st, 1927 178

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.								
1	HAWKINS	PERCIVAL	36			M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1890	456 Franklin Ave, Ridgewood, N.J.
2	WRIGHT	FRANCES C.	55			F	F	Morristown, Pa.	1871	257 S. 16th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	WILCKENS	IDA G.	50			F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1876	"Warburton House", Philadelphia, Pa.
4	HUSZAR	ALBERT J.	25			M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1901	Cleveland St, Valhalla, N.Y.
5	HUSZAR	LOUISE P.	24			F	M	Kensico, N.Y.	1902	Cleveland St, Valhalla, N.Y.
6	BAUM	HENRY	25			M	M	Bloomfield, N.J.	1901	Plaza Apt, Crestwood, N.Y.
7	BAUM	ISABELLA	26			F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1900	Plaza Apt, Crestwood, N.Y.
8	BALDI	VIRGIL B.	28			M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1898	Philadelphia, 655 E. Rector St, Roxborough, /Pa.
9	BALDI	RUTH M.	25			F	M	Brand Forks, N. Dakota.	1901	Philadelphia 655 E. Rector St, Roxborough, /Pa.
10	DEMMLER	ELEANOR E.	39			F	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	1887	Evans City, Pennsylvania.
11	MINNEMEYER	STELLA A.	57			F	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	1869	704 Clyde St, Pittsburg, Pa.
12	LINKE	LAURA E.	67			F	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	1859	345 Lincoln Ave, Bellevue, Pa.
13	SYLVESTER	HELEN K.	40			F	M	Chicago, Ill.	1886	Roseland Ave, Essex Fells, N.J.
14	SYLVESTER	HORACE	14			M	S	Montclair, N.J.	1912	Roseland Ave, Essex Fells, N.J.
15	SYLVESTER	JOHN DALE	12			M	S	Caldwell, New Jersey.	1914	Roseland Ave, Essex Fells, N.J.
16	SYLVESTER	RUTH	6			F	S	Glen Ridge, N.J.	1920	Roseland Ave, Essex Fells, N.J.
17	KERNAN	RUTH	26			F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1900	2 Holland Ave, Montclair, N.J.
18	WERNER	AUGUSTA A.	65			F	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	1861	830 Highland Ave, East End, Pittsburg, Pa.
19	WERNER	KATIE R.	57			F	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	1869	830 Highland Ave, East End, Pittsburg, Pa.
20	VAIL	RUTH M.	75			F	M	Frederick, Md.	1851	41 Franklin St, Morristown, N.J.
21	VAIL	VIRGINIA	46			F	S	Short Hills, N.J.	1880	41 Franklin St, Morristown, N.J.
22	MIXTER	GEORGE	38			M	M	Boston, Mass.	1888	Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.
23	MIXTER	MURIEL	35			F	M	Princeton, Me.	1891	Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.
24	TUSHIN	AARON	23			M	S	Boston, Mass.	1903	15 Davis St, Boston, Mass.
25	MACKENZIE	CORNELIA	55			F	M	Utica, N.Y.	1871	570 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
26	MACKENZIE	GEORGIA	17			F	S	Oyster Bay, N.Y.	1909	570 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
27	DUNCAN	CHARLES	62			M	M	Covington, Ky.	1864	240 W. 98th St, New York City, N.Y.
28	KOHN	ELSIE B.	38			F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1888	1 West 70th St, New York City, N.Y.
29	KOHN	MARJORIE	17			F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1909	1 West 70th St, New York City, N.Y.
30	KOHN	ARNOLD	14			M	S	Deal Beach, N.J.	1912	1 West 70th St, New York City, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S.S. "A V O N"

sailing from B E R M U D A

APRIL 29th, 19 27 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 1st, 19 27.

Printed in England by Rockliff, Liverpool.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BERTSCHMANN	JEAN J.	30	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1896	1060 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
2	SHERIDAN	MARY J.	56	F	M		By Husband's papers.	1908 N.63rd St, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	SHERIDAN	KATHLEEN	27	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1899	1008 N.63rd St, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	RYAN	CATHERINE	27	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1899	323 Preston St, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	VOORHEES	MATILDA G.	58	F	M	New Brunswick, N.J.	1868	149 George St, New Brunswick, N.J.
6	SUYDAM	MILDRED V.	31	F	M	New Brunswick, N.J.	1895	149 George St, New Brunswick, N.J.
7	MC MAHON	FRANCES	25	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1901	542 -44th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	MC MAHON	FLORENCE	27	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1899	542- 44th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	HART	ALFRED S.	42	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1884	8890 Fairmont Ave, Hollis, Long Is. N.Y.
10	HART	MABEL A.	42	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1884	8890 Fairmont Ave, Hollis, Long Is. N.Y.
11	MORROW	JAMES B.	59	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1867	132 E.93rd St, New York City, N.Y.
12	MORROW	EMMA B.	49	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1877	132 E.93rd St, New York City, N.Y.
13	LOWVAT	MARGUERITE	30	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1896	1226 E.29th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	RAFFERTY	FLORENCE M.	32	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1894	759 Hancock St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	MEYER	BENJ. FRANKLIN	35	M	M	Morton, Ill.	1891	5454 Woodlawn Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	MEYER	MARY C.	35	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	1891	5454 Woodlawn Ave, Chicago, Ill.
17	HILL	FLORENCE	57	F	M	Boston, Mass.	1869	Main St, Siasconset, Mass.
18	LEIPZIG	BERTHA	25	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1901	580 W.172nd St, New York City, N.Y.
19	BYRNE	CLAIRE	24	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1902	2202 Andrews Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	BYRNE	FRANCES	23	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1903	2202 Andrews Ave, New York, N.Y.
21	SCHWENKE	FRED	35	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1891	114 Columbia St, Elmira, N.Y.
22	SCHWENKE	ELISA	32	F	M	Binghamton, N.Y.	1894	114 Columbia St, Elmira, N.Y.
23	WIENER	GLADYS	30	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1896	138 Old River Rd, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
24	WEIR	MARY	28	F	S		During temporary absence.	94 N. Franklin St, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
25	HUGHES	THOMAS F.	55	M	M	Pawtucket, Rhode Is.	1871	48 Pine St, Pawtucket, Rhode Is.
26	HUGHES	THOMAS F. Jr.	21	M	S	Pawtucket, Rhode Is.	1905	48 Pine St, Pawtucket, Rhode Is.
27	BRADY	EDWARD G.	33	M	M	Malden, Mass.	1893	183 Gladstone St, E. Boston, Mass.
28	BRADY	PAULA	27	F	M	Boston, Mass.	1899	183 Gladstone St, E. Boston, Mass.
29	WHITE	HARRIET	22	F	S	E. Orange, N.J.	1904	411 Tillon Rd, South Orange, N.J.
30	O' BRIEN	CLAIRE	23	F	S	Trenton, N.J.	1903	7 Lucian St, Worcester, Mass.

- 30 only*
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken **not** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of **all** such members should be recorded upon the **alien** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8** 180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AVON"

sailing from

BERMUDA

APRIL 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 1st, 1927

Printed in England by Rockliff, Liverpool.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PARKER	ALICE	24	F	S	E. Orange, N.J.	1902	52 Gramercy Park, N. New York, N.Y.
2	PARKER	PRISCILLA	22	F	S	E. Orange, N.J.	1904	52 Gramercy Park, N. New York, N.Y.
3	FRY	GEORGE G.	60	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1866	New York City, 4570 Spuyten Duyvel Parkway, NY
4	FRY	AGNES D.	29	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1897	New York City, 4570 Spuyten Duyvel Parkway, NY
5	KRAMER	WILLIAM R.	22	M	M	Perkasie, Pa.	1904	132 N. 7th St, Perkasie, Pa.
6	KRAMER	PAULYNE	21	F	M	Perkasie, Pa.	1905	132 N. 7th St, Perkasie, Pa.
7	LANE	RUTH	33	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1893	537 N. 149th St, New York City, NY
8	REID	LEONARD C.	40	M	M	Cheboygan, Mich.	1886	6210 S. Campbell Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	REID	CORALYN	40	F	M	Atlanta, Ga.	1886	6210 S. Campbell Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	MOSHER	IRA	39	M	M	Melrose, Mass.	1887	56 Everett St, Southbridge, Mass.
11	MOSHER	GRACE	39	F	M	Pelican Rapids, Minn.	1887	56 Everett St, Southbridge, Mass.
12	FARRELL	CATHERINE M.	21	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1905	118 E-106th St, New York City, NY.
13	HULL	JOHN T.	28	M	M	Adams, Mass.	1898	50 Federal St, Boston, Mass.
14	ELLIS	GEORGE S.	29	M	M	Washington, D.C.	1897	5406 Sanson St, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	ELLIS	HAZEL	26	F	M	Atlanta, Ga.	1900	5406 Sanson St, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	WARFIELD	ETHELBERT	30	M	M	Easton, Pa.	1896	22 Exchange Place, New York, N.Y.
17	WARFIELD	DOROTHY M.	30	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	1896	22 Exchange Place, New York, N.Y.
18	ORR	WALLACE	28	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	1898	390 West End Ave, New York City, NY.
19	LEE	MELBA	22	F	M		By Marriage.	58th St. & Madison Ave, Hotel Madison, New York City, NY.
20	LEE	MELBA	3	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1923	Hotel Madison, 68th St. & Madison Ave, New York, NY
21	ALLEN	MARGARET	50	F	M	DeFonia, Florida.	1876	Hotel Madison, 68th St. & Madison Ave, New York, NY.
22	BROOKS	JENNIE	30	F	S	Monticello, Florida.	1897	Hotel Madison, 68th St. & Madison Ave, New York, NY.
23	BOARDMAN	WILLIAM H. Jr.	32	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1894	610 Shady Lane, Warberth, Pa.
24	BOARDMAN	H. ALICE	25	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1901	610 Shady Lane, Warberth, Pa.
25	BOTHNER	WILLIAM	49	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1877	139 Cleveland Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	BOTHNER	ANNA	40	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1886	139 Cleveland Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	MC INTIRE	JESSIE	74	F	M	Baugalle, Wisc.	1852	Baltimore Hotel, Madison Ave, & 43rd St, New York, NY.
28	FLEMING	CARSON	7	M	S	Greenwich, Conn.	1919	Quarters 63, West Point, N.Y.
29	CARSON	LOUISE	22	F	S	Burlington, Iowa.	1904	Edgehill, Burlington, Iowa.
30	CRADDOCK	EDGAR E.	52	M	M		1916 Superior Court, Providence, Rhode Is.	89 Strathmore Rd, Providence, R.I.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken **not** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of **all** such members should be recorded upon the **alien** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"A V O N"

sailing from BERMUDA

APRIL 29th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1st, 19 27

Printed in England by Beckley, Liverpool.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ORR	HUNTER	28	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1898	Mass. 2 Bradford Port, Newton Center,
2	ORR	ELANORA M.	24	F	M	Newton Center, Mass.	1902	Mass. 2 Bradford Port, Newton Center,
3	SCHENCK	CAROLINA S.	46	F	M	Dayton, Ohio.	1880	Weylin Hotel, 40 E. 54th St, New York City, N.Y.
4	HENEKLER	ANITA	40	F	S		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 1924.	Weylin Hotel, 40 E. 54th St, New York City, N.Y.
5	PAYNE	WILLIAM R.	34	M	M	Providence, Rhode Is.	1892	22 Balder Rd, Worcester, Mass.
6	PAYNE	ANNE	29	F	M		Borgen Co. Court, Hackensack, N.J. Apr. 1925.	22 Balder Rd, Worcester, Mass.
7	HAMILL	HUGH M.	26	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1900	1828 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	HAMILL	KATHERINE	21	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1905	1822 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	BUCKLEY	GRACE M.	22	F	M	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	1904	754 Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	SCHIFFER	DOLORES	22	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1904	17608 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, O.
11	HEINS	HELEN	47	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1880	407, Tillon Road, S. Orange, NJ
12	HEINS	MARIAN	37	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1890	407, Tillon Road, S. Orange, NJ
13	LUNDGREN	WILLIAM.	35	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1892	45, Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
14	SMITH	LAWRENCE	25	M	S	Marietta, Ohio.	1902	John Hopkins Hospital Baltimore, Maryland.
15	LANOOKIAN.	MOSES	46	M	M		District Court of New York City 1904	230 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken **not** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of **all** such members should be recorded upon the **alien** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS P MAURIELLO, Surgeon of the British s/s "AVON", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Mauriello M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 19 27.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

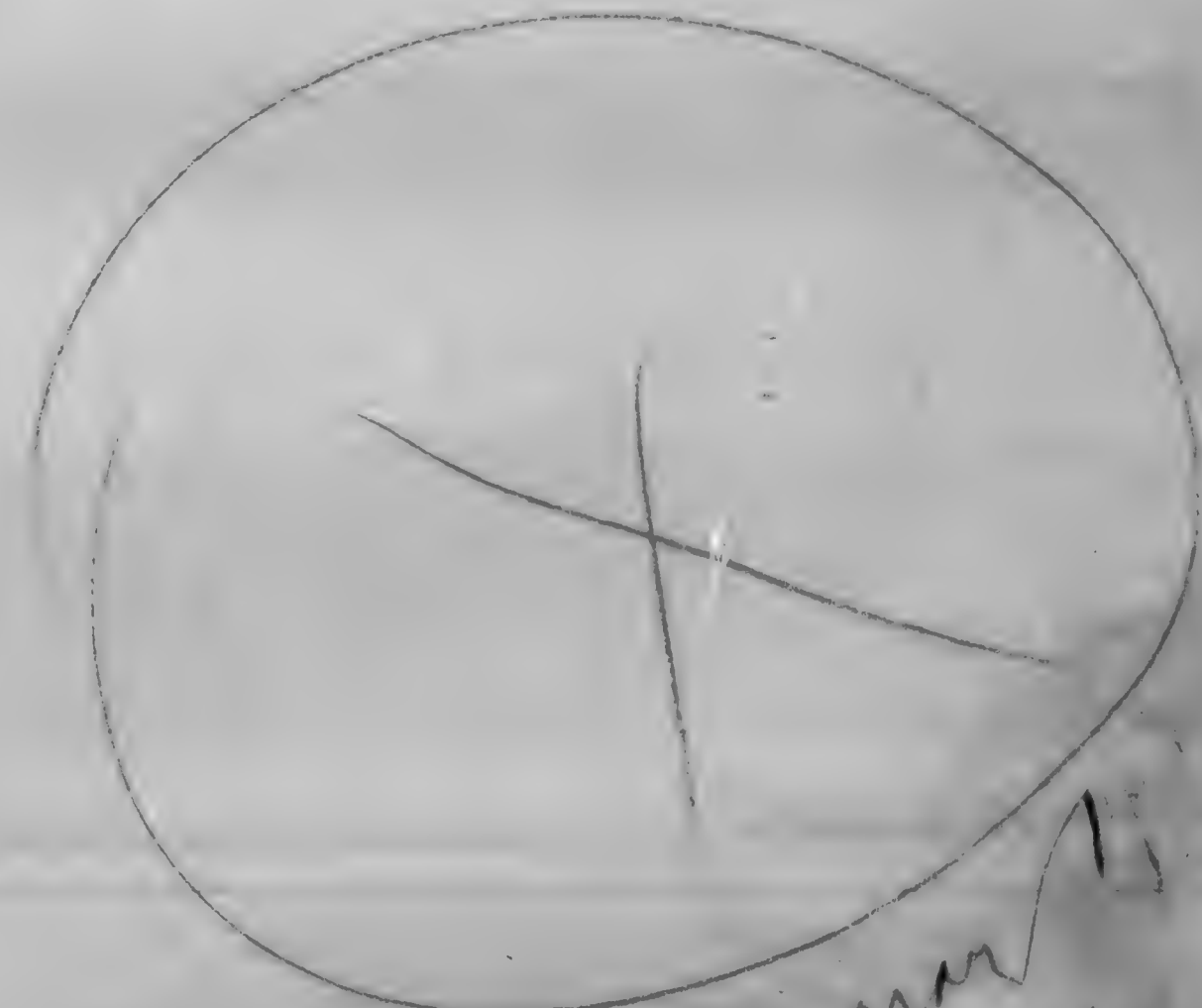
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420



13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "A. V. O. N."

Passengers sailing from BERMUDA

APRIL 29th....., 1927

19²⁷[illegible]

Total placements

U. S. citizens

Alerts

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1st, 1927

183

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States											
1	(Residence) 51 Belmont Park, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 day, 1927, NYC.	(Residence) 51 Belmont Park, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn. Brn	None
2	(Brother) Alexander Brown, 334 Jackson Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs. Bronx, NY.	(Brother) Alexander Brown, 334 Jackson Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn. Hazel	None
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. HADAM, MASTER, of the British s/s "AVON", from HAMILTON (BERMUDA), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Hadam
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY, 1927.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

14-907

S. S.

"AVON"

sailing from BRIMUDA

APRIL 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1st,

1927 134

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COX	THERESE	42		F	S	Westchester, N.Y.	1884	467 Broadway, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
2	WAGONER	ARLENE	24		F	S	Instanton, Pa.	1902	Betula, Pennsylvania.
3	CONLEY	GEORGE L.	54		M	M	Rome, N.Y.	1872	44 W. Newton St, Boston, Mass.
4	CONLEY	MARY	52		F	M	Boston, Mass.	1874	44 W. Newton St, Boston, Mass.
5	DENMAN	LESTER	36		M	M	Marlboro, N.Y.	1890	Marlboro, New York.
6	DENMAN	CLAIRE	26		F	M	Milford, Mass.	1900	Marlboro, New York.
7	EVERS	PATRICIA	26		F	S	Evanston, Wyoming.	1900	Witten, South Dakota.
8	FEARON	LAURA	27		F	S	Whitefield, New Hamp.	1899	364 W. 56th St, New York City, N.Y.
9	GETTINGS	GRACE	27		F	S	Watertown, N.Y.	1899	119 N. Washington St, Carthage, N.Y.
10	GETTINGS	JULIA	26		F	S	Watertown, N.Y.	1900	119 N. Washington St, Carthage, N.Y.
11	HOMMEL	NORMAN	25		M	S	Saugerties, N.Y.	1901	Saugerties, New York.
12	KREIGER	ADELE	40		F	S			District Court, Duluth, Minn. 1922. 807-2nd Ave., W. Duluth, Minn.
13	MEALEY	GEORGE	28		M	S	Lynn, Mass.	1898	5 George St, Lynn, Mass.
14	MULRENIN	DUDLEY	22		M	S	Boston, Mass.	1904	436 Norfolk St, Mattapan, Mass.
15	PIKE	CARL	46		M	S	Groveton, New Hamp.	1880	26 Center St, Northampton, Mass.
16	PILOT	MARY	29		F	S	Providence, Rhode Is.	1897	1164 Washington St, Dorchester, Mass.
17	RIELLY	CHARLES J.	25		M	S	Creek Locks, N.Y.	1901	Creek Locks, New York.
18	ROBERTSON	ROY	23		M	M	Middletown, N.Y.	1903	West Peru, Maine.
19	ROBERTSON	ETHEL	20		F	M	Mills, N.Y.	1906	West Peru, Maine.
20	WHALEN	FRANCES	30		F	M	Palmer, Mass.	1896	311 W. 70th St, New York City, N.Y.
21	WILSON	FREDERICK	35		M	M	Boston, Mass.	1891	2 Inman St, Cambridge, Mass.
22	DALEY	WILLIAM L.	37		M	M	Malden, Mass.	1889	68 Hancock Rd, Malden, Mass.
23	GOHRING	HERMAN	35		M	S		During temporary absence.	517 W. Jersey St, Elizabeth, N.J.
24	EMORY	JOHN J.	36		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1888	22 Trinity Ave., E. Lynn, Mass.
25	SAMPSON	NELLIE	31		F	M	New London, Conn.	1895	527 W. 124th St, New York City, N.Y.
26	SAMPSON	EDNA	5		F	S	New London, Conn.	1922	527 W 124th Str, New York City, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

List No. 10. Line No. 24.

J. J. EMORY. DID NOT EMBARK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

249 Total 1880

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Avon, arriving at New York, 31 MAY 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid on or before date of arrival	(6) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name	When	Where		
1	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
2	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
3	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
4	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
5	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
6	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
7	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
8	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
9	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
10	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
11	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
12	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
13	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
14	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
15	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
16	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
17	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
18	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
19	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
20	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
21	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
22	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
23	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
24	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
25	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
26	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
27	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
28	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
29	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
30	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
31	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
32	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
33	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
34	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
35	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
36	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
37	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
38	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
39	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
40	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
41	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
42	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
43	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
44	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
45	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
46	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
47	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
48	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
49	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
50	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
51	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
52	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
53	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
54	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
55	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
56	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
57	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
58	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
59	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
60	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
61	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
62	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
63	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
64	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
65	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
66	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
67	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
68	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
69	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
70	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
71	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
72	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
73	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
74	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
75	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
76	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
77	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
78	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
79	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
80	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
81	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
82	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
83	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
84	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
85	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
86	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
87	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
88	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
89	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
90	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
91	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
92	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
93	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
94	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
95	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
96	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
97	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
98	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
99	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do
100	McGill	Chief Clerk	✓	do	do

249 Total

1450

1124

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel ARROW, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 MAY, 1927, from the port of BERGAMO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	Frank Stanley	Captain	8/1/27	London	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5'8"	145	✓
2	WILLIAMS	William Edward	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'11"	147	✓
3	WILLIAMS	John Robert	2d Officer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7"	140	✓
4	WILLIAMS	Samuel George	3d Officer	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8"	148	✓
5	WILLIAMS	John Thomas	4th Officer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8"	140	✓
6	WILLIAMS	William Edward	5th Officer	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	120	✓
7	WILLIAMS	John Robert	6th Officer	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8"	102	✓
8	WILLIAMS	Gordon Edward	7th Officer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7"	142	✓
9	WILLIAMS	Arnold	8th Officer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8"	144	✓
10	WILLIAMS	Frederick James	9th Officer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	175	✓
11	WILLIAMS	George	10th Officer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'7"	145	✓
12	WILLIAMS	George Thomas	11th Officer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7"	140	✓
13	WILLIAMS	Robert Campbell	12th Officer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10"	140	✓
14	WILLIAMS	William Charles	13th Officer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'11"	137	✓
15	WILLIAMS	Charles	14th Officer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9 1/2"	160	✓
16	WILLIAMS	Thomas	15th Officer	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'11"	135	✓
17	WILLIAMS	Henry	16th Officer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'10"	143	✓
18	WILLIAMS	John William	17th Officer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'5"	145	✓
19	WILLIAMS	Samuel Frank	18th Officer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10"	175	✓
20	WILLIAMS	John	19th Officer	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5'6"	137	✓
21	WILLIAMS	Ralph	20th Officer	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5'4"	148	✓
22	WILLIAMS	Robert	21st Officer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'5"	140	✓
23	WILLIAMS	Henry	22nd Officer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6"	144	✓
24	WILLIAMS	Robert	23rd Officer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'5"	140	✓
25	WILLIAMS	John	24th Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'3"	130	✓
26	WILLIAMS	William	25th Officer	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'6"	145	✓
27	WILLIAMS	Frank William	26th Officer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6"	140	✓
28	WILLIAMS	Henry	27th Officer	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'11"	156	✓
29	WILLIAMS	Alfred	28th Officer	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	148	✓
30	WILLIAMS	William Edward	29th Officer	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4"	126	✓

UPPER PART

27

Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Hannan Master of the Rebel # CAVON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

J. S. Hannan
Master, Rebel # CAVON

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AVON, arriving at NEW YORK, 31 MAY, 1927, from the port of BERMUDA 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LUTER	Richard	✓ AB	4/1/27	London	NO	YES	37	M	English	British	5'7"	160	✓
2	GOODWIN	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'10"	160	✓
3	MOODY	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7"	150	✓
4	PARKER	William James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	150	✓
5	HYRE	Richard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6"	160	✓
6	EVANS	Richard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5"	149	✓
7	BROWN	Richard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6'1"	168	✓
8	INSTONE	Richard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8"	171	✓
9	HUNT	Walter	✓ S. Seaman	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6"	115	✓
10	SOUTHWELL	Thomas	✓ O.S.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7"	142	✓
11	GINGELL	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'6"	134	✓
12	CONROY	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8"	144	✓
13	SPRAGG	Richard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8"	140	✓
14	BUFFIN	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	140	✓
15	BARTLETT	Richard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'7"	121	✓
16	OLIVER	Richard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'1"	120	✓
17	CUTT	Richard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	135	✓
18	PHILPOTTS	Richard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6"	135	✓
19	MITCHELL	Walter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'5"	144	✓
20	SCOVILL	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'7"	134	✓
21	CLABBY	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'5"	126	✓
22	HAMILTON	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'10"	170	✓
23	BARRON	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10"	158	✓
24	AYRES	Richard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10"	140	✓
25	BUESHEL	Philip	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	131	✓
26	EVANS	William James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5'8"	178	✓
27	HAYES	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scottish	do	5'8"	145	✓
28	PEARSON	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5'5"	166	✓
29	WILSON	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7"	176	✓
30	HASLAM	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'3"	140	✓

2

Line 1 Richard Richard Richard
Owners Richard Richard Richard
Local Agents Richard Richard Richard

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

A. S. Hannam, Master, of the *British S.S. "AVON"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. S. Hannam
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AYON, arriving at NEW YORK, - 1 MAY - 1927, from the port of BERMUDA

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NEWMAN	Charles	✓ 3 rd Engineer	11/27/26	London	✓	YES	24	M	English	British	5'8"	140	✓
2	QUINN	Thomas	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	25	do	do	do	5'9"	139	✓
3	MURPHY	James	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	24	do	Irish	do	5'8 1/2"	134	✓
4	WHELAN	John Henry	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	24	do	English	do	6'0"	156	✓
5	HORSTON	William	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	26	do	do	do	5'10 1/2"	154	✓
6	SHARPE	Thomas	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	175	✓
7	ELIOTT	Samuel	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	22	do	do	do	5'8 1/2"	146	✓
8	MCDONALD	Jack	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	23	do	British	do	6'0"	147	✓
9	RICHARDS	Edward	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	60	do	English	do	5'8"	134	Index finger 2 nd Joint Missing
10	BOYLE	George	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	41	do	do	do	5'9"	210	Scar on face. Slight deformity
11	LOWMAN	Frederick	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	64	do	do	do	5'6"	112	Scars on face
12	DUNFORD	Frederick	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	53	do	do	do	5'6"	168	Scar on forehead
13	JONES	Ernest	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	47	do	Irish	do	5'9"	210	✓
14	COXLEY	Thomas	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	51	do	English	do	6'6"	120	✓
15	CARPENTER	William	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	48	do	do	do	5'6"	140	✓
16	FERRY	Samuel	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	46	do	do	do	5'4"	150	✓
17	HAYES	Albert	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	37	do	do	do	5'7"	168	✓
18	BICKNELL	William	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	32	do	do	do	5'8 1/2"	147	✓
19	GILES	John	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	30	do	do	do	5'10"	168	✓
20	WELLS	William	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	36	do	do	do	5'10 1/2"	145	Slight deformity
21	HICKMAN	James	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	58	do	do	do	5'9"	160	✓
22	FERRY	Charles	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	47	do	do	do	5'4 1/2"	144	CF on left arm
23	PATIENCE	George	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	53	do	do	do	5'5"	118	✓
24	COFFIN	Samuel	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	44	do	do	do	5'7"	156	✓
25	LAWLER	Alfred	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	39	do	do	do	5'9 1/2"	164	✓
26	UPTON	Albert	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	26	do	do	do	5'5"	154	✓
27	BODDING	Charles	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	32	do	do	do	5'10"	156	Slight R forearm
28	GRAY	Charles	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	27	do	do	do	5'7"	147	Slight both forearms
29	WILKINSON	Blair	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	35	do	do	do	5'4"	130	Slight on both arms
30	RANKIN	Richard	✓ 3 rd do	do	do	✓	do	24	do	do	do	5'4 1/2"	147	Slight on both arms

EPN 1111 7/27

30

3
Line 30
Owners The Ayon Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Wm. H. & J. H. Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. S. Shannon Master of the *British S.S. "AVON"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S. Shannon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AVON, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1927, from the port of BERMUDA 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GODDING	Frederick	✓	3/1/27	London	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5'9"	158	Tattoo on both arms ✓
2	THORN	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'7"	160	Tattoo on right arm ✓
3	WILSON	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'3"	150	Tattoo on both arms (scars) ✓
4	PENNICK	James Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	140	✓
5	BARTLETT	William	✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7"	144	✓
6	FEE	William	✓	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7"	130	✓
7	GANE	John	✓	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'8"	164	Tatto on left arm ✓
8	JERRAM	James Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'6"	156	✓
9	BOGGINS	George	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7"	147	✓
10	ROSE	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8"	140	✓
11	COUSINS	William Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8"	160	Scar on upper left arm ✓
12	SEAF	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6"	160	✓
13	PHILLIPS	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'4"	165	✓
14	ARMAN	William	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'2"	156	✓
15	CULLIN	Richard Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6"	158	✓
16	TAYLOR	James Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9"	145	✓
17	MARSH	George Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'10"	144	Scars on right arm ✓
18	MASTERS	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6"	162	Tattoo on left forearm ✓
19	RIBBETT	George William	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10"	168	✓
20	KNIGHT	William Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'8"	145	✓
21	BENHAM	Benjamin	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	140	Mark on R ^e wrist ✓
22	WEEKS	Frederick	✓	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9"	140	Tattoo on R ^e arm (scars) ✓
23	PAUL	William William	✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9"	168	✓
24	DAWKINS	Ray	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6"	147	✓
25	MURRAY	George Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9"	166	Tattoo {Scars on left arm} ✓
26	JUNIPER	George Cyril	✓	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7"	128	Tattoo both forearms (scars) ✓
27	RICHARDS	James	✓	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'3 1/2"	137	✓
28	LEFFMAN	Frederick David	✓	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'6"	130	✓
29	NEWMAN	Charles Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	130	✓
30	HIGGINSBOTTOM	George	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'3"	158	✓

29

4
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

L. Hannam Master, of the *British S.S. "SAVON"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Hannam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AVON, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 MAY, 1927, from the port of BERMUDA

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JACKEN	Robert	Boatman	5/1/27	St. John's	NO	YES	18	M	English	British	5'8"	154	✓
2	BROWN	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'0"	116	Burn on chest
3	PHILLIPS	Samuel Robert	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9"	180	Scars on face
4	SEAMAN	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6"	137	✓
5	DUNBEATH	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6"	155	✓
6	SMITH	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7"	130	✓
7	SHEPARD	William	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'7"	148	✓
8	BURDEN	James Henry	Boatman	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8"	154	Scars on chest
9	WAINWRIGHT	Robert James	Boatman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'6"	176	✓
10	VINCE	Samuel Henry	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6'0"	198	✓
11	KENT	Robert James	Boatman	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'9"	152	✓
12	DRENT	Alfred James	Boatman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6"	140	✓
13	WINTERS	John	Boatman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9"	160	✓
14	GONZALEZ	John	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7"	184	Scars on chest
15	CUTCHLEY	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	154	✓
16	PIDONE	Paul Peter	Boatman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8"	140	✓
17	LEE	Samuel James	Boatman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6'0"	194	✓
18	WINTERS	John	Boatman	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6"	156	✓
19	TAYLOR	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5"	140	✓
20	STROUD	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6'1 1/2"	148	✓
21	WYATT	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10"	142	✓
22	SMITH	George	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'9 1/2"	160	✓
23	SHOBY	William James	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10"	140	✓
24	KITCHEN	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7"	154	✓
25	BASING	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6'0"	144	✓
26	NICOLE	John	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'2"	136	✓
27	ROSE	Samuel James	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'1"	126	3rd finger left hand deformed
28	CUMMINGS	Charles James	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9"	126	Scars back of R. hand
29	CUMMINGS	Charles James	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'4"	152	Scars on back
30	ESTON	John	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'5"	130	✓

EXTRACTED FROM

22

5
Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

T. S. Hannam, Master, of the *British S.S. "AVON"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. S. Hannam
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AVON, arriving at NEW YORK, -1 MAY - 1927, from the port of BERMUDA. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BUTLIN	Ernest Bernard	Steward	8/1/27	Philadelphia	NO	YES	33	M	Irish	British	5'6"	140	✓
2	CROSS	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8"	140	✓
3	WILLIAMS	Frederick John	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8"	143	✓
4	JAMES	Edmund	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'11"	143	Black Head St. Irl.
5	KENNEL	John George	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6"	120	✓
6	YOUNG	George	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5"	120	✓
7	HOWE	Edward William	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7"	126	✓
8	MARSHALL	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7"	122	✓
9	STOKES	George William	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7"	143	✓
10	JENKS	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8"	130	✓
11	PECK	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7"	140	✓
12	STEVENS	George	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6'4"	180	Black Head St. Irl.
13	LEDGER	Jack Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6'0"	178	✓
14	PETTS	William James	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4"	138	✓
15	BELL	John Robert	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5"	131	✓
16	ACTON	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7"	156	✓
17	STERLE	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4"	124	✓
18	PARNELL	Robert George	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10"	120	✓
19	CONSTABLE	Dick Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6"	140	✓
20	HALL	George William	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9"	140	✓
21	TAYLOR	Frederick Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10"	155	✓
22	OSMAN	Frank William	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8"	154	✓
23	HALE	Samuel Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10 1/2"	178	✓
24	GOREE	Ernest Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'9"	146	✓
25	HIBBERD	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	120	✓
26	HALL	William	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10"	138	✓
27	MORGAN	Thomas John	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5'10"	140	✓
28	PARKER	Reginald John	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5'10 1/2"	149	Anders on left foot
29	TATBOCK	Alfred William	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7"	140	✓
30	FERNK	Reginald Albert	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9"	144	✓

6

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents: Henderson & Sons Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. S. Hannan Master, of the *British S.S. "AVON."*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S. Hannan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AVON**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1 MAY**, 1927, from the port of **BERMUDA**, 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GRINYER	Alfred	Printer	9/1/1927	Southampton	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5'6"	140	✓
2	FRANCIS	Leslie William	Printer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8"	146	Birth mark on left leg
3	PARR	Henry	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7 1/2"	138	✓
4	CLARK	Borden	Bandman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'11 1/2"	154	✓
5	RICHARDSON	Arthur William	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6 1/2"	147	✓
6	JONES	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8"	136	✓
7	GILES	Henry Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5'4"	148	✓
8	HIBBS	David	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8"	154	✓
9	BARTLETT	Edgar Athling	Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7"	140	Scars on back & R. leg
10	BROOMFIELD	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'4"	136	✓
11	BAKER	Walter Frank	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10"	136	✓
12	GREEN	Robert George	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6"	139	✓
13	ARMOUR	William Taylor	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scottish	do	5'4"	140	✓
14	LLOYD	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5'6"	160	✓
15	SEARS	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9 1/2"	160	✓
16	REED	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'5"	165	✓
17	HENLEY	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'10"	182	Birth mark on face
18	PIEKAR	Jacobus Theodorus	Porter	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	do	5'7"	180	✓
19	MOY	Roland	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5'7"	140	✓
20	SCOREY	George Arthur	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4"	126	✓
21	LESCELLEUR	John Philip	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'2 1/2"	186	✓
22	STEVENS	Fredrick	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9 1/2"	148	✓
23	RUMBOLD	Ralph Percy	Superintendent	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'9"	154	✓
24	THORPE	Thomas Walter	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8"	152	✓
25	CLARK	William	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6 1/2"	158	✓
26	BROWN	Arthur Edward	Page Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'0"	110	Scars on left face
27	ABRAHAM	Victor Henry	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	6'1"	160	✓
28	MAHONEY	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'6"	146	✓
29	LAWRENCE	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5'7"	158	✓
30	TURNER	Jack Leslie	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	156	✓

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

L. S. Hannam Master, of the *British S.S. "AVON,"* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. S. Hannam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AVON, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1927, from the port of BERMUDA.

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DUNSTANE	Henry John	Deck Watchman	8/1/27	Southampton	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5'11"	158	✓
2	HOULGATE	Frederick Bernard	Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'4"	140	✓
3	WHITE	Henry Alfred	Deck Watchman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8"	160	✓
4	WYATT	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6"	152	✓
5	COWSTICK	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8"	150	✓
6	GREEN	Ralph	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6'0"	175	✓
7	HAWKESWORTH	Robert Edwin	Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	160	✓
8	BENNETT	George	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	6'1"	160	✓
9	EAGLE	George Thomas	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'9"	150	✓
10	FUNKER	Charles John	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'5"	130	✓
11	VALERIO	Alfonso	Porter	do	do	do	do	46	do	Italian	Italian	5'8"	155	✓
12	GIBBS	Charles Stewart	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5'6"	176	✓
13	WARR	John Henry	Porter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	136	✓
14	PITETTI	Forenze	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Italian	Italian	5'8"	168	✓
15	ALBERTOLLI	Pinco Albert	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Italian	British	5'8"	145	✓
16	BIRD	Alfred Edwin	Porter	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5'6"	120	✓
17	PORTER	John Edmund	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6'1"	150	✓
18	WATTS	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'4"	135	✓
19	AMOS	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6"	160	Indian left shoulder
20	BARTLETT	Henry William	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'3"	150	✓
21	FRANCE	George	Porter	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'10"	180	✓
22	SUTTON	George Edward	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7"	176	✓
23	GODWIN	Charles Frederick	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'11"	170	✓
24	SWAINSTON	George Henry	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	180	✓
25	ELFORD	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'2"	120	✓
26	MONK	Frederick William	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6'0"	160	✓
27	STUART	William Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'5"	136	✓
28	KIRBY	Joseph Robert	Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9"	133	✓
29	MIRRIE	James Robert	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9"	145	✓
30	JOHN	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'5"	144	✓

28

8
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents
Messrs. J. & A. Wilson & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Hannam, Master, of the British S.S. "AVON.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S. Hannam
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AVON, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 MAY, 1927, from the port of BERMUDA 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHLOBB	Stanley Charles	Deckman	9/1/27	Southampton	NO	YES	21	M	English	British	5'10"	148	✓
2	ADAMS	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9"	148	✓
3	WALDRON	William John	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5'6"	140	✓
4	PLATT	John Charles	British	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	6'0"	169	✓
5	PAYTON	Robert Frederick	Deckman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10"	168	✓
6	ROY	Thomas	Deckman	do	do	do	do	34	F	Indian	British	5'8"	146	✓
7	TRIVERS	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5'2"	140	✓
8	CHILDS	James Henry	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'10"	154	✓
9	ARCHBOLD	James	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5'1"	138	✓
10	NOLLS	Kate	do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5'0"	134	✓
11	ROBINSON	James Albert	Deckman	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'10"	145	✓
12	MEARS	John Thomas	Deckman	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'8"	145	✓
13	DIXON	John Robert James	Deckman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7"	164	✓
14	CHICK	Frederick	Deckman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	135	✓
15	CURRY	James Herbert	Deckman	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'8"	146	✓
16	BARBER	Frederick William	Deckman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7"	137	✓
17	KIRKING	John Robert	Deckman	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	141	✓
18	ORMAN	William John	Deckman	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'2"	141	✓
19	O'SULLIVAN	Luke Aloysius	2nd Officer	7/2/27	New York	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5'11"	154	American R. 1st
20	UNDERWOOD	Thomas	Deckman	14/3/27	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'6"	135	✓
21	SMITH	Henry	Deckman	14/3/27	Bermuda	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7"	168	British R. 1st
22	TROTTER	Samuel Robinson	1st Officer	27/3/27	New York	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8"	146	✓
23	HERBERT	Nelson Harold	Page Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'10"	140	✓
24	COLLINS	Charles Albert	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'8"	123	✓
25	PRENTICE	Thomas	Deckman	21/3/27	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7"	156	✓
26	HANNAY	Beal	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8"	152	✓
27	QUARLESS	John	Deckman	do	do	do	do	17	do	Irish	do	5'8"	147	✓
28	DUNDALE	Alfred	2nd Officer	29/3/27	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	6'0"	170	✓
29	ASTBURY	Charles E.W.R.	Deckman	5/4/27	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10"	166	✓
30	CARPENTER	George Thomas	Deckman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'10"	129	✓

23

9

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents: London & Lancashire

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

T. S. Hannam, Master, of the British S.S. "AVON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. S. Hannam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"AVON."**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1 MAY**, 1927, from the port of **BERMUDA** 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BAUDISSIN	Stam	Assistant Steward	12/4/1927	New York	No	YES	55	M	Polish	British	5'6"	148	✓
2	SABERTON	Wilmott Ambrose	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5'9"	154	✓
3	CANILL	Anthony	Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	156	
4	DAY	Cornelius	Coal Tinner	18/4/1927	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7"	140	Star on R th Hand
5	MAURIELLO	Francis	Surgeon	26 4 27	do	do	do	42	do	Italian	U.S. Citizen	5'5"	140	✓
6	JEYES	Frederick	11 th Officer	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5'8"	134	✓
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Agent: Anderson & Son Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

H. S. Shannon, Master, of the *British S. Owen*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1927

H. S. Shannon
Master, *British S. Owen*
Immigrant Inspector.

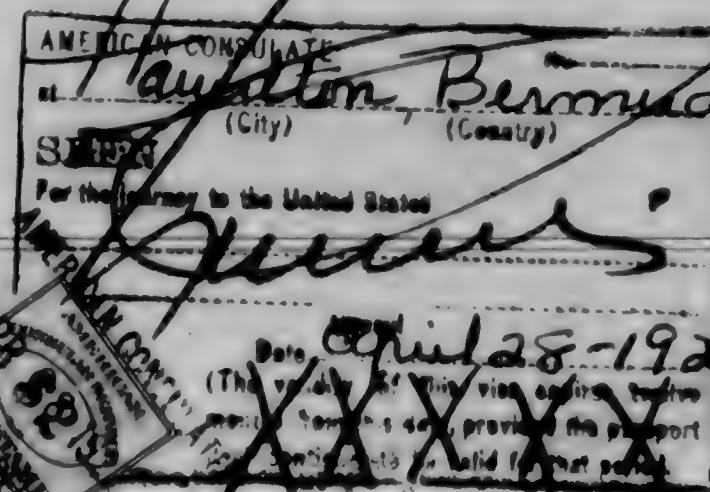
American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa being affixed to this Crew
List has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Clay Merrell,

Vice Consul of the United States.

10 sheets.
249 persons
via cargo.



No 504. Fee of \$2.00.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Castle Inn Passengers sailing from

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to another final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	DEPORTED	Vlassides	Stephanos	33	✓	m	Lab. Jd	5-16-30	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	no one	NY	NY	1		
2	DEPORTED	Poulhieris	George	23	✓	m	Attendant	5-16-30	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerkira	Father, Petros	"	"	2		
3	DEPORTED	Anagnostopoulos	Andreas	24	✓	m	Lab. Jd	5-16-30	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laissa	no one	"	"	3		
4														Inspector, May 2/27			4		
5														4.30 pm			5		
6																	6		
7																	7		
8																	8		
9																	9		
10																	10		
11																	11		
12																	12		
13																	13		
14																	14		
15																	15		
16																	16		
17																	17		
18																	18		
19																	19		
20																	20		
21																	21		
22																	22		
23																	23		
24																	24		
25																	25		
26																	26		
27																	27		
28																	28		
29																	29		
30																	30		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

197

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country of origin, or to remain temporarily in United States; whether to engage in business or other occupation.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under bond for care and protection of persons? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any State, (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those specified above, or for no cause at all, or for other reasons than those specified in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	-	Stowaway	170-	-	no one	Stow away												57	Dark Brown	none	Has no visa Greece Samia
2		do	5-ra	-	do	do												56	Light Brown	yes	Has no visa Greece Kerkira
3		do	8-ra	-	do	do												55	" "	Brown	Has no visa Greece Larissa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

198

S. S. CASTLE TOWN

CHAS NELSON arrived 5/2/27

, 19

M.

from

May Erdman

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DETER.	ENTER.
53m	1 VIASSIDES Stephanos	1	GR	STOWAWAY NO VISA LEC	4:30 BISHAR	7/3	97	Jack																
53m	2 FOULIEMIS George	2	"	" " " " " "	4:30 "	5/3	98	Jack																
24 m.	3 Anagnostopoulos andreas	3	"	" " " " " "	4:30 "	5/9	104	EC																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

THE CHARLES NELSON COMPANY

199

No. _____

arrival at a

Vessel "Castle Town" arriving at NY

PORT OF New York 19

200

CASTLE TOWN

MAN - 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in company
1	Evans E. J.	✓		Fireman
2	Widestrand E. A.	✓		2nd
3	Cyratt O. H.	✓		2nd
4	Brammer Harry	✓		2nd
5	Keir J. L.	✓		2nd
6	Howell W. E.	✓		2nd
7	Edton Geo. W.	✓		2nd
8	Carstenen Carl	✓		2nd
9	Imma Francisco	✓		2nd
10	Wester John	✓		2nd
11	Davis Fred	✓		2nd
12	Morin Emile	✓		2nd
13	Venable James L.	✓		2nd
14	Jones E. O.	✓		2nd
15	Valentine L. W.	✓		2nd
16	Curtin William V.	✓		2nd
17	Flannery John F.	✓		2nd
18	Tuttle James A.	✓		2nd
19	Riggs William	✓		2nd
20	Jensen Arthur	✓		2nd
21	McGoffery John J.	✓		2nd
22	Cullen Michael T.	✓		2nd
23	Nelson Carl	✓		2nd
24	Rockford Frank	✓		2nd
25	Gormley George F.	✓		2nd
26	Yathur Arthur	✓		2nd
27				
28				
29				
30				

Names of persons and vessels at New York
April 27. There have been several persons
who have been at New York

Troop (George Paulsen)
Squad (Sergeant Paulsen)
Squad (Sergeant Paulsen)

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

4-2-27 Los Angeles	No	Yes	22	"	"	U.S. 5-8
Fireman 3-8-27 San Francisco	No	Yes	27	"	"	Second Norway 5-10
3-12-27 "	No	Yes	33	"	"	U.S. 5-8
3-12-27 "	No	Yes	38	"	"	U.S. 5-10
Carpenter 4-2-27 Los Angeles	No	Yes	64	"	"	U.S. 5-9
Coal 3-24-27 Tacoma	No	Yes	38	"	"	U.S. 5-8
Water 3-8-27 San Francisco	No	Yes	25	"	"	U.S. 5-6
Galleyman 3-11-27 "	No	Yes	19	"	"	U.S. 5-8

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE APR 26 1927
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Direct

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

Line
Owners The Charles Nelson Co.
Local Agents The Charles Nelson Co.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Castle Town", arriving at NY, 5/1, 1927, from the port of Havana 4/26/27

200

CASTLE TOWN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evanescu G. Hedistead Gary	✓		Master	3-8-27 San Francisco	No	Yes	49	Male	white	U.S.	5-8		
2	Cyratt E. A.	✓		2nd mate	3-8-27 "	No	Yes	27	✓	-	U.S.	5-10		
3	Triz O. H.	✓		3rd mate	3-8-27 "	No	Yes	30	✓	-	U.S.	5-8		
4	Brammer Harry	✓		Boatswain	3-11-27 "	No	Yes	41	✓	Eng.	English	5-5		
5	Keir J. L.	✓		A/B.	3-11-27 "	No	Yes	25	✓	-	U.S.	5-11		
6	Howell W. E.	✓		✓	3-10-27 "	No	Yes	30	✓	-	U.S.	5-10		
7	Edton Geo. W.	✓		✓	3-8-27 "	No	Yes	32	✓	-	U.S.	5-7		
8	Carstensen Carl	✓		✓	3-8-27 "	No	Yes	43	✓	-	U.S.	5-7		
9	Imma Francisco	✓		✓	3-11-27 "	No	Yes	27	✓	Spain	Spain	5-7		
10	Wester John	✓		✓	3-26-27 Tacoma	No	Yes	34	✓	Scand	Sweden	5-5		1st class
11	Davis Fred	✓		O.S.	3-8-27 San Francisco	No	Yes	27	✓	-	U.S.	5-8		
12	Morin Emile	✓		O.S.	3-8-27 "	No	Yes	22	✓	-	U.S.	5-7		
13	Venable James L.	✓		Chief Eng.	3-8-27 "	No	Yes	35	✓	-	U.S.	5-8		
14	Jones E. O.	✓		1st ant.	3-12-27 "	No	Yes	34	✓	-	U.S.	5-8		
15	Valentine L. W.	✓		2nd ant.	3-8-27 "	No	Yes	30	✓	-	U.S.	6-0		
16	Curtin William V.	✓		3rd ant.	3-8-27 "	No	Yes	25	✓	-	U.S.	5-8		
17	Flannery John F.	✓		Coker	4-1-27 Los Angeles	No	Yes	29	✓	-	U.S.	5-6		
18	Tuttle James A.	✓		✓	3-8-27 San Francisco	No	Yes	25	✓	-	U.S.	5-6		
19	Riggs William	✓		✓	4-2-27 Los Angeles	No	Yes	22	✓	-	U.S.	5-8		
20	Jensen Arthur	✓		Fireman	3-8-27 San Francisco	No	Yes	27	✓	Scand	Norway	5-10		Pushup foreign
21	McGoffery John L.	✓		✓	3-12-27 "	No	Yes	33	✓	-	U.S.	5-8		
22	Cullen Michael T.	✓		✓	3-12-27 "	No	Yes	38	✓	-	U.S.	5-10		
23	Nelson Carl	✓		Carpenter	4-2-27 Los Angeles	No	Yes	64	✓	-	U.S.	5-9		
24	Rockford Frank	✓		Cook	3-24-27 Tacoma	No	Yes	38	✓	-	U.S.	5-8		
25	Gormley George F.	✓		Waiter	3-8-27 San Francisco	No	Yes	25	✓	-	U.S.	5-6		
26	Yathne Arthur	✓		galleyman	3-11-27 "	No	Yes	19	✓	-	U.S.	5-8		

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE APR 26 1927
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Direct
Henry G. Grier

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

Line The Charles Nelson Co.
Owder The Charles Nelson Co.
Local Agents The Charles Nelson Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-27 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Eversen Master, of the S.S. Castle Town, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1927

C. E. Eversen

Immigrant Inspector.

C. E. Eversen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

11-130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 14 1921 April Seale Gidens, Surgeon of the Steamer S.S. Albatross Employed by the owner thereof
 WILL NO. 13034 BILLED solemnly, sincerely, and truly Seale that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

201

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seale Gidens - M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 21

at Kingston, Jamaica

George W. Kelly

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or if no such officer is present, before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. See 42 00 April 21 21

This manifest covers one (1) alien passenger for New York on S.S. Albatross

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	CHILDREN	TOTAL
EUROPEAN	1	0	0	1
AMERICAN	0	0	0	0
AFRICAN	0	0	0	0
ASIAN	0	0	0	0
ISLANDER	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	0	0	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ST. MARY" Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica B: d: 1, (A. M.) April -----27, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denotes intended permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
242375 1	FRANK	Fitzgerald	Percy D.	63	✓	M	✓	Military Officer	yes	English	yes	British	84 Jamaica Kingston	British	Friend: Donald Friggle, Jamaica B: d: 1	2-3 Y: B: Y: City	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

May 1, 1927

202

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reasons of sex after seduction, promise, or agreement, or for other cause, to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1927 Florida	McAlpin Hotel en transit	Transit	Yes	2 mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	4	Dark	Dark blue	None	Australia	Melbourne	+
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Escod, of the S. S. St. Mary, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Escod
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 27
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number /

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ST MARY

sailing from SANTIAGO CUBA

APR. 23th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY. 1st. 1927

192

203

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	WETMORE	ROBERT	26	IO	M	NEW ORLEANS. LA. JUNE. 14th. 1900.		175. Riverside Drive. N. Y.
2	WETMORE	HELEN	26		F	PROVIDENCE. RHODE IS. FEB. 14th 1900.		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

3. S. "ST: MARY"

sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica, 27/4/27 (A.M.), 19, Arriving at Port of NY, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Tuckerman	Lucius C.	51	1	M	M	March 25, 1876: New York City N.Y.		Milton, N.Y.
2	do	Alice B.	40	11	F	M	By marriage: Jan 4, 1913: New York	do	do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Willie Odling
Ample

T. Rescod.

Car

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of arrival.

Vessel **S. S. ST. MARY**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 27**, 19 **27**

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) Shipped or engaged When	(8) Where	(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
PESCOD	THOMAS	THOMAS	18	18	MASTER	APR 11/26	N. Y.	NO
LAKER	MARRY	MARRY	11	11	CHIEF OFF	"	"	"
CARTER	LESLIE	LESLIE	8	8	2nd	"	"	"
RODGERS	JOHN	JOHN	10	10	3rd	11/3/27	"	"
EARNETT	SEP TIMUS	SEP TIMUS	7	7	BOSSUN	11/4/26	"	"
KING	SEWARD	SEWARD	3	3	A. B.	"	"	"
MC NIEL	OCTAVIOUS	OCTAVIOUS	16	16	"	2/3/27	"	"
BARLEY	CYRIL	CYRIL	1	1	"	26/4/27	P. L. ANTONIO.	"
BROWN	ASHBOURNE	ASHBOURNE	"	"	"	9/4/27	P. L. ANTONIO.	"
LYONS	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	15	15	"	"	"	"
PHILLIBERT	IRA	IRA	5	5	"	26/4/27	"	"
DUBREANT	JOHN	JOHN	6	6	"	"	"	"
MACHESNEY	GEORGE	GEORGE	10	10	CHIEF ENG.	11/4/26	N. Y.	"
GILMOUR	THOMAS	THOMAS	25	25	2nd	"	"	"
COSMANAN	JOHN	JOHN	11	11	3rd	30/3/26	"	"
POWELLING	TYNKO	TYNKO	5	5	4th	9/9/26	"	"
MOSQUERO	JOSE	JOSE	6	6	OILER	14/9/27	"	"
ALBAEZ Z	ANGEL	ANGEL	22	22	"	29/10/26	"	"
RIAL	MANUAL	MANUAL	8	8	"	11/3/27	"	"
MARTINIS	FENIS	FENIS	2	2	P. VAN	16/8/26	"	"
ROMANI	JOSE	JOSE	2	2	"	9/10/26	"	"
GARCIA	ROQUE	ROQUE	5	5	"	9/12/26	"	"
SERAJIN	VARQUE Z	VARQUE Z	11	11	WIPER	28/1/27	"	"
HING	CHING	CHING	6	6	CHIEF S' TAND	11/4/26	"	"
LAM HIN	HING	HING	18	18	"	"	"	"
PAT	CEOV	CEOV	15	15	MESS MAN	"	"	"
RICKETTS	FRED	FRED	4	4	"	"	"	"
EVANS	EDMUND	EDMUND	10	10	"	9/4/27	P. L. ANTONIO	"
GUNTER	SYDNEY	SYDNEY	1	1	"	2/3/27	"	"
RIGBY	CARL	CARL	1	1	"	6/1/27	N. Y.	"

American Consulate,
at: **Santiago de los Caballeros**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
No. **337**
Date **APR 27 1927**

For the journey to the United States,
at **Port Antonio and Jamaica**
Signature **James A. Stewart**
Date **APR 27 1927**

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. EVANS.	44	BRITISH	PORT ANTONIO. 9/4/27
I. Phillibert	36	"	" 26/4/27

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. EVANS.	44	BRITISH	PORT ANTONIO. 9/4/27
I. Phillibert	36	"	" 26/4/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel S. S. STE MARY, arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY. 2nd, 19 27, from the port of 4/24/27 SANTIAGO VIA JAMAICAN PORTS.

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PESCOT	THOMAS		18	MASTER	APL. 11/26	N. Y.	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5' 6"	135	None
LAKER	HARRY		11	CHIEF OFF	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	" 8	149	"
CARTER	LESLIE		8	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 9	152	"
RODGERS	JOHN		10	3rd	11/3/27	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	10	134	"
BARNETT	SEPTIMUS		7	BOSUN	11/4/26	"	"	"	29	"	AFRICAN	"	9	152	"
KING	SEWARD		3	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	7	135	"
MC. NIEL	OCTAVIOUS		16	"	2/3/27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	11	160	"
BARTLEY	CYRIL	FIRST	1	"	26/4/27	PT. ANTONIO.	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	143	"
BROWN	ASHBOURNE		"	"	9/4/27	PT. ANTONIO.	"	"	27	"	"	"	7	159	"
LYONS	WILLIAM		15	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4	129	"
PHILLIBERT	IRA	FIRST	5	"	26/4/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	8	145	"
DURRANT	JOHN		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	8	145	"
MACHESNEY	GEORGE		10	CHIEF ENG.	11/4/26	N. Y.	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	7	148	"
GILMOUR	THOMAS		25	2nd	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	6	154	"
COSMAHAN	JOHN		11	3rd 2	30/3/27	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	11	164	"
ROEMELING	THYNKO		5	4th	9/9/26	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	10	157	"
MOSQUERO	JOSE		6	OILER	14/9/27	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	140	"
ALFARO Z	ANGEL		22	"	29/10/26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	155	"
RIAL	MANUAL		8	"	11/3/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	135	"
MARTINIS	FENIS		2	P' MAN	16/8/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	7	146	"
ROMANI	JOSE		2	"	9/10/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	7	149	"
GARCIA	ROQUE		5	"	9/12/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	135	"
SERAJIN	VARQUEZ		11	WIPER	28/1/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	138	"
MING	CHING		6	CHIEF S' TARD	11/4/26	"	"	"	24	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	133	"
LAM MIN	MING		18	COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	115	"
FAT	CHOW		15	MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	34	2	"	"	7	135	"
RICKETTS	FRED		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	11	150	"
EVANS	EDMUND		10	"	9/4/27	PT. ANTONIO	"	"	44	"	"	"	10	149	"
GUNTER	SYDNEY		1	"	2/3/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	8	146	"
RIGBY	CARL		1	W/T	6/1/27	N. Y.	"	"	23	"	CANADIAN	"	7	148	"

American Consulate, No. 357
at: Santiago de los Caballeros
(City) (Country)
SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

at: Port Antonio and Jamaica ports

James S. Stewart
Date: APR 11 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Fee Stamp

ST. MARY, S/S. CO. LTD.

Agents: ATLANTIC NAV' CORP.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Escod, of the S. S. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. J. Escod
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 27

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
MAY 10 1947
FILE NO
MAY 10 1947

[Handwritten: 10/17]

Cards _____

Clerk _____

Cards Indexed _____

Cards Checked _____

Clerk *[initials]*

Jane Coffey
Doctor.

5-12

	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	BANK	INTEREST	TOTAL
10	x	36 N 50 x 2	6				125 /
10	x	36 N 50 x 2	6				125 /

A large, stylized, handwritten signature, possibly reading "L. J. ...", written in dark ink on a light background. The signature is composed of several loops and flourishes, with a prominent "L" and "J" shape. There are some smaller, less distinct markings to the right of the main signature, possibly initials or a date. The overall appearance is that of a formal or official signature.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens
 73 75 50 2 1000
 1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage
 73 75 50 100
 Passes
 10 Cabin
 Passes not counted

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" TOLOA "

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA

, APRIL 28th. 1927. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	0	11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town		
FROM HAVANA CUBA APRIL 28th. 1927.																					
1	TEMP. STAY	ALVAREZ	LUZ	30	4	F.	M. ACTRESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#825	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
2	TEMP. STAY	ARTEAGA (ARTEAGA)	GERMAN	30	1	M.	M. ACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERUVIAN	SPAN 22MER.	PERU	LIMA	#836	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
3	TEMP. STAY	ARTIAGO	MARIANO	46	5	M.	M. ACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#811	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
4	TEMP. STAY	ALONSO	MARIA	41	7	F.	M. ACTRESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	#816	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
5	TEMP. STAY	ALONSO	AURORA	17	6	F.	S. ACTRESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#819	HABANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
6	TEMP. STAY	ALBURQUERQUE	JOSE	29	1	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MUNCIAS	#829	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
7	TEMP. STAY	CABEZA	LUIS	32	6	M.	S. ACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#833	HAVANA CUBA.	APL. 27/27	CUBA	HAVANA.		
8	TEMP. STAY	COLEADO	MANUEL	38	7	M.	M. ACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#826	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
9	TEMP. STAY	COTERA	CATALINA	36	7	F.	M. ACTRESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	#812	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27	CUBA	HAVANA.		
10	TEMP. STAY	HERNANDEZ	HELI	30	9	M.	S. ACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	#814	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27	CUBA	HAVANA.		
11	TEMP. STAY	HERNANDEZ	RAIMUNDA	21	1	F.	S. ACTRESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	#834	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27	CUBA	HAVANA.		
12	TEMP. STAY	HERNANDEZ	CONCEPCION	17	4	F.	S. ACTRESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#835	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27	CUBA	HAVANA.		
13	TEMP. STAY	GIL	MARIA	17	4	F.	S. ACTRESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	#815	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
14	TEMP. STAY	HERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	49	7	M.	M. ACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	AVILA	#823	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27	CUBA	HAVANA.		
15	TEMP. STAY	HERNANDEZ	JULIA	28	7	F.	S. ACTRESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	ZAMORA	#827	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27	CUBA	HAVANA.		
16	TEMP. STAY	LARRABETA	MARIANA	29	7	F.	S. ACTRESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BILBAO	#832	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27	CUBA	HAVANA.		
17	TEMP. STAY	LEAL.	MILAGROS	25	4	F.	S. ACTRESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#822	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
18	TEMP. STAY	MARQUE	LUIS	42	7	M.	M. ACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#824	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27	CUBA	HAVANA.		
19	TEMP. STAY	MAZO	RICARDO	26	6	M.	S. ACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#830	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27	CUBA	HAVANA?		
20	TEMP. STAY	ORTEGA	LUIS G.	24	5	M.	S. ACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#828	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
21	TEMP. STAY	PEREZ	LUIS	33	8	M.	M. ACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#816	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
22	TEMP. STAY	PEREZ	PILAR	32	1	F.	M. ACTRESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#817	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
23	UNDER 16	PEREZ	MILAGROS	1	4	F.	S. NONE	NO	---	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	SEE MOTHER'S PASSPORT.		CUBA	HAVANA.			
24	UNDER 16	PEREZ	MARIA	4	7	F.	S. NONE	NO	---	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#817.	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
25	UNDER 16	PEREZ	LUIS	3	2	M.	S. NONE	NO	---	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#817	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
26	TEMP. STAY	PIASCENCIA	VICENTE	37	1	M.	M. ACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#813	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27	CUBA	HAVANA.		
27	TEMP. STAY	RODRIGUEZ	ALONSO	25	2	M.	M. ACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#804	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
28	TEMP. STAY	SAN ROMAN	ROSARIA	30	3	F.	M. ACTRESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#821	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27.	CUBA	HAVANA.		
29	TEMP. STAY	SATERRAS	RAFAEL	37	4	F.	M. ACTRESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	#820	HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27	CUBA	HAVANA.		
30	TEMP. STAY	TUDELA	ALFONSO	37	2	M.	M. ACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MURCIAS	#831	NON IMMIG. HAVANA CUBA	APL. 27/27	CUBA	HAVANA.		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, NY:

MAY 18 t.

19 27.

208

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C. C. WHIDEN-MASTER**, of the **S.S. "TOLQA"**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **-1- ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **First** day of **May**, 19 **27**.
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Cofferty, Surgeon of the S. S. "Tolosa", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 only in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at New York

J. M. Cofferty
Doctor.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

" TCLOA "

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.; HAVANA, CUBA,

APRIL 24th. & 20th.

1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (For return to use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mns.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to- Read Head or other language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	"Last permanent residence" Country City or town
1	✓	YOSEROS	36	M.	S. NONE	NO	NO	NO	PARAGUAY	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.				PARANA COLON.
2															
3		MARQUINERO	35	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA				U.S.A. BOSTON.
4		REINERO	27	F.	M. HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA				U.S.A. SARASAC LAKE, NY.
5		CASHERA	31	M.	S. CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA CIENFUEGOS				CUBA CENTRAL
6		CUNTO	44	M.	M. EXPORTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN ASTURIAS				U.S.A. BOSTON.
7	✓	FURNISE	39	M.	S. ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ROCK HEBBY	#362	MARACAIBO, VEN.	APR. 4-27	VENEZUELA MARACAIBO
8		GORDON	46	F.	W. NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA				CUBA HAVANA
9		GORDON	25	F.	S. NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA				U.S.A. BOSTON
10		GORKIARAN	24	F.	M. HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	GERMAN	GERMANY KRAUSHAUSE	#2094	HAVANA.	APR. 25/27.	MASS. BOSTON
11		MADGE	46	M.	M. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND STANSEA	#1151	HAVANA	MAY 28/27	CUBA HAVANA.
12		MADGE	25	F.	M. NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	#1978	HAVANA	APR. 25/27.	CUBA HAVANA.
13		PLASCENCIA	26	F.	S. NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA				CUBA HAVANA
14		NEBAL	20	M.	S. CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	#2061	HAVANA	APR. 22/27	CUBA HAVANA.
15		MUSSEL	32	F.	S. MILD	NO		NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA				CUBA HAVANA
16		SACCO	30	M.	M. BANNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY CAMPOROTTE	#802	HAVANA	APR. 23-27.	CUBA HAVANA
17		SACCO	17	F.	M. HOUSEWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	CUBAN	CUBA CIENFUEGOS	#801	HAVANA	APR. 23-27.	CUBA HAVANA

Total passengers:

U.S. citizens

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

210

NEW YORK, NY:

MAY 1st.

..., 19₂₇.

28
NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Ben Whidden* Master of the S.S. "*Tolosa*", from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Rank or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by no means properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 39 to 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 41, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 42 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 44 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 46, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 47 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 49 to 51.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 51, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 52 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 53 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 54 to 56.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 56, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 57 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 58 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Cofferty, Surgeon of the S. S. "Isle" sailing therefrom do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1915

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

APRIL 23rd. & 24th., 1927.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to--			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date	Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town									
FROM PORT LIMON, CR; APRIL 23rd. 1927.																		03-28											
1	TRANSIT	BRYN	✓	DAGMAR	27	10	F.	M. HOUSEWIFE	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANNAVIAN	NORWAY	OSLO	Temp. Visitor #2.	Port Limon, CR.	MOH. 31/27.	COSTA RICA	PORT LIMON.									
2	TRANSIT	CARRANZA	✓	JOSE	38	5	M.	ELECTRICIAN	YES	COSTA RICAN	YES	COSTA RICAN	SPAN?AMER.	COSTARICA	CARTAGO	Visitor #200	San Jose, CR.	APR. 22/27.	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE									
3	TRANSIT	CARRANZA	✓	EUGENIA	29	5	F.	M. HOUSEWIFE	YES	COSTA RICAN	YES	COSTA RICAN	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS	Visitor #146	SAN JOSE.	APR. 20/27.	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE									
4	TRANSIT	CHACON	✓	ANIBAL	37	2	M.	TELEGRAPH OPERATOR	YES	COSTA RICAN	YES	COSTA RICAN	SPAN. AMER.	COSTARICA	CARTAGO	Visitor #146	SAN JOSE.	APR. 16/27.	COSTA RICA	HEREDIA									
5	TRANSIT	SAENZ FLOREZ	✓	SAMUEL	34	8	M.	S. ENGINEER	YES	COSTA RICAN	YES	COSTA RICAN	SPAN. AMER.	COSTARICA	HEREDIA	Visitor #323	SAN JOSE	APR. 20/27.	COSTA RICA	ARRANJUEZ									
6	TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ	✓	FRANCISCA	22	3	F.	S. SEAMSTRESS	YES	COSTA RICAN	YES	COSTA RICAN	SPAN. AMER.	COSTARICA	ATAJUELA	Visitor #323	SAN JOSE	APR. 20/27.	COSTA RICA	ARRANJUEZ									
FROM CRISTOBAL, CZ; APRIL 24/27.																		02-91											
7	TRANSIT	ARIVAS	✓	MAURICE	27	5	M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMANIAN	SPAN. AMER.	PANAMA	PANAMA	Transit Certificate	Port Limon, CR.	APR. 22/27.	COSTA RICA	HEREDIA									
8	TRANSIT	BEAUMONT	✓	HELEN	35	1	F.	M. NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	TEFRACER-ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND									
9	TRANSIT	BEAUMONT	✓	ROLLAND	43	3	M.	M. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SOUTH NEWCASTLE	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND									
10	TRANSIT	BEAUMONT	✓	ROLLAND	43	3	M.	M. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SOUTH NEWCASTLE	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND									
11	TRANSIT	CAMPOS	✓	JUAN	18	5	M.	S. STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICAN	SPAN. AMER.	COSTARICA	SAN JOSE	Transit Certificate	Port Limon, CR.	APR. 22/27.	COSTA RICA	HEREDIA									
12	TRANSIT	DUPOY	✓	JULIO	60	1	M.	M. FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NON IMMIG.	Buenaventura, Col.	APR. 19-27.	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA									
13	TRANSIT	GOMEZ	✓	JOAQUIN	44	5	M.	C. FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA	NON IMMIG.	Buenaventura, Col.	APR. 19-27.	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA									
14	TRANSIT	JARAMILLO	✓	ALFONSO	51	2	M.	M. FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA	ABEJOERNE	NON IMMIG.	Buenaventura, Col.	APR. 19-27.	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA									
15	TRANSIT	JARAMILLO	✓	LEONIDAS	27	9	M.	M. FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA	NEIRA	NON IMMIG.	Buenaventura, Col.	APR. 19-27.	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA									
16	TRANSIT	McDOUGALL	✓	AIMA	30	-	F.	S. OGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	NON IMMIG.	Caracas, Ven.	APR. 19-27.	CANADA	SAULT ST.									
17	TRANSIT	MARULANDA	✓	MANUEL	24	5	M.	S. FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA	NON IMMIG.	Buenaventura, Col.	APR. 19-27.	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA									
18	TRANSIT	MEJIA	✓	MANUEL	35	7	M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA	MARIA	NON IMMIG.	Buenaventura, Col.	APR. 19-27.	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA									
19	TRANSIT	NICKOS (NICKLOS)	✓	CHARLES	42	7	M.	S. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	PETROLIA	NON IMMIG.	MARACAIBA, VEN.	APR. 6/27.	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO.									
20	DIPLOMAT	OSSA	✓	SANTIAGO	36	7	M.	S. DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILEAN	SPAN. AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	CARRYING DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.	CHILE	SANTIAGO.	CHILE	SANTIAGO.									
21	TRANSIT	PUERTO	✓	AMONIO	40	1	M.	S. AGENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA	PAIPA	NON IMMIG.	PANAMA CITY.	APR. 23/27.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA									
22	TRANSIT	RICARDO	✓	JESUS	23	8	M.	S. CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN. AMER.	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	NON IMMIG.	COLON, PANAMA.	APR. 23/27.	VENEZUELA	CARACAS.									
23	TRANSIT	TOVAR	✓	SEBASTIAN	29	5	M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA	OCLANA	NON IMMIG.	PANAMA CITY.	APR. 21-27.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA									
24	TRANSIT	VAN DAM	✓	JACOB	53	1	M.	M. BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WAGeningen	NON IMMIG.	BARRANQUILLA, COL.	APR. 18/27.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM									
25	TRANSIT	YAN GUAS	✓	JORGE	23	5	M.	M. STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICAN	SPAN. AMER.	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	NON IMMIG.	PORT LIMON, CR.	APR. 23-27.	COSTA RICA	HEREDIA.									
26	TRANSIT	WILLEGAS	✓	ERNESTO	31	11	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES	NON IMMIG.	Buenaventura, Col.	APR. 19-27.	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA									
27	TRANSIT	YOHROS	✓	ROHMO	37	7	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMANIAN	EGYPTIAN	EGYPT	CAIRO	NON IMMIG.	CAIRO	APR. 6/27.	PANAMA	COLON									
28	TRANSIT	YOHROS	✓	SARINA	25	-	F.	M. HOUSEWIFE	YES	EGYPTIAN	YES	PANAMANIAN	EGYPTIAN	EGYPT	CAIRO	NON IMMIG.	CAIRO	APR. 6/27.	PANAMA	COLON									
29	TRANSIT	YOHROS	✓	ALBERTO (BABY)	-	8	M.	S. NONE	NO	-----	NO	PANAMANIAN	EGYPTIAN	PANAMA	COLON	NON IMMIG.	CAIRO	APR. 6/27.	PANAMA	COLON									
30	TRANSIT	YOHROS	✓	RACHEL	2	6	F.	S. NONE	NO	-----	NO	PANAMANIAN	EGYPTIAN	PANAMA	COLON	NON IMMIG.	CAIRO	APR. 6/27.	PANAMA	COLON									

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

212

Arriving at Port of ~~PORT LINCH, CH; ORISTOBAL, CH;~~

APRIL 2nd. 1927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or hesitates to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Whidden Master, of the S. S. "Telos", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at New York
W. Whidden
Master.
W. Whidden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline sheet).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. "TOLOA" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, APRIL 28th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY: MAY 1st, 1927.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
						FROM HAVANA CUBA ON APRIL 28/27.		
1	LITTLE	RICHARD	56	6	M. M.	Be-Roy, Ill. Aug. 25th. 1870.		Chicago, Ill. Care of The Chicago Tribune,
2	LITTLE	SHELBY	28	8	F. M.	Aug. 7th. 1898. Madison Parish, La.		As above with Husband.
3	MCADOO	MARGARET	23	6	F. S.	Nov. 22nd. 1903. Queensboro, N.C.		Elmwood Terrace, Bemington, Va.
4	MINNICH	SIMON	58	4	M. M.	Dec. 28th. 1868. Philadelphia, Pa.		4709 Hazel Ave; Philadelphia, Pa.
5	MINNICH	KATE	58		F. M.		Naturalized by Marriage on October 16th. 1901.	As above with Husband.
6	PADOVANO	JOSEPH	29	2	M. M.	Jan. 6th. 1898. Brooklyn, NY.		713-47th St; Brooklyn, NY.
7	PETERS	CHARLES	27	3	M. S.	Jan. 20th. 1900. Medford, Mass.		63 Spring St; Medford, Mass.
8	QUINN	MINNIE	47	4	F. M.	Nov. 6th. 1880. New York City.		2676 Grand Concourse, New York.
9	RODRIGUEZ	GENEVIEVE	22	11	F. S.	May 8th. 1904. Ponce, Pto. Rico.		230 W. 107th St; New York.
10	RODRIGUEZ	ELEANOR	18	10	F. S.	June 15th. 1908. Ponce, Pto. Rico.		As above with Husband.
11	RUBENS	GILBERT	43	11	M. S.	May 17th. 1883. New York.		110 E. 42nd St; New York.
12	SIMPSON	HARVEY	34		M. M.	April 12th. 1893. Rawlins, Wyoming.		221 North 4th St; Ocean, NY.
13	SIMPSON	ELAYNE	27	8	F. M.	Aug. 5th. 1899. Emporium, Pa.		As above with Husband.
14	STONE	EUSTACE	33	10	M. S.	June 28th. 1893. New York.		514 W. 135th St; New York.
15	VAN ANTWERP	DOROTHY	46	6	F. M.		Naturalized by Marriage on September 26th. 1901.	31 Southfield St; Montclair, NJ.
16	VAN ANTWERP	Dorothy	18	8	F. S.	Aug. 2nd. 1908. Montclair, NJ.		As above with Mother.
17	VIGERON	EUGENE	32	9	M. M.	July 24th. 1894. Chicago, Ill.		260-11th Ave; New York.
18	VIGERON	MARGARET	27	3	F. M.	Jan. 24th. 1900. Carmentown, Pa.		As above with Husband.
19	VIGERON	JOHN B.	-	4	M. S.	Dec. 16th. 1926. Havana, Cuba of American Parents.		As above with Parents.
20	VIGERON	EUGENE	3	-	M. S.	April 29th. 1924. Bronxville, NY.		As above with Parents.
21	VIGERON	KATHLEEN	2	1	F. S.	March 26th. 1925. Bronxville, NY.		As above with Parents.
22	YARD	EVA	49	9	F. M.	Aug. 13th. 1877. New York City. Clifford Township,		New York. 2676 Grand Concourse, #977 Belvedere St;
23	MORSE	EDWARD	37	10	M. M.	June 21st. 1889. Susquehanna, Co; Pa.		Plainfield, N.J.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

PORT LIMON, APRIL 23rd, 1927
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.; APRIL 24th,
HAVANA, CUBA, APRIL 28th.,

S. S. "TOLOA"

Sailing from

, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.; MAY 1st., 1927.

214

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
						FROM PORT LIMON, CR; APRIL 23rd. 1927.		
1	ONDERDONK	SARAH	77	1	F.	W. March 17th. 1850. New York, N.Y.		Shrub Oak, N.Y.
2	PURDY	EVA	51	11	F.	M. May 5th. 1875. Plainfield, N.J.		Oyster Bay, N.Y.
3						FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z.; APRIL 24th. 1927.		
4	BROWN	ROBERT	37	1	M.	M. April 29th. 1890. Corde, S. D.		4253 Gladys Ave; Chicago, Ill.
5	BROWN	BYRON EMMA	37	2	F.	M. Feb. 21st. 1890. Ulyssen, Neb.		As above with Husband.
6	(BLAISDELL) BLAISDELL	BYRON	29	11	M.	M. June 1st. 1897. Long Branch, NJ.		489 Broadway, Long Branch, NJ.
7	BLAISDELL	LILLIAN	26	5	F.	M. Nov. 2nd. 1900. Meriden, Conn.		As above with Husband.
8	BLOSSOM	SUMNER	34	11	M.	M. June 25th. 1892. Kansas City, Mo.		Babylon, N.Y.
9	BLOSSOM	EDNA	31	5	F.	M. OCT. 22nd. 1898. YONKERS, N.Y.		Babylon, N.Y.
10	CANNON	LUTHER	59	5	M.	M. Jan. 5th. 1868. Burke County, N.C.		125 Chestnut Ave; New York.
11	GRAHAM	EARL	41	9	M.	M. Sep. 8th. 1885. Kelly, New Mexico.		Sea Cliff, N.Y.
12	MARR	UNA	54	7	F.	M. Sep. 15th. 1871. Granville, N.Y.		50 W. 43th. St; New York.
13	RINEHART	GERALD	38	1	M.	M. March 17th. 1889. New York City.		120 Broadway, New York.
14	SABOURIN	CHARLES	34	6	M.	M. July 13th. 1892. Malone, N.Y.		120 Broadway, N.York.
15	SABOURIN	ADA	33	7	F.	M. Sept. 14th. 1893. Washington, DC.		As above with Husband.
16	STEWART	ROSELLE	29	1	F.	M. Feb. 25th. 1898. Irvin, Pa.		120 Broadway, New York.
17	WARD	ANNA	42	5	F.	S. Jan. 12th. 1885. Havre de Grace, Md.		1223 Vermont Ave; Washington, DC.
18								
19						FROM HAVANA, CUBA ON APRIL 28th. 1927.		
20	HENERO	MANUEL	38	5	M.	M. Nov 19th. 1888. San Juan, Porto Rico.		Saranac Lake, N.Y.
21	HENERO	MANUEL (INFANT)	-	7	F.	S. Sep. 11th. 1926. Saranac Lake, NY.		Saranac Lake, NY.
22	BOLDENWECK	FRED	55	2	M.	M. Feb. 16th. 1872. Chicago, Ill.		2731 Frederick Ave; St. Joseph, MO.
23	BOLDENWECK	THEMA	33	5	F.	M. Nov. 3rd. 1893. Indianapolis, Ind.		As above with Husband.
24	DAVIS	HARRY	25	8	M.	S. Aug. 28th. 1901. Pittsburgh, Pa.		4917 Wallingford St; Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	DOWNING	ROBERT	33	6	M.	M. July 17th. 1893. Meadville, Pa.		Washington, DC.
26	DOWNING	MARY	31	1	F.	M. March 6th. 1895. Lonaconing, Md.		3801 Alton Place, N.W.
27	ELLIOTT	RUTH	21	3	F.	S. Jan. 13th. 1906. Washington, DC.		As above with Husband.
28	EYSEL	ARTHUR	27	1	M.	M. Feb. 27th. 1899. New York, NY.		206 Matyland Ave; Washington, DC.
29	GREGORY	JAMES	33	16	M.	S. Aug. 29th. 1893. Bayonne, NJ.		130 Milton St; Brooklyn, NY.
30	GREENE	ROLAND	35	14	M.	M. May 10th. 1891. Fleischmans, N.Y.		89 W. 38th. St; Bayonne, N.J.
								Fleischmans, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALMA" Sailing from NEW YORK, NY:, APRIL 9th., 192 7, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 1st., 192 7. 215

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
			CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK ON APRIL 9th. 1927.						
1	ANDERSON	CATHERINE	45	9	F.	M.	July 28th. 1881. Bro oklyn, N.Y.		Fairfield, Conn.
2	COVER DALE	MAR IE	53	9	F.	M.	July 4th. 1873. Philadelphia, Pa.		Fairfield, Conn.
3	FISHER	DOUGLAS	40	7	M.	M.	AUG. 17th. 1886. Sayreville, NY,		Sayreville, .N.Y.
4	FISHER	ABBY	41	3	F.	M.	JAN. 21st. 1886. LONG ISLAND CITY, NY,		SAYREVILLE, N.Y.
5	HAGGERTY	MINERVA	31	1	F.	M.	MCH. 6th. 1896. Philadel phia, Pa.		Fairfield, Conn.
6	POMMERER	ROBERT	47	5	M.	M.		Naturalized in Supreme Court of State of New York, N.Y. City, Oct. 1902.	Plattsville, N.Y.
7	POMMERER	ADA	29	9	F.	M.	July 5th. 1897. Pleasantville, NY.		Plattsville, NY.
8	FRANCIS	PAYSON C.	28	4	M.	S.	Dec. 28th. 1898. Brookline, Mass.		1501 Beacon St; Brookline, Mass.
9	SIMON	CLARENCE	37	4	M.	M.	Dec. 26th. 1889. New York, N.Y.		207 W. 106th. St; New York.
10	SIMON	RUTH	23	6	F.	M.	Oct. 14th. 1903. New York, N.Y.		As above with Husband.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

arrived

, 19

M.

, from

May 6/1891

216

8500 0000

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

Vessel

Port of New York, NY:
May 7th., 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality.)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	<u>129</u>	Number of seamen deserted.	<u>--Nil</u>
Number of seamen discharged.	<u>129</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>Nil</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	<u>126</u>	Total crew this date.	<u>126</u>

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ May 1st., 1927, consigned to
The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____; is now lying at Pier 9, North River and is
United Fruit Company
expected to sail May 7th., 1927, for West Indian and Central American Ports.
United States port of direct to Havana First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

Name _____

Age.

Nationality.

34-1017

UNITED FUEL COMPANY

Line **UNIFRUECO S. S. CO. LTD**

Owners ----- UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Local Agents

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

27. HAVANA, CUBA.
 , 19 , from the port of

223

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
do	do	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	None
do	do	33	M	ENGLISH	do	5-1	198	do
do	do	29	M	CANADIAN	do	5-9	148	do
do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
do	do	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
do	do	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
do	do	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-11	155	None
do	do	31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	
do	do	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	152	do
do	do	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	148	do
do	do	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	155	do
do	do	23	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	6-1	163	do
do	do	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	do
do	do	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	152	do
do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11	165	do
do	do	27	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5-9	148	do
do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	155	do
do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
do	do	26	M	do	do	5-10	158	do
do	do	35	M	do	do	5-10	165	do
do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	155	do
do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
do	do	31	M	do	do	5-10	160	do
do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
do	do	21	M	SANTO DOMINICAN		5-9	150	do
do	do	34	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5-8	143	do
do	do	48	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5-11	165	do
do	do	26	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5-9	148	do
do	do	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-11	155	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			<i>None</i>	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AS PER ATTACHED LIST-SHIP SAILING FROM NEW YORK ON APRIL 9/27.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AS PER ATTACHED LIST-SHIP SAILING ON MAY 7th, 1927.

Seamen signed on at this post

Required under Act of Co

Vessel **BRITISH**(1) No. on list
Family name

1. SALMOND
2. JONES
3. WILSON
4. ABBEY
5. LOWRY
6. YARNOLD
7. UNGER
8. BARRATT
9. BROWNE
10. SUTHERLAND
11. RODRIGUEZ
12. RICE
13. GUTIERRO
14. CARABAD
15. CANANA
16. BENFERNANDEZ
17. CALOIRA
18. KOVO
19. SANCHEZ
20. NOYA
21. CABAG
22. DIAZ
23. ALADOR
24. PABAL
25. SALAZAR
26. REY
27. PATSON
28. GONZALEZ
29. PERGA
30. GOMEZ

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	CHARLES WHIDDEN	350.	MASTER	42	U. S. A.
2.	DAVID JONES	170.	CHIEF OFFICER	31	BRITISH
3.	BASIL PICKERING	155.	SECOND	30	"
4.	JOHN W. BONNER	140.	THIRD	29	"
5.	ROBERT DANBRAD	70.	CARPENTER	44	"
6.	JAMES HOLMES	65.	CARPENTER'S MTH.	41	"
7.	THOMAS AGNEW	60.	QUARTERMASTER	21	"
8.	ROBERT BOLDT	60.	"	25	GERMAN
9.	SAMUEL McDOWELL	60.	"	40	BRITISH
10.	GEORGE DOTY	60.	"	23	"
11.	HARVEY AMERICA	60.	BOATSWAIN	27	DUTCH
12.	PEDRO LARITA	60.	SEAMAN	31	"
13.	JOHN ROSA	60.	"	30	"
14.	FRITZ COFFMIL	55.	"	26	"
15.	CHARLES RIDGEPIATT	55.	"	25	"
16.	PAULINO REYS	55.	"	32	"
17.	JOSE TILMAN	55.	"	27	"
18.	MARTIN WANGA	55.	"	21	"
19.	GEMARIO INLAS	55.	"	34	"
20.	NICHOLAS LITTO	55.	"	46	BRITISH
21.	RAUFORA ALGUILAS	55.	"	23	"
22.	ALFONSO HERNANDEZ	55.	"	20	"
23.	THOMAS DAVIS	175.	PURSER	30	BRITISH
24.	WILLIAM BAGNEY	125.	ASST. PURSER	45	AMERICAN
25.	JOHN MC. CAFFERTY	175.	DOCTOR	52	AMERICAN
26.	RICHARD CUMMINS	140.	1st. W.T.O.	25	BRITISH
27.	CHARLES REASON	105.	2nd. W.T.O.	31	"
28.	FRANCIS CHRISTIE	95.	3rd. W.T.O.	27	"
29.	ALBERT PATTERSON	295.	CHIEF ENGINEER	38	BRITISH
30.	MOEL SALMOND	170.	SECOND DO	38	"
31.	JOHN JONES	155.	THIRD DO	32	"
32.	ARTHUR WILSON	140.	FOURTH DO	33	"
33.	JOHN ABBEY	90.	JUNIOR DO	26	"
34.	STANLEY YARNOLD	90.	JUNIOR DO	25	"
35.	ROBERT LOWRY	90.	JUNIOR DO	26	"
36.	LATS UNGER	90.	ELECTRICIAN	23	AMERICAN
37.	MUEL RODRIGUEZ	65.	DONKEYMAN	35	SPANISH
38.	FRANCISCO RIOS	65.	STOREKEEPER	46	"
39.	JOSÉ GOMEZ	65.	OILER	24	"
40.	HARILINO CABANO	65.	"	24	"
41.	JUN GARAVADO	65.	"	26	"
42.	JOSÉ COTOLDA	65.	"	37	"
43.	JOSÉ VENTURERA	65.	"	35	"
44.	ARMO ARTAS	65.	"	28	"
45.	ARMO BATON	60.	PIPERMAN	31	BRITISH
46.	HARILINO DIAZ	60.	"	25	SPANISH
47.	ARMO ANADOR	60.	"	24	CUBAN
48.	ARMO PABAL	60.	"	25	SPANISH
49.	ARMO REYS	60.	"	24	"
50.	ARMO SALAZAR	60.	"	38	AMERICAN
51.	ARMO GONZALEZ	50.	WIPER	32	SPANISH
52.	ARMO PANTOJA	50.	"	28	NICARAGUAN
53.	ARMO LOPEZ	50.	"	30	SPANISH
54.	ARMO MARRATT	157.50	CHIEF. REF. ENG.	30	BRITISH
55.	ARMO WIKER	130.00	2nd. "	24	"
56.	ARMO WILSON	90.00	JUNIOR ENGINEER	30	"
57.	ARMO WIKER	65.00	REF. OILER	27	SPANISH
58.	ARMO WIKER	65.00	REF. OILER	23	"
59.	ARMO WIKER	65.00	REF. OILER	56	"

218

221

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**
Owners **UNITFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD.**
Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
UNITFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD.
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

VES

the re

87

19

(7)

her to be
discharged
of arrival

DATE

SILA

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Vessel **BRITISH**(1)
No.
on
list

NAME

Family name

1 **SALMOND**2 **JONES**3 **WILSON**4 **ABBEY**5 **LOWRY**6 **YARNOLD**7 **UNGER**8 **BARRATT**9 **BROWNLEE**10 **SUTHERLAND**11 **RODRIGUEZ**12 **RICE**13 **CHIFFERO**14 **GARABAD**15 **CAMANA**16 **RENFURREIRA**17 **CALOIRA**18 **NOYO**19 **SANCHEZ**20 **NOYA**21 **CADAS**22 **DIAS**23 **ARADOR**24 **FABAL**25 **SALAZAR**26 **REY**27 **BATSON**28 **COCHERO**29 **BURGA**30 **COMEL**1 **ALBERT PATTERSON**2 **JOHN SALMOND**3 **JOHN JONES**4 **ARTHUR WILSON**5 **ROBERT ABBEY**6 **STANLEY LOWRY**7 **LOUIS YARNOLD**8 **JOSE UNGER**9 **JOSE BARRATT**10 **JOSE BROWNLEE**11 **JOSE SUTHERLAND**12 **JOSE RODRIGUEZ**13 **JOSE RICE**14 **JOSE CHIFFERO**15 **JOSE GARABAD**16 **JOSE CAMANA**17 **JOSE RENFURREIRA**18 **JOSE CALOIRA**19 **JOSE NOYO**20 **JOSE SANCHEZ**21 **JOSE NOYA**22 **JOSE CADAS**23 **JOSE DIAS**24 **JOSE ARADOR**25 **JOSE FABAL**26 **JOSE SALAZAR**27 **JOSE REY**28 **JOSE BATSON**29 **JOSE COCHERO**30 **JOSE BURGA**31 **JOSE COMEL**1 **JOSE PATTERSON**2 **JOSE SALMOND**3 **JOSE JONES**4 **JOSE WILSON**5 **JOSE ABBEY**6 **JOSE LOWRY**7 **JOSE YARNOLD**8 **JOSE UNGER**9 **JOSE BARRATT**10 **JOSE BROWNLEE**11 **JOSE SUTHERLAND**12 **JOSE RODRIGUEZ**13 **JOSE RICE**14 **JOSE CHIFFERO**15 **JOSE GARABAD**16 **JOSE CAMANA**17 **JOSE RENFURREIRA**18 **JOSE CALOIRA**19 **JOSE NOYO**20 **JOSE SANCHEZ**21 **JOSE NOYA**22 **JOSE CADAS**23 **JOSE DIAS**24 **JOSE ARADOR**25 **JOSE FABAL**26 **JOSE SALAZAR**27 **JOSE REY**28 **JOSE BATSON**29 **JOSE COCHERO**30 **JOSE BURGA**31 **JOSE COMEL**32 **JOSE PATTERSON**33 **JOSE SALMOND**34 **JOSE JONES**35 **JOSE WILSON**36 **JOSE ABBEY**37 **JOSE LOWRY**38 **JOSE YARNOLD**39 **JOSE UNGER**40 **JOSE BARRATT**

Sickness

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

AS PER ATTACHED LIST SHIP SAILS ON MAY 7th. 1921

ENGINE DEPARTMENT				DECK DEPARTMENT			
1. ALBERT PATTERSON	38	BRITISH	CHIEF ENGINEER	1. CHARLES WHIDDEN	350.	MASTER	42
2. JOHN SALMOND	38	"	2nd "	2. BASIL PICKERING	170.	CHIEF OFFICER	33
3. JOHN JONES	31	"	3rd "	3. THOMAS HALLICAN	155.	SECOND OFFICER	36
4. ARTHUR WILSON	33	"	4th "	4. JOHN BOWNER	140.	THIRD OFFICER	29
5. ROBERT ABBEY	25	"	JUNIOR "	5. ROBERT DAWDAINE	70.	CARPENTER	44
6. STANLEY LOWRY	26	"	"	6. JAMES HOLMES	65.	CARPENTER'S MATE	40
7. LOUIS YARNOLD	25	"	"	7. ROBERT BOLDE	60.	QUARTERMASTER	28
8. JOSE UNGER	24	"	"	8. GEORGE DOTY	60.	"	23
9. JOSE BARRATT	24	"	"	9. SAMUEL M. DOWELL	60.	"	40
10. JOSE BROWNLEE	27	"	"	10. THOMAS AGNEW	60.	"	21
11. JOSE SUTHERLAND	27	"	"	11. ERNEST AMERICA	65.	BOATSWAIN	27
12. JOSE RODRIGUEZ	27	"	"	12. JOHN ROSA	55.	A.B. SEAMAN	30
13. JOSE RICE	26	"	"	13. FRITZ COFFRIL	55.	"	34
14. JOSE CHIFFERO	24	"	"	14. ISMAEL MARTIN	55.	"	32
15. JOSE GARABAD	24	"	"	15. ROBERT CECILIA	55.	"	36
16. JOSE CAMANA	24	"	"	16. CHARLES RIDDERPLATT	55.	"	35
17. JOSE RENFURREIRA	24	"	"	17. FRAUSTINO REYS	55.	"	37
18. JOSE CALOIRA	24	"	"	18. JOSE TILMAN	55.	"	32
19. JOSE NOYO	24	"	"	19. MARTIN WANGA	55.	"	27
20. JOSE SANCHEZ	24	"	"	20. GEMARIO INLAS	55.	"	32
21. JOSE NOYA	24	"	"	21. NICHOLAS LITO	40.	"	22
22. JOSE CADAS	24	"	"	22. RAIFORA ALBUQUILAS	40.	"	20
23. JOSE DIAS	24	"	"	23. ALFONSO HERNANDEZ	40.	"	20
24. JOSE ARADOR	24	"	"	24. THOMAS DAVIS	175.	PURSER	24
25. JOSE FABAL	24	"	"	25. WILLIAM BAGLEY	125.	ASST. PURSER	45
26. JOSE SALAZAR	24	"	"	26. JOHN MC. CARTERTY	175.	DOCTOR	52
27. JOSE REY	24	"	"	27. RICHARD CUMMINS	140.	1st. V.T.O.	25
28. JOSE BATSON	24	"	"	28. CHARLES REASON	105.	2nd. V.T.O.	31
29. JOSE COCHERO	24	"	"	29. FRANCIS CHRISTIE	95.	3rd. V.T.O.	27
30. JOSE BURGA	24	"	"	30. ALBERT PATTERSON	295.	CHIEF ENGINEER	38
31. JOSE COMEL	24	"	"	31. JOHN SALMOND	170.	SECOND DO	38
32. JOSE PATTERSON	24	"	"	32. JOHN JONES	155.	THIRD DO	32
33. JOSE SALMOND	24	"	"	33. ARTHUR WILSON	140.	FOURTH DO	33
34. JOSE JONES	24	"	"	34. JOHN ABBEY	90.	JUNIOR DO	23
35. JOSE WILSON	24	"	"	35. STANLEY YARNOLD	90.	JUNIOR DO	25
36. JOSE ABBEY	24	"	"	36. ROBERT LOWRY	90.	JUNIOR DO	26
37. JOSE LOWRY	24	"	"	37. LOUIS UNGER	90.	ELECTRICIAN	25
38. JOSE YARNOLD	24	"	"	38. JOSE RODRIGUEZ	65.	DONKEYMAN	35
39. JOSE UNGER	24	"	"	39. JOSE BARRATT	65.	STOCKKEEPER	46
40. JOSE BARRATT	24	"	"	40. JOSE BROWNLEE	65.	OILER	24
41. JOSE BROWNLEE	24	"	"	41. JOSE SUTHERLAND	65.	"	24
42. JOSE RODRIGUEZ	24	"	"	42. JOSE RICE	65.	"	26
43. JOSE RICE	24	"	"	43. JOSE CHIFFERO	65.	"	37
44. JOSE CHIFFERO	24	"	"	44. JOSE GARABAD	65.	"	35
45. JOSE GARABAD	24	"	"	45. JOSE CAMANA	65.	"	28
46. JOSE CAMANA	24	"	"	46. JOSE RENFURREIRA	65.	"	31
47. JOSE RENFURREIRA	24	"	"	47. JOSE CALOIRA	65.	"	24
48. JOSE CALOIRA	24	"	"	48. JOSE NOYO	65.	"	25
49. JOSE SANCHEZ	24	"	"	49. JOSE NOYA	65.	"	24
50. JOSE NOYA	24	"	"	50. JOSE CADAS	65.	"	39
51. JOSE CADAS	24	"	"	51. JOSE DIAS	65.	"	32
52. JOSE DIAS	24	"	"	52. JOSE ARADOR	65.	"	28
53. JOSE ARADOR	24	"	"	53. JOSE FABAL	65.	"	24
54. JOSE FABAL	24	"	"	54. JOSE SALAZAR	65.	"	39
55. JOSE SALAZAR	24	"	"	55. JOSE REY	65.	"	32
56. JOSE REY	24	"	"	56. JOSE BATSON	65.	"	28
57. JOSE BATSON	24	"	"	57. JOSE COCHERO	65.	"	30
58. JOSE COCHERO	24	"	"	58. JOSE BURGA	65.	"	36
59. JOSE BURGA	24	"	"	59. JOSE COMEL	65.	"	36
60. JOSE COMEL	24	"	"	60. JOSE PATTERSON	65.	"	36

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

UNIFRUITCO S. S. CO. LTD.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Line UNIFRUITCO S. S. CO. LTD.

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VES

the re

19

(7)

er to be

discharged

part of arrival

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel **BRITISH**

(1)
No. on list
NAME
Family name

1 **SALMOND**
2 **JONES**
3 **WILSON**
4 **ARNEY**
5 **LOWRY**
6 **YARNOLD**
7 **UNGER**
8 **BARRATT**
9 **BROWNLEE**
10 **SUTTERHAN**
11 **RODRIGUEZ**
12 **KICE**
13 **GRUMERO**
14 **CARABAD**
15 **CANANA**
16 **VENTURERA**
17 **CALOIRA**
18 **NOTO**
19 **SANCHEZ**
20 **NOYA**
21 **CABAS**
22 **DIAS**
23 **ALADOR**
24 **PABAL**
25 **SALAZAR**
26 **REY**
27 **PARSON**
28 **GOBERNADO**
29 **PERGA**
30 **COMEZ**

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1. MICHAEL ECLAND		STEWARDS		DEPART
2. TIMOTHY ROWLANDS		CHIEF STEWARD	37	U. S. A.
3. MARGARET DUEH		SECOND	45	BRITISH
4. GRACE KATCH		STEWARDESSES	44	"
5. REGINALD WILCOCK		BARTENDER	32	U. S. A.
6. WILLIAM VERCELLI		CHIEF COOK	46	BRITISH
7. GLESTINO ITURRIAGA		SECOND	25	U. S. A.
8. ANGELO TADE		ROAST	42	SPANISH
9. LEON ABERASTURIX		BARBER	27	SWISS
10. CRESCENCIO MUÑOZ		VEGET.	28	SPANISH
11. ANTONIO BARTIGAS		CREW	34	"
12. JOSE PERMANDEZ		COOKS MATE	43	U. S. A.
13. CHARLES LANFER		"	26	AMERICAN
14. FEDERICA REZA		"	31	SPANISH
15. FRANK ARNAGUENA		"	26	PTO. RICAN
16. JULIO BELGANO		"	26	"
17. JULIO BUSTO		"	26	"
18. JULIO BUSTO		"	26	"
19. JOSE CARABALAS		BUTCHER	28	PTO. RICAN
20. JAMES HARRIS		BAKER	44	SPANISH
21. CHARLES DICKSON		2ND. BAKER	43	BRITISH
22. WILLIAM MITCHELL		PANTRYMAN	25	"
23. CHARLES LUNDORF		2ND. PANTRYMAN	41	DANISH
24. SEVERINO PERMANDEZ		CHEEER	29	BRITISH
25. CHARLES NICHOLS		STORMKEEPER	37	U. S. A.
26. WALTER TYLER		PAINTER	19	SPANISH
27. HENRY STEVENS		LINEKEEPER	32	U. S. A.
28. DANIEL PERMANDEZ		MESSMAN	29	BRITISH
29. JOHN RIFE		DECK STEWARD	27	U. S. A.
30. FRED WILLCOCK		NIGHT WATCHMAN	38	SPANISH
31. HARRY WAY		HEAD WAITER	48	AUSTRIAN
32. WILLIAM STEPHENSON		ASST. STEWARD	27	U. B. A.
33. JOHN SAMUEL		"	37	BRITISH
34. HARRY MARKS		"	36	U. S. A.
35. HARRY LEVISON		"	49	BRITISH
36. HARRY SHAW		"	26	U. S. A.
37. HARRY RANAHAN		"	22	"
38. FRED CLARK		"	25	BRITISH
39. ADAM WYLLIE		"	46	U. S. A.
40. WILLIAM SMITH		"	34	"
41. ROBERT LUNDORF		"	23	BRITISH
42. CHARLES FUMKET		"	35	BRITISH
43. CARL GOLDFISH		"	44	U. S. A.
44. FRANK SINGER		"	52	"
45. ALFRED SALVATORE		"	27	"
46. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
47. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
48. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
49. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
50. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
51. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
52. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
53. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
54. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
55. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
56. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
57. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
58. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
59. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
60. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
61. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
62. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
63. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
64. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
65. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
66. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
67. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
68. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
69. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
70. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
71. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
72. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
73. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
74. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
75. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
76. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
77. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
78. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
79. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
80. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
81. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
82. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
83. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
84. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
85. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
86. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
87. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
88. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
89. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
90. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
91. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
92. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
93. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
94. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
95. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
96. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
97. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
98. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
99. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"
100. WILLIAM LACROIX		"	27	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
CHARLES WHIDDEN	350.	MASTER	42 AMERICAN
BASIL PICKERING	170.	CHIEF OFFICER	33 BRITISH
THOMAS HALLIGAN	138.	SECOND OFFICER	54 " "
JOHN BOWLER	140.	THIRD OFFICER	29 " "
ROBERT DANDRADE	70.	CARPENTER	44 " "
JAMES HOLMES	65.	CARPENTER'S MATE	40 GERMAN
ROBERT BOLDT	60.	QUARTERMASTER	25 BRITISH
GEORGE DOTY	60.	"	40 " "
SAMUEL MC. DOWELL	60.	"	21 " "
THOMAS AGNEW	60.	BOATSWAIN	27 " "
ERNEST AMERICA	65.	A.B. SEAMAN	30 " "
JOHN ROSA	65.	"	34 " "
FRITZ COFFREIL	55.	"	32 " "
ISMAEL KANTYIN	55.	"	30 " "
ROBERT CIGILLIA	55.	"	35 " "
CHARLES RIBBERPLATT	55.	"	31 " "
FAUSTINO REYS	55.	"	27 " "
JOSE TIMMAN	55.	"	38 " "
MARTIN TAMPA	55.	"	27 " "
GEMARTO INLAS	55.	"	22 " "
NICHOLAS LITO	55.	"	23 PANAMANIAN
BAITORA ALGUILAS	40.	"	20 VENEZUELIAN
ALFONSO HERNANDEZ	40.	"	24 BRITISH
THOMAS DAVIS	175.	PURSER	45 AMERICAN
WILLIAM BAGLEY	125.	ASST. PURSER	52 " "
JOHN MC. CAFFERTY	175.	DOCTOR	52 AMERICAN
RICHARD COMAINS	140.	1st. W.T.O.	25 BRITISH
CHARLES REASON	105.	2nd. W.T.O.	31 " "
FRANCIS CHRISTIE	95.	3rd. W.T.O.	27 " "

ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
ALBERT PATTERSON	295.	CHIEF ENGINEER	38 BRITISH
JOEL SALMOND	170.	SECOND DO	38 " "
JOHN JONES	155.	THIRD DO	32 " "
ARTHUR WILSON	140.	FOURTH DO	33 " "
JOHN ABBEY	90.	JUNIOR DO	25 " "
STANLEY YARNOLD	90.	JUNIOR DO	26 " "
HERBERT LOWRY	90.	JUNIOR DO	25 AMERICAN
LOUIS UNGER	90.	JUNIOR DO	26 SPANISH
MANUEL BODRIGUEZ	65.	DOCKMAN	33 " "
FRANCISCO RIOS	65.	STORMKEEPER	46 " "
JULIAN GROSIRA	65.	OILER	24 " "
MARCELINO CAMANO	65.	"	24 " "
LUIS CARAVADO	65.	"	26 " "
JOSE COTOLDA	65.	"	37 " "
JOSE VENTURERA	65.	"	25 " "
ANTONIO ARIAS	65.	"	28 " "
ABRAHAM BATON	60.	FIREMAN	31 BRITISH
MARCELINO DIAZ	60.	"	25 SPANISH
ANADORA ANADOR	60.	"	24 CUBAN
ANTONIO ELBAL	60.	"	25 SPANISH
ANTONIO REYS	60.	"	24 " "
JOSE SALAZAR	60.	"	36 AMERICAN
JAMES GONZALEZ	50.	WIPER	32 SPANISH
FRANCISCO PANTOJA	50.	"	28 NICARAGUAN
JOSE LOPEZ	50.	"	30 SPANISH
MORACE MARRATT	157.50	CHY. REF. ENG.	20 BRITISH
EDWARD MURKE	50.00	2nd. " "	21 " "
PATRICK WELSHMAN	90.00	JUNIOR ENGINEER	30 " "
MANUEL ANCHER	65.00	REF. OILER	27 SPANISH
JOSE FOR	65.00	REF. OILER	22 " "
JAMES COME	65.00	REF. OILER	36 " "

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNIFRUITCO S. S. CO. LTD.
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Line
UNIFRUITCO S. S. CO. LTD.
Owners
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Local Agents
19-1900

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VES

the re

27

19

(7)

to be

discharged

of arrival

DATE

BILL

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel **BRITISH**

(1)
No.
on
list

NAME

Family name

GALMOND

JONES

WILSON

ABBEY

LOWRY

YARNOLD

UNGER

BARRATT

BROOKES

SUTHERMAN

RODRIGUEZ

RICE

GRIMERO

CARABAD

CANANA

PEREIRA

CALOIRA

NOYO

SANTOS

NOYA

CADAS

DUAS

ARADOR

PABAL

SALAZAR

REY

RATSON

GOVERNORO

BERGA

COMER

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1. MICHAEL ECLAND		STEWARDS		DEPART
2. TIMOTHY ROWLANDS		CHIEF STEWARD	37	U. S. A.
3. MARGARET DUNN		SECOND "	45	BRITISH
4. GRACE HATCH		STEWARDESS	44	"
5. REGINALD WILCOCK		BARBER	32	U. S. A.
6. WILLIAM VERCELLI		CHIEF COOK	46	BRITISH
7. CRISTINO ITURRIAGA		SECOND "	45	U. S. A.
8. ANGELO TADE		ROAST "	42	SPANISH
9. LEON ABERASTURI		LARDER "	27	SWISS
10. CRISTINO MINOZ		FRY "	40	SPANISH
11. ANTONIO BARTIGAS		VEGET. "	58	"
12. JOSE FERNANDEZ		COOKS MATE	34	"
13. CHARLES LANFER		"	43	U. S. A.
14. FEDERICA MEZA		"	26	MEXICAN
15. FRANK ARNAUDENA		"	26	SPANISH
16. JULIO BELDANO		"	51	SPANISH
17. BARTOLOME		"	10	CUBAN
18. JULIO MEDRANA		"	28	PTO. RICAN
19. JOSE CARABALAS		BUTCHER	44	SPANISH
20. JAMES HARRIS		BAKER	50	BRITISH
21. CHARLES DICKSON		2nd. BAKER	43	"
22. HILMAR NICHOLSEN		PANTRYMAN	25	DANISH
23. EDWARD REES		SAF. PANTRYMAN	41	BRITISH
24. CHARLES LUNDORF		CHEESES	29	U. S. A.
25. SHVENING FERNANDEZ		STOREROOM	37	SPANISH
26. CHARLES NICHOLS		FRYMAN	19	U. S. A.
27. WALTER TYLER		LINEKEEPER	32	BRITISH
28. HENRY STEVENS		DECK STEWARD	29	U. S. A.
29. MANUEL FERNANDEZ		NIGHT WATCHMAN	38	SPANISH
30. JOHN RIFE		HEAD WAITER	48	U. S. A.
31. FRED WILCOCK		ASST. STEWARD	27	BRITISH
32. ERNEST WAY		"	37	"
33. WILSON SAMUELSON		"	36	"
34. JOHN SAMUELSON		"	29	"
35. ERNEST LEVISON		"	26	"
36. HARRY SHAW		"	25	"
37. ERNEST HANRAHAN		"	26	"
38. ADAM CLEGG		"	25	"
39. ADAM WYLLIE		"	26	"
40. LEONARD SMITH		"	25	"
41. WILLIAM LUDMAN		"	23	"
42. ROBERT HURST		"	23	"
43. CARL GOLFICH		"	22	"
44. FRANK SINKER		"	21	"
45. ALFRED SALVATORE		"	27	"
46. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
47. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
48. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
49. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
50. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
51. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
52. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
53. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
54. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
55. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
56. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
57. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
58. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
59. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
60. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
61. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
62. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
63. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
64. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
65. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
66. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
67. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
68. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
69. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"
70. ED. McPHERSON		"	27	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Seamen signed on at this post
AS PER ATTACHED LIST SHIP SAILS ON MAY 7th. 1927

1. ALBERT ROWLANDS	165.	CHIEF STEWARD	25 AMERICAN
2. MARGARET DUNN	45.	STEWARDESS	44 BRITISH
3. GRACE HATCH	45.	BARBER	27 AMERICAN
4. WILLIAM VERCELLI	165.	CHIEF COOK	25 BRITISH
5. JUAN ABERASTURI	105.	SECOND COOK	46 AMERICAN
6. LEON ABERASTURI	90.	ROAST COOK	33 "
7. JESS SCHENK	80.	LARDER COOK	22 SPANISH
8. JOSE BRATT	85.	FRY COOK	21 AMERICAN
9. ALBERT HUNTER	85.	VEG. COOK	40 SWEDISH
10. JOSE FERNANDEZ	75.	NEW COOK	54 BRITISH
11. CHARLES LANFER	40.	COOKS MATE	25 SPANISH
12. MANUEL DE JESUS	40.	"	43 AMERICAN
13. WILLIAM RODRIGUEZ	40.	"	29 COSTA RICAN
14. JULIO BELDANO	40.	"	34 AMERICAN
15. FRANK ROHRBACK	40.	"	22 "
16. JOSE CARABALAS	40.	"	27 "
17. JAMES HARRIS	120.	"	44 SPANISH
18. CHARLES DICKSON	68.	BUTCHER	45 BRITISH
19. HILMAR NICHOLSEN	65.	BAKER	25 DANISH
20. EDWARD REES	65.	PANTRYMAN	41 BRITISH
21. CHARLES LUNDORF	65.	2nd. PANTRYMAN	22 "
22. SHVENING FERNANDEZ	60.	CHEESES	29 AMERICAN
23. CHARLES NICHOLS	60.	STOREROOM	37 SPANISH
24. WALTER TYLER	70.	FRYMAN	28 AMERICAN
25. HENRY STEVENS	109.	LINEKEEPER	32 BRITISH
26. MANUEL FERNANDEZ	39.	DECK STEWARD	39 AMERICAN
27. JOHN RIFE	45.	NIGHT WATCHMAN	37 SPANISH
28. FRED WILCOCK	45.	HEAD WAITER	45 AMERICAN
29. ERNEST WAY	75.	ASST. STD.	43 AMERICAN
30. WILSON SAMUELSON	45.	"	40 BRITISH
31. JOHN SAMUELSON	45.	"	29 AMERICAN
32. ERNEST LEVISON	45.	"	45 "
33. HARRY SHAW	45.	"	22 COSTA RICAN
34. ERNEST HANRAHAN	45.	"	54 BRITISH
35. ADAM CLEGG	45.	"	23 "
36. ADAM WYLLIE	45.	"	56 AMERICAN
37. LEONARD SMITH	45.	"	27 "
38. WILLIAM LUDMAN	45.	"	27 "
39. ROBERT HURST	45.	"	20 BRITISH
40. CARL GOLFICH	45.	"	56 GERMAN
41. FRANK SINKER	45.	"	29 NORWEGIAN
42. ALFRED SALVATORE	45.	"	27 BRITISH
43. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	31 CUBAN
44. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	36 AMERICAN
45. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	30 BRITISH
46. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	31 "
47. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	30 "
48. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	27 GERMAN
49. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	22 BRITISH
50. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	31 "
51. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	44 "
52. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	24 "
53. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	50 BELGIAN
54. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	24 AMERICAN
55. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	20 AMERICAN
56. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	20 CUBAN
57. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	22 CUBAN
58. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	26 SPANISH
59. ED. McPHERSON	45.	"	45 AMERICAN

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

UNITED FRUIT CO. LTD.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Line UNIFRUIT CO. S. S. CO. LTD.

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
22	M	W	U.S. CITIZEN	5-8	150	
23	M	W	U.S. CITIZEN	5-9	145	
24	M	W	U.S. CITIZEN	5-10	160	
25	M	W	U.S. CITIZEN	5-8	145	
26	M	W	U.S. CITIZEN	5-9	155	
27	M	W	U.S. CITIZEN	5-10	165	
28	M	W	U.S. CITIZEN	5-8	150	
29	M	W	U.S. CITIZEN	5-9	155	
30	M	W	U.S. CITIZEN	5-10	160	

27. from the port of
NAV. A. VELA

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22	MAZ	MARCELINO
23	ALADOR	MADEO
24	PADAL	ANTONIO
25	SALAZAR	JOSE
26	REY	ANTONIO
27	PATSON	ABRAHAM
28	GOBERNADO	MANUEL
29	PARGA	JOSE
30	COMEL	ROSELIO

Line
UNIFRUIT CO. S. S. CO. LTD.
Owners
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Local Agents
10-1000

22	MAZ	MARCELINO
23	ALADOR	MADEO
24	PADAL	ANTONIO
25	SALAZAR	JOSE
26	REY	ANTONIO
27	PATSON	ABRAHAM
28	GOBERNADO	MANUEL
29	PARGA	JOSE
30	COMEL	ROSELIO

22	MAZ	MARCELINO
23	ALADOR	MADEO
24	PADAL	ANTONIO
25	SALAZAR	JOSE
26	REY	ANTONIO
27	PATSON	ABRAHAM
28	GOBERNADO	MANUEL
29	PARGA	JOSE
30	COMEL	ROSELIO

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

22	MAZ	MARCELINO
23	ALADOR	MADEO
24	PADAL	ANTONIO
25	SALAZAR	JOSE
26	REY	ANTONIO
27	PATSON	ABRAHAM
28	GOBERNADO	MANUEL
29	PARGA	JOSE
30	COMEL	ROSELIO

Line
UNIFRUIT CO. S. S. CO. LTD.
Owners
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Local Agents
10-1000

Form 280
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

27. HAVANA, CUBA.

19, from the port of

223

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in company	When	Where	Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHIDDEN	CHARLES	MASTER	APR. 9/27	N.Y.	OTH	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	KERR	DAVIS	CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	do	do	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	None
3	PICKERING	BASIL	2nd	do	do	do	do	55	M	ENGLISH	do	5-1	198	do
4	BONNER	JOHN	3rd	do	do	do	do	29	M	CANADIAN	do	5-9	148	do
5	MACINOD	MURDOCK	PURSER	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
6	HEIGESNY	WILLIAM	ASST. PURSER	do	do	do	do	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
7	McCAFFERTY	JOHN	DOCTOR	do	do	do	do	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
8	CUMMINS	RICHARD	1st W.T.C.	do	do	do	do	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-11	155	None
9	SEASON	CHARLES	2nd W.T.C.	do	do	do	do	31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	
10	CHRISTIE	FRANCIS	3rd W.T.C.	do	do	do	do	27	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-8	152	do
11	DANRADE	ROBERT	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	148	do
12	HOLMES	JAMES	CARPENTER'S WIFE	do	do	do	do	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	155	do
13	DOTY	GEORGE	QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	23	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	6-1	168	do
14	AGNEW	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	do
15	McDOWELL	SAMUEL	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	152	do
16	BOLINT	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11	165	do
17	AMERICA	ERNEST	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	27	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5-9	140	do
18	MARTHA	EDWARD	A.B. SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	155	do
19	ROSA	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
20	COFFILL	FRITZ	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-10	152	do
21	KINDERPLATT	CARLOS	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-10	165	do
22	REYES	FAUSTINO	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	155	do
23	JOSE	JOSE	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-10	160	do
24	MARTIN	ISMAEL	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
25	ELMAN	JOSE	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	SANTO DOMINGUESE		5-9	150	do
26	BARISTE	HERBERTO	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5-8	143	do
27	PETERS	EDUARDO	CHIEF SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	48	M	P.W.L.	BRITISH	5-11	165	do
28	WILMER	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5-9	148	do
29	CIOGLIA	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-11	158	do
30	PATTERSON	ALBERT	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	38	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-11	158	do

Sent to Hospital, at Cristobal, on April 24/27.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line UNIFRUITCO S. S. CO. LTD.

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or are departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **BRITISH S.S. "TOLOA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **MAY 1st**, 19**27**, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA**, 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SALMOND	NOEL	✓	✓	2nd ENGINEER	APR. 9/27	N.Y.	DOCK	YES	38	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-11	196	NONE
2	JONES	JOHN	✓	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-9	162	do
3	WILSON	ARTHUR	✓	✓	4th do	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155	do
4	ABBEY	JOHN	✓	✓	JR. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	do
5	LOWRY	HERNIE	✓	✓	JR. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	154	do
6	YARNOLD	STANLEY	✓	✓	JR. do	do	do	do	do	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	155	do
7	UNGER	LEWIS	✓	✓	ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	do	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
8	BARRATT	HORACE	✓	✓	CH.F. REFG. ENGR.	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	NONE
9	BROWNLEE	WILLIAM	✓	✓	Eng. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	180	do
10	SUTTERHAN	PATRICK	✓	✓	JR. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	155	do
11	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	✓	✓	JOHNREYMAN	do	do	do	do	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	156	do
12	RICE	FRANCISCO	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-10	155	do
13	CEQUEIRO	JUSTO	✓	✓	OILER	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-9	148	do
14	GARABAD	LUIS	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-10	155	do
15	CAMANA	MARCELINO	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	150	
16	BENFURNIRA	JOSE	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-10	160	do
17	CALOIRA	JOSE	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	154	do
18	NOVO	JOSE	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
19	SANCHEZ	MATUEL	✓	✓	REFG. OILER.	do	do	do	do	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	150	NONE
20	NOYA	JOSE	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
21	CABAS	MATHEWS	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-10	155	do
22	DIAS	MARCELINO	✓	✓	PIRMAN	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-10	158	
23	ALADOR	MADEO	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-8	160	
24	PABAL	ANTONIO	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	165	do
25	SALAZAR	JOSE	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	SP. BORN.	P.R. RICAN	5-10	160	do
26	REY	ANTONIO	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
27	RATSON	ABRAHAM	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	D. W. L.	BRITISH	5		
28	GUERRERO	MATHEWS	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5	50	do
29	PERGA	JOSE	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH		155	
30	COMEL	ROGELIO	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6		

Left Havana Sept. 28/27

Management Co.

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**
Owners **UNITFRUIT CO. S. S. CO. LTD.**
Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**
19-1300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has (illegally) landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "TOLOA"

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY 1st,

HAVANA, CUBA.

225

arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						APR 9/27										
1	STEWART	DANIEL	FIRST		FRUIT OBSERVER		N. Y.			30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	BRAND	MICHAEL			CHIEF BOAT.	do	do	do	do	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
3	ROWLANDS	TIMOTHY			2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-9	165	NONE
4	HUNT	MARGARET			STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	130	do
5	HATCH	GRACE	FIRST		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
6	WILCOX	REGINALD			BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	NONE
7	VERCELLI	WILLIAM			CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	do	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
8	ITURRIAGA	CRISTINO			2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	152	NONE
9	TADE	ANGELO			BOAT do	do	do	do	do	42	M	SCAND'N.	SWED	5-9	140	do
10	ABRASTURI	LEO			LANDER do	do	do	do	do	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-11	150	do
11	MUNOS	CRISTOBAL			2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	145	do
12	DOMIGAS	ANTONIO			VEGET. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	135	do
13	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			CHIEF do	do	do	do	do	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	165	do
14	LANFER	CHARLES			COOKSMAN	do	do	do	do	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
15	MEZA	FREDERICO	FIRST		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-9	148	NONE
16	ARANGUENA	FRANK	FIRST		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	147	do
17	BELDANO	JULIO			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	SP. AMER.	PTO. RICAN	5-10	132	do
18	MEDRANA	JULIO	FIRST		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	SP. AMER.	PTO. RICAN	5-9	143	do
19	BUSTO	EDEL	FIRST		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	SP. AMER.	CUBAN	5-8	145	do
20	CARABALAS	JOSE			BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	165	do
21	HARRIS	JAMES			BAKER	do	do	do	do	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155	do
22	DICKSON	CHARLES	FIRST		2nd BAKER	do	do	do	do	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	135	do
23	MICHELSEN	HILMAR			PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	25	M	SCAND'N.	DANISH	5-11	148	do
24	REES	KENNETH			2nd PANTRY.	do	do	do	do	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	162	do
25	LUNDGREN	CHARLES			CHECKER	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	FERNANDEZ	SEVERINO			STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	165	NONE
27	FICHOLE	CHARLES	FIRST		WINTER	do	do	do	do	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
28	TYLER	WALTER			LINENWASHER	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	145	NONE
29	STEVENS	HENRY	FIRST		MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
30	BERNANDEZ	MARCEL			DECK STUD.	do	do	do	do	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	NONE

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO. S. S. CO. LTD.Owner UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

226

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "TOLQA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 1st, 1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HIPP	JOHN	/	/	NIGHT WATCH.	APR. 9/27	N.Y.	BORN	YES	28	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5-11	150	NONE
2	WILLOUGHBY	FRED	/	/	HEAD WAITER	do	do	do	do	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
3	WAT	ERNEST	/	/	ASST. STWD.	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	NONE
4	STEPHENSON	MILTON	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
5	SAMUELS	JOHN	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	152	NONE
6	MARKS	ERNEST	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	160	do
7	DEVISON	HARRY	FIRST	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
8	SHAW	EDWARD	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
9	HARRAHAN	ERNEST	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-1	165	NONE
10	CHESOC	FRED	FIRST	/	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
11	WYLLIE	ADAM	FIRST	/	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
12	SMITH	LEONARD	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	NONE
13	LINDON	WILLIAM	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	148	do
14	HUBERT	ROBERT	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
15	GOLDYFISH	CECIL	FIRST	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
16	SINKER	FRANK	FIRST	/	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
17	SALVATORE	ALFRED	FIRST	/	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
18	MACPHERSON	PHIL	FIRST	/	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	155	NONE
19	SMITH	EDWARD	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	150	do
20	ELMA	WALTER	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5-10	160	do
21	FRENCH	FRED	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-1	154	do
22	KERN	JOSEPH	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	148	do
23	SAUCHO	PAUL	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-1	155	do
24	CLAYTON	SIDNEY	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	170	do
25	RAGLE	HERMAN	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	KENNY	DANIEL	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-1	155	NONE
27	RICE	GEORGE	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	do
28	GIORDAMANIA	PAUL	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	do
29	SCOTT	ALFRED	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	152	do
30	BORCK	MILTON	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN				

*Discharged
at Havana
Apr. 19/27*

*Missing
Crew*

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **BRITISH S.S. "TOLOA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **MAY 1st**, 19**27**, from the port of **HAYAMA, CUBA.**

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PORTA	AGUSTA	FIRST		2nd MESSEMAN	APR. 9/27	N. Y.	BORN	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	140	NONE
2	FRANCOIS	CORNELIUS			3rd OFFICERS	do	do	do	YES	50	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-10	155	do
3	RAMIREZ?	TOMAS			SEWD.	do	do	do	YES	25	M	SP. AMR. C. RICAN		5-8	140	do
4	BOLAGTAS	JOHN			BELL BOY	do	do	do	YES	28	M	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS		5-8	145	do
5	WITHEMON	ALBERT	FIRST		KIDMAN	do	do	do	YES	21	M	U. S. C. HINE				
6	LOPEZ	DOLIO	FIRST		do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	SP. AMR. C. RICAN		5-9	150	NONE
7	GOLDIN	LEWIS	FIRST		do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8	154	do
8	LUIS	SANTIAGO			SEAMEN	do	do	do	YES	22	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH	5-10	145	do
9	REY	REDO	FIRST		PIREMAN	do	do	do	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	150	do
10	KRIM	ADOLPH			Barker	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	American	U.S.C.	5-9	150	do
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

228

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL

HABANA, CUBA

DATE

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ell. Whelan-Master, of the S. A. Tolou, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ell. Whelan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLOA, arriving at New York, May 1st., 1927, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LOCKE	GEORGE	<i>First</i>		Asst. Steward	4-28-27	Havana	Yes	Yes	19	M	Chilean	Chilean	5-9		None
2	CLEAVER	HAROLD	<i>First</i>		do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-8		None
3	REINERS	ALEC	<i>First</i>		do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	German	German	5-7		None
4	These men were signed on the S/S PASTORES at New York April 22nd to be transferred to the S/S TOLOA of the same company at Havana, Cuba.															
5	<i>Adolphus</i>	<i>Adolphus</i>	<i>First</i>		<i>Workaway</i>	<i>8/4/27</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chilean</i>	<i>Chilean</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBADATE May 1st 1927I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.*Henry Roper*
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States viaVICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

one hundred thirty (130)
May 1st 1927

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whisen, Master, of the A. S. Tolos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1927

W. W. Whisen
Master, First or Second Officer

W. W. Whisen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE
BILL

ASSET. REGARDING CHANGES IN CREDIT

[illegible]

1048 22


35

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rudolf Petersen	37	Danish	Blissmore 10-8-26.
Alfred J. Mortensen	31	"	Copenhagen 17-11-26.
Anders C. Christensen	20	"	"
Viggo Andersen	23	"	Antwerp 15-1-27.
Anton Christensen	19	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	Work and where signed on	Signature

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>RECEIVED</p> <p>APR 13 1960</p> <p>RECORD DIVISION</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> </div>					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Amerning

Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists of all persons respectively shipped, engaged, and disengaged, and specifying those that are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such immigration officer a further list containing the names of such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and in case of the seizure of any such alien, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such information is furnished; and in case of any such alien who is not to be paid off and discharged, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the true report to be made as above required; and in case of any such vessel which is not to be paid off and discharged, the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be refunded or the vessel be granted clearance. **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
MAY 19TH 1927, 192

I, master of the DANISH S. S. LIFLAND
(Nationality)
from port of BRUNSWICK GA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since her arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	22	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 19TH 1927, 192 , consigned to STRACHAN SHIPPING CO. AGTS ; is now lying at COFOGA , and is expected to sail MAY 19TH 1927, 192 , for LONDON ENGLAND via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			<div style="text-align: right;">431</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

DERIVEN, DE IAIN ON BO

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in full or in part of the

Vessel: Lifland, arriving at NY

(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIP
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	
Family name	Given name				Wm
Heimert	Andreas Berg	✓ 879	15	Master	25/11 - 2
Hart - Rasmussen	Willy Frøholt	✓ 991	15	1 st Officer	
Fisk	Christian	✓ 1085, 1925	12	2 nd	
Fruusfeldt	Julius	✓ A-653	8	Chief Engineer	29/5 - 2
Kilde	Kjartan Rasmussen	✓ A-7305	12	2 nd	9/2 - 2
Christensen II	Oluf Juuving	✓ A-9273	2	3 rd	29/5 - 2
Roholm...	Frue Ege	✓ A-21745	3	Wheels Officer	6/2 - 2
Fansen	Christian	✓ 8830	20	Steward	
Rasmussen	Julius Eskild	✓ 113	5	Cook	5/3 - 2
Rasmussen	Karl Georg	✓ A-0844	5	Carpenter	17/9 - 2
Fansen	Nils Peter	✓ A-7077	15	Sailor	
Larsen	Loul Werner	✓ 738	5		5/2 - 2
Gadum	Arvid Peter	✓ 70126	5		10/8 - 2
Christiansen 1/2	Anton Frøholt	✓ 10, 1926	2		3/1 - 2
Brandt	Erich	✓ 1040126	2		19/4 - 2
Sorvinsky	Lozel	✓ 16988	8	Donkeyman	20/9 - 2
Andersen	Alfred Jacob	✓ A-31711	18	Fireman	13/11 - 2
Petersen	Vilhelm Rudolf	✓ A-26789	16		10/8 - 26
Andersen	Viggo	✓ 52, 1926	4	Coaltrimmer	15/1 - 27
Christiansen	Anders Christian	✓ A-9492	1		13/11 - 2
Petersen	Evald Johannes	✓ 554/19	2		15/1 - 2
Odgaard	Ferry Vilhelm	✓ A-2842	1	Steward	13/11 - 2
Bojerius	Thobias	✓ 1486	1/2	Coaltrimmer	23/4 - 27
Hodins	Torgs	✓ 13351	1/2		

To whom it may concern: This will
certify that there is no American consul
at the port nor 75 miles thereof.

5 miles N. of
Guantanamo Bay
for the most of the day.
over the
dunes.

West India S/S

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pu. suant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain on board~~ 75 Leland furthest unless advised to abandon calling.
 (Place of delivery or detention)
 the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: Igor Ivanovich Boyarski

Receipt of the above copies by hereby acknowledged

[Illegible handwritten signature]

[illegible]

Columbian.

Helena

Copenhagen

Helms

11

6 4 4 1

Copenhagen

2

Helms

11

2 Stenborgia n

Saniz

Sandwich

Copenhagen Yes.

Helsingør

7. *Indica* " "

Copenhagen No

Andwark 11

Copenhagen 4

Delayed on
Guamans

Delayed.

Form 559 for # 23 - 24

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: *Lifland*, arriving at *ny.*, 5/1, 1927, from the port of *Guantanamo* 4/23/27

233

NAME	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Andreas Berg</i>	✓ 879	15	<i>Master</i>	25/1-26	<i>West Frisland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	31	<i>Mal</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	5'8"	170 lb.	<i>No</i>
	<i>Hart-</i>	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Willy Fald</i>	✓ 991	15	<i>1st Officer</i>				43				5'7"	160	
	<i>Fisk</i>	<i>Christian</i>	✓ 1089, 1285	12	<i>2nd</i>					20				6'0"	165	
	<i>Fruusteldt</i>	<i>Tobias</i>	✓ A-653	8	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	29/5-26	<i>Copenhagen</i>			34				5'8"	150	
	<i>Kilde</i>	<i>Nagmus Rasmussen</i>	✓ A-7305	12	<i>2nd</i>	6/2-26	<i>Helsingør</i>			26				5'6"	150	
	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lund Jørgensen</i>	✓ A-9273	2	<i>3rd</i>	29/5-26	<i>Copenhagen</i>			25				5'9"	160	
	<i>Roholm</i>	<i>Frede Ege</i>	✓ A-61745	3	<i>Warden Officer</i>	6/2-26	<i>Helsingør</i>			21				5'9"	155	
	<i>Finsen</i>	<i>Christian</i>	✓ 5830	20	<i>Steward</i>					44				5'8"	155	
	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Tobias E. Skold</i>	✓ 113	5	<i>Cook</i>	5/2-26				25				5'9"	155	
	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Hart Georg</i>	✓ A-0844	5	<i>Carpenter</i>	17/9-26	<i>Copenhagen</i>			43				5'6"	150	
	<i>Finsen</i>	<i>Viktor Røder</i>	✓ A-7077	15	<i>Sailor</i>					29				5'11"	170	
	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Danl Werner</i>	✓ 738	5		5/2-26	<i>Helsingør</i>			23				5'9"	155	
	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Lund Røder</i>	✓ 401/26	5		10/8-26				23				5'9"	155	
	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>Anton Falsk</i>	✓ 1926	2		3/1-27	<i>Runkby</i>			19				5'9"	145	
	<i>Brandt</i>	<i>Erisk</i>	✓ 1040 1/2	2		19/4-26	<i>Samsø</i>			20		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	5'8"	145	
	<i>Lundberg</i>	<i>Carl</i>	✓ 16988	8	<i>Donkeyman</i>	20/9-26	<i>Sandvick</i>			29				5'9"	165	
	<i>Karlsson</i>	<i>Alfred Jørsk</i>	✓ A-91711	18	<i>Foreman</i>	13/1-26	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Yes</i>		31		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	5'8"	160	<i>riships</i>
	<i>Delmer</i>	<i>Viktor Rudolf</i>	✓ A-26789	15		10/8-26	<i>Helsingør</i>			37				5'7"	155	<i>riships</i>
	<i>Finderup</i>	<i>Viggo</i>	✓ 52, 1266	4	<i>Coaltrimmer</i>	15/1-27	<i>Frederik</i>			23				5'7"	155	
	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>Anders Christian</i>	✓ A-94492	1		13/11-26	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>No</i>		20				5'8"	158	
	<i>Delmer</i>	<i>Evald Johannes</i>	✓ 554/19	2		15/1-27	<i>Frederik</i>			22				5'7"	150	
	<i>Salgaard</i>	<i>Ferry Vilhelm</i>	✓ A-2842	1	<i>Steward</i>	13/11-26	<i>Copenhagen</i>			15				5'1"	130	
	<i>Bojerius</i>	<i>Upholter</i>	✓ 1486	1/2	<i>Coaltrimmer</i>	23/4-27	<i>Guantanamo</i>	<i>Delayed on board</i>		26		<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	5'9"	160	
	<i>Hodins</i>	<i>Frans</i>	✓ 1395	1/2				<i>Delayed on board</i>						5'6"	150	

To whom it may concern: This will certify that there is no American crew at the first two 75 miles Runoff.

Guantanamo Runoff
Dr. Thomas J. Mearns

Form 559 for # 23-24

ownhouse
Imp.

West India S/S

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lifland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. B. Meinert
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1927

owls
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

235

United States immigration officer, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, -

1927, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica 1/20/2

PORT OF

234

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

[illegible]

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of all such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been discharged and are to be shipped or engaged on another vessel; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such sum, and if the sum is not paid, or shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
"	"	36	Male	English	British	5'6	150	
"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5'5	130	
"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'8	190	
"	"	32	"	English	"	5'0	145	
"	"	37	"	Scottish	"	5'9	140	
"	"	43	"	English	"	5'6	140	
"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'8	140	
"	"	24	"	Scottish	"	5'7	145	
"	"	19	"	English	"	6'0	140	
"	"	38	"	B.W. of A.	"	5'8	150	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	156	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	145	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	150	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	140	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	150	
"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	175	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	145	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	130	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	160	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	145	
"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	135	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	128	
"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	
"	"	48	"	"	"	4'6	100	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	135	
"	"	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8	175	

See list of foreign bps. herof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel St. Nicholas, arriving at New York, March 17, 1917

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether of or discharged at port of
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Walter	Frederick	20	12	Steward	10.2.27	New York	
Jones	Henry P.	21	12	1st Mate	"	"	
Black	John S.	12	3rd	"	5.4.27	"	
Rockiffe	Frederick	14	3rd	Engines	10.2.27	"	
Marfalone	John	15	3rd	"	"	"	
Spoor	Delph H.	3	3rd	"	"	"	
Stephan	Thomas H.	2	4th	"	7.3.27	Baltimore	
Semi	Charles D.	2	4th	"	10.2.27	New York	
Butter	Cyril W.	5	Sailor	"	12.4.27	King's	
Triller	Joseph	9	"	"	10.2.27	New York	
Grant	Walter	12	"	"	22.5.27	Philadelphia	
Dever	James	40	"	"	27.5.27	King's	
Kell	Henry	10	"	"	25.2.27	Port of Spain	
Jones	John	13	"	"	"	"	
Chavito	Silas	36	10	Steward	10.2.27	New York	
Spoke	James	25	"	"	"	"	
Brown	Robert	5	"	"	"	"	
Malcolm	Heath	4	"	"	"	"	
Donald	William	10	"	"	"	"	
Hinds	George	14	"	"	"	"	
Donley	James	20	"	"	"	"	
Jai	Harry	7	"	"	5.4.27	"	
Sam	Clay	7	"	"	5.4.27	"	
Young	Lee	25	"	"	10.2.27	"	
Pom	Lat	14	"	"	10.2.27	"	
Jack	Long	40	"	"	7.3.27	Baltimore	
Kock	Sequiel						

When and where signed on.
14-1240
Agents Shank & Sons

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 130

On arrival
Cards
Cards
Cards

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel *S. Criskany*, arriving at *New York*, *May 17*, 1927, from the port of *Kingston, Jamaica* 4/26/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name		years		When	Where									
Walker	Frederick		20	Master	10-2-27	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5-6	150	
Jones	Hugh P.		12	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5-5	130	
Clark	John S.		21	2nd "	5-4-27	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-8	196	
Rockliffe	Frederick		12	3rd "	10-2-27	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-0	145	
Maufarlane	John		14	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5-9	140	
Spencer	Delph H.		18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-6	140	
Stephen	Norman H.		3	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-8	140	
Semi	Andrew D.		2	4th "	7-3-27	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-7	145	
Button	Cyril F.		2	W. S. L.	10-2-27	New York	"	"	19	"	English	"	6-0	140	
Miller	Joseph		5	Sailor	12-4-27	Kingston	"	"	28	"	B.W. I	"	5-8	150	
Grant	Alfred		9	"	10-2-27	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	156	
O'Brien	Ernest		12	"	2-2-27	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	
Halt	Henry		40	"	2-9-27	Kingston	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-9	145	
Jones	John		10	"	2-8-27	Phila	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
Charaile	Silas		13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
Spike	James		36	Ciler	10-2-27	New York	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	180	
Brown	Jacob		23	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11	175	
Malcolm	Byril		5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	
McDonald	William		4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	
Hinds	George		10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
Oakley	Esau		14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
Tai	Harry		20	Ch Steward	10-2-27	New York	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	135	
Sam	Chang		7	Fireman	5-4-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	123	
Young	Lee		7	"	5-4-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	150	
Pan	Tak		25	Ch Cook	10-2-27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4-8	100	
Yack	Low		14	2nd "	10-2-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	
Roch	Sigmar		40	Purser	7-3-27	Baltimore	"	"	56	"	American	American	5-8	175	

J. M. O'Donnell
Engl.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SPAIN
For the journey to the United States
via *August*
George F. Hill
Date *APR 26 1927*



John MacCoy
Twenty-seven (27)
names

*See list of names hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

When and where signed on: *United Fruit Co*
Cal Agents

5-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the British M/V Oiskany, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. W. Salkee

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of May, 1927
H. W. Salkee
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1090

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. McNeely, Surgeon of the S. S. Granada, Employed former Rank, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
(State whether "Sailing Overseas" or "Employed by others thereof," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this five & sixth day of April, 1927

at Kingston, Jamaica

George F. Kelly

The Council of the United States of America

NOTE.—If a surgeon deals with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any event that may have occurred en route in the confinement of any of the persons must be entered on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4 line manifest
covers twelve
(12) alien passengers
for New York on the
S.S. Granada

Service No. 578

Free \$2.00 Pail in U.S. Cy.

12	8	20
12	8	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4000 1 111 - Total
1/2 F 200

12 8 20

10-1 1-1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRANADA"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

APRIL 26, 1927, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		FRINGLE	32	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN JAMAICA	KINGSTON	225362	WASHINGTON D.C.	30/12/26 U.S.A. BROOKLYN
2		CARNEGIE	32	F	M	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	109066	WASHINGTON D.C.	19/11/26 U.S.A. NEW YORK
3		LEVAY	34	F	M	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN JAMAICA	MILE GULLY	105218	WASHINGTON D.C.	9/11/25 U.S.A. NEW YORK
4		LAWRENCE	30	M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN JAMAICA	CLARENDON	241030	WASHINGTON D.C.	19/3/27 U.S.A. NEW YORK
5		WILLIAMSON	23	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN JAMAICA	ST. MARY	177239	WASHINGTON D.C.	7/1/26 U.S.A. NEW YORK
6		GRAY	28	F	M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN JAMAICA	KINGSTON	222786	WASHINGTON D.C.	9/12/26 U.S.A. NEW YORK
7		HALE	25	F	S	GENTLE WOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN JAMAICA	KINGSTON	234434	WASHINGTON D.C.	25/2/27 U.S.A. NEW YORK
8		McKAY	64	F	M	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN JAMAICA	TRELAWNY			
9		MOTHERELL	37	F	S	GRADUATE NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH JAMAICA	ST. JAMES			
10		GRANT	63	F	W	-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH JAMAICA	TRELAWNY			
11		BECKFORD	39	M	M	PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN JAMAICA	ST. THOMAS			
12		TERRERLONGE	32	M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN JAMAICA	CASTLETON	215496	WASHINGTON D.C.	11/11/26 U.S.A. NEW YORK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK USA

MAY 12 2nd 1927

19

237

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. De la Haza, Master, of the Andrés Bello, from Lingdon, Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. De la Haza
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 27
at New York
Shirley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRANADA"

sailing from

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

APRIL 26, 1927, 192

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 2nd 1927

1927

238

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STANLEY	JOHN M	55	10	M	M	JUNE 20, 1871. CARDINGTON. OHIO.		2104 FAIRFAX ROAD. COLUMBUS OHIO.
2	STANLEY	BORE	55	2	F	M	FEBY. 10, 1872 LEXINGTON. OHIO		DO DO
3	BENBOW	GENVIEVE MALLOS	50	1	F	S	MARCH 9, 1877 .ALEXANDRIA. VIRGINIA		4052 WARWICK BOULEVARD. KANSAS CITY MISSOURI
4	LAWRENCE	JOHN	76	9	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF GEORGIA U.S. PASSPORT #1701 ISSUED 23/2/27	RADIO SPRING, ROME, GEORGIA
5	LAWRENCE	EMILY	63		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF GEORGIA U.S. PASSPORT # 1701 ISSUED 23/2/27	RADIO SPRING, ROME, GEORGIA
6	SAUNDERS	AGATHA B	37	10	F	M		KINGS COUNTY. BROOKLYN - BY MARRIAGE U.S. PASSPORT # 298655	618 HERKIMER ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
7	SAUNDERS	VERA MAY	11	8	F	S	AUGUST 16, 1916, BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO DO
8	BAPTISTA	SISTER MARY	47	11	F	S	JUNE 24, 1879 BOSTON. MASS.		25 OAKLEY ST. DORCHESTER? MASS.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., INC. 8-10-94 1800

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
25	M	English	British	5	9	
26	M	"	"	5	9	
27	M	English	British	5	9	
28	M	"	"	5	9	
29	M	"	"	5	9	
30	M	English	British	5	9	
31	M	"	"	5	9	
32	M	"	"	5	9	
33	M	"	"	5	9	
34	M	"	"	5	9	
35	M	"	"	5	9	
36	M	"	"	5	9	
37	M	"	"	5	9	
38	M	"	"	5	9	
39	M	"	"	5	9	
40	M	"	"	5	9	
41	M	"	"	5	9	
42	M	"	"	5	9	
43	M	"	"	5	9	
44	M	"	"	5	9	
45	M	"	"	5	9	
46	M	"	"	5	9	
47	M	"	"	5	9	
48	M	"	"	5	9	
49	M	"	"	5	9	
50	M	"	"	5	9	
51	M	"	"	5	9	
52	M	"	"	5	9	
53	M	"	"	5	9	
54	M	"	"	5	9	
55	M	"	"	5	9	
56	M	"	"	5	9	
57	M	"	"	5	9	
58	M	"	"	5	9	
59	M	"	"	5	9	
60	M	"	"	5	9	
61	M	"	"	5	9	
62	M	"	"	5	9	
63	M	"	"	5	9	
64	M	"	"	5	9	
65	M	"	"	5	9	
66	M	"	"	5	9	
67	M	"	"	5	9	
68	M	"	"	5	9	
69	M	"	"	5	9	
70	M	"	"	5	9	
71	M	"	"	5	9	
72	M	"	"	5	9	
73	M	"	"	5	9	
74	M	"	"	5	9	
75	M	"	"	5	9	
76	M	"	"	5	9	
77	M	"	"	5	9	
78	M	"	"	5	9	
79	M	"	"	5	9	
80	M	"	"	5	9	
81	M	"	"	5	9	
82	M	"	"	5	9	
83	M	"	"	5	9	
84	M	"	"	5	9	
85	M	"	"	5	9	
86	M	"	"	5	9	
87	M	"	"	5	9	
88	M	"	"	5	9	
89	M	"	"	5	9	
90	M	"	"	5	9	
91	M	"	"	5	9	
92	M	"	"	5	9	
93	M	"	"	5	9	
94	M	"	"	5	9	
95	M	"	"	5	9	
96	M	"	"	5	9	
97	M	"	"	5	9	
98	M	"	"	5	9	
99	M	"	"	5	9	
100	M	"	"	5	9	

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

47-1905

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s "PANAMA"*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *May 1st*, 1927, from the

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
1	JOHN L.	WILLIAMS		4.15.27	NEW ORLEANS	yes		28	M
2	WEST	JOHN		8.10.27	"	yes		21	M
3	PATRIC	LOUIS		4.17.27	"	"		22	M
4	PARVEY	WILLIS		12.26.27	"	"		40	M
5	STUBBS	THOMAS		12.27.27	NEWCASTLE	"		22	M
6	SCOTT	WILLIAM		2.27.28	"	"		21	M
7	<i>Thompson</i>			4.15.27	NEW ORLEANS	"		22	M
8	L. BRICK	JOHN		10.27.27	"	"		22	M
9	JOHN	JOHN		12.23.27	NEWCASTLE	"		27	M
10		JOHN		12.27.27	NEW ORLEANS	"		22	M
11		ALBERT		2.15.28	"	"		22	M
12	CAMPBELL	JOHN		5.2.27	"	"		22	M
13	SCIORRY	ALEX		12.26.27	"	"		22	M
14		JOHN		12.15.27	"	"		22	M
15	<i>Proctor</i>			12.27.27	"	"		24	M
16	LEWIS	JOHN		2.17.27	"	"		24	M
17	SMITH	JOHN		2.17.27	"	"		27	M
18	RYAN	ANTONIO		3.25.27	"	"		22	M
19	RYAN	JOHN		2.23.27	"	"		22	M
20	BURKE	JOHN		4.15.27	"	"		28	M
21	PRINCE	JOHN		4.15.27	"	"		26	M
22	PLASCO	HARRY		2.19.27	"	"		22	M
23	GRIGIO	JOHN		2.18.27	"	"		22	M
24	GRIGIO	JOHN		2.4.27	"	"		21	M
25	FURBER	JOHN		2.5.27	"	"		22	M
26	TRUSSELL	JOHN		12.19.27	NEWCASTLE	"		22	M
27	TRUSSELL	JOHN		12.18.27	"	"		22	M
28	TRUSSELL	JOHN		4.15.27	NEW ORLEANS	"		21	M
29	TRUSSELL	JOHN		2.5.27	"	"		21	M
30	TRUSSELL	JOHN		2.5.27	"	"		22	M
31	TRUSSELL	JOHN		2.5.27	"	"		22	M

41-289/469
41-289/469 - issued 3-26-38

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Dickens
Mohamed Tibet	32	British	New Orleans 4/15/27	Venezuela

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Michael Fremate	28	Italian	New Orleans 4/15/27
William Humbert	44	American	" 3/17/27
Maurice Ryan	37	"	" 4/14/27
Arthur Laiken	33	"	" 4/16/27
Fred Miller	33	"	" 4/1/27
John Mackett	45	"	" 3/3/27
Jerome Johnson	40	"	" 2/18/27
Alex Fisher	32	"	" 4/15/27
Gito Beckman	24	"	" 2/18/27

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by

Owner: *Di Giorgio Fruit Reps*
Local Agents: *Di Giorgio Fruit Reps*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CANADA", arriving at New York, May 1st, 1927, from the Port of Rosario, Jamaica 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JOHN H. J.	WILLIAM	✓ MASTER	4.13.27	NEW ORLEANS	Yes	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	9	
2	WEST	JOHN	✓ 1st Mate	8.19.06	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5	9	
3	PATRICK	LOUIS	✓ 2nd Mate	4.13.27	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	IRISH	5	8	
4	PENNEY	CHARLES	✓ 3rd Mate	12.20.24	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	4	
5	SIDDONS	THOMAS	✓ 4th Mate	12.17.25	NEWCASTLE	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	8	
6	SCOTT	WILLIAM	✓ 5th Mate	12.27.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7	
7	Harman	JOHN	✓ 6th Mate	4.13.27	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	1	
8	LAWRYSON	JOHN	✓ 7th Mate	12.27.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	9	
9	LONG	JOHN	✓ 8th Mate	12.22.25	NEWCASTLE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	9	
10	LONG	JOHN	✓ 9th Mate	12.22.25	NEWCASTLE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	9	
11	LONG	JOHN	✓ 10th Mate	2.1.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	
12	CAMPBELL	ALBERT	✓ 11th Mate	2.2.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	
13	SCIOBY	ALAN	✓ 12th Mate	12.22.24	"	"	"	28	"	PHILIPPINE	AMERICAN	5	6	
14	KAPLAN	ALAN	✓ 13th Mate	11.12.26	"	"	"	25	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	9	
15	Isoburda	SANTANA	✓ 14th Mate	11.12.26	"	"	"	24	"	PHILIPPINE	AMERICAN	5	9	
16	LONG	JOHN	✓ 15th Mate	2.17.27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	
17	LONG	JOHN	✓ 16th Mate	2.17.27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
18	LONG	JOHN	✓ 17th Mate	2.22.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	10	
19	LONG	JOHN	✓ 18th Mate	2.12.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	
20	BURKE	JOHN	✓ 19th Mate	2.12.27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
21	FRANK	JOHN	✓ 20th Mate	4.15.27	"	"	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	8	
22	FRANK	JOHN	✓ 21st Mate	1.12.27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6	
23	FRANK	JOHN	✓ 22nd Mate	2.12.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	
24	FRANK	JOHN	✓ 23rd Mate	2.12.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	
25	FRANK	JOHN	✓ 24th Mate	2.1.27	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	IRISH	5	9	
26	FRANK	JOHN	✓ 25th Mate	2.5.27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	9	
27	FRANK	JOHN	✓ 26th Mate	12.12.25	NEWCASTLE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	
28	FRANK	JOHN	✓ 27th Mate	12.12.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	
29	FRANK	JOHN	✓ 28th Mate	4.15.27	NEWCASTLE	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	9	
30	FRANK	JOHN	✓ 29th Mate	2.5.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	
31	FRANK	JOHN	✓ 30th Mate	2.5.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	

Local Agents - Di Giorgio Fruit rep's

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. John Master, of the SS Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. John
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GRANADA", arriving at New York, May 1, 1921, from the Port of Kingston, Jamaica 241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	RUSSEL	MELIARD	✓ FIREMAN	2.5.27	NEW ORLEANS	yes.	YES	25	M	HOND.	HOND.	5	6	
3	SELLER	CHARLES	✓ CH. STEWARDS	12.13.26	"	"	"	42	"	AMER.	AMER.	5	4	
4	HUMBERT	WILLIAM	✓ CH. COOK	3.17.27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	9	
5	TURNER	PETER	✓ 2nd Stew.	2.4.27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	10	
6	PILSEN	ALICE	✓ SWEETNESS	2.6.27	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5	4	
7	THOMPSON	RALPH	✓ 3rd Cook	4.1.27	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	5	
8	KALLIDET	SAM	✓ 4th "	4.16.27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	
9	RYAN	MAURICE	✓ FIREMAN	4.16.27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	5	
10	KAYE	ARTHUR	✓ 2 "	4.16.27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	4	
11	HILLER	FRED	✓ SLOOMMAN	4.1.27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	0	
12	WATSON	JOHN	✓ 2nd "	3.3.27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	7	
13	WATSON	JEROME	✓ 3rd Stew.	2.18.27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	6	
14	FISHER	ALEX	✓ "	4.15.27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6	
15	LE BLON	EMILE	✓ SLOOMMAN	12.1.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	6	
16	WATSON	JOHN	✓ "	4.16.27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	5	
17	BECKMAN	OTTO	✓ SLOOMMAN	3.18.27	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	8	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

577

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
George F. Kelly
Vice Consul
APR 26 1921

This visa covers forty-seven (47) names.

Line Standard Fruit & Ice Co.
Owners de Giorgio Fruit & Ice Co.
Local Agents de Giorgio Fruit & Ice Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. John Master, of the SS Granadi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. John
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 27
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ALL
NO. 1

ROLL NO. 130,349

BILL NO

BILLED

MAY 1 1957

I.

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

years' experience as a Physician

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such alien

born to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any witnesses that may have been on route in the condition of any of the others may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	UNITED STATES CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION									
		EX. 1	U.S. 1	U.S. 2	U.S. 3	U.S. 4	U.S. 5	U.S. 6	U.S. 7	U.S. 8	U.S. 9
1st Entry	✓										
2nd Entry											
3rd Entry					1						
TOTAL	✓				1						

1/2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Attends	O. S.	Food
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin		
Storage	✓	✓
Food	✓	✓

more

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-CALIFORNIA.

S. S. CANADIAN CONSTRUCTOR

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES AUSTRALIA.

26 MARCH, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		STAFFORD	EDWARD.	37	M	HERSE TRAINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	BRITISH AMERICA	NEW YORK	110 273 WEST 32 STREET NY	NEW YORK	1	Y
2		MCROSS	HAROLD.	32	M	REAL ESTATE AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY NSW.	ALANDALE, DUDLEY ROAD, P. O. BOX 255	NEW YORK	2	Y
3															3	
4															4	
5															5	
6															6	
7															7	
8															8	
9															9	
10															10	
11															11	
12															12	
13															13	
14															14	
15															15	
16															16	
17															17	
18															18	
19															19	
20															20	
21															21	
22															22	
23															23	
24															24	
25															25	
26															26	
27															27	
28															28	
29															29	
30															30	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be taken as the residence of the alien at the time of departure from the country whence he came.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

May 1st

1927

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

243

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Country.	City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 27	NEW YORK WIFE.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	V.G.	NO	5 7 1/2	FAIR LIGHT GREY	22 to 1/2	2-58-31	Sydney Australia	IRELAND WEXFORD
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEW YORK AUSTRALIAN TRADE UNION	YES	SIX TO NINE MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	V.G.	NO	5 8	DARK DARK BROWN	02-78	AUSTRALIA, SYDNEY	+	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Wink, of the Canadian Instructor, from Sydney, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Wink
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927
at St. John's
James O. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended, future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 9073

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 20 1943
Date

Anna Vanda
Camera Operator

OCT 20 1943
Date

Eric Saccor Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9073
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 20 1943
Date

Anna Vanda
Camera Operator

OCT 20 1943
Date

Leo Saccan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

244

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Canadian Construction Passengers sailing from SYDNEY. N. S. W. , 26th March, 1927

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

ED

United
King of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *C*The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *NEW YORK.**May 12,**1927*

245

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES D.B.S.	AP, YES	YES 1916	NEW YORK	AUNT. MRS WARD 32 HERMINE ST MONTREAL	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7"	7"	DARK	DARK	DARK	NIL	20-16 SCOTLAND GRENOK
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Redmonds Wipke, of the 1/3 Canadian Contender, from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wipke

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1922
at New York
George C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the inspecting immigration officer a clear and full list of the arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. The arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, stating the names of all such aliens, together with a description of each alien, and of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with a description of each alien, and of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been retained on board of the vessel, together with a description of each alien, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who is retained on board of the vessel, or the sum of \$10 for each such alien who is paid off and discharged, and if no such fine is granted, clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. If such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British S. S. Canadian Explorer 1927
from port of Sydney N.S.W. (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date..... 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st May, 1927, consigned to Ward & McKay, Inc.; is now lying at P.B. Line Basin, and is expected to sail 2nd May, 1927, for Port of Montreal via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **246**

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Phil</i>			

14 1613

1922 from the port of SYDNEY, N.S.W. VIA PANAMA CANAL

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Kneader able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	
"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	200	
"	32	"	FRENCH	"	5.9	175	
"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	170	
"	25	"	WELSH	"	6.1	200	
"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	151	
"	33	"	"	"	5.4	145	
"	48	"	"	"	5.9	160	
"	30	"	"	"	5.4	142	
"	23	"	FRENCH	"	5.7	145	
"	32	"	WELSH	"	5.6	165	
"	29	"	DUTCH	"	5.8	180	
"	21	"	IRISH	"	5.8	165	
"	18	"	"	"	5.4	150	
"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	160	
"	18	"	"	"	5.10	170	
"	18	"	"	"	6.2	168	
"	21	"	FRENCH	"	5.7	162	
"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	150	
"	20	"	"	"	5.11	190	
"	18	"	IRISH	"	5.8	140	
"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	190	
"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	140	
"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	135	
"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	150	
"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	150	
"	49	"	"	"	5.10	165	
"	43	"	IRISH	"	5.7	140	
"	40	"	WELSH	"	5.11	200	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under

(1)

No.
on
list

1 LEV

2 FU

3 FI

4 LE

5 HI

6 C

7 G

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1013

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Boston.*
6th May 19*22*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Canadian Contractor*
from port of *Sydney, N.S.W.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *42* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *6th May* 19*22*, consigned to *Patterson, Wyld & Co.*
is now lying at *4. Northaven* and is
expected to sail *6th May* 19*22* for *Montreal*
via United States port of *New York*
this voyage was *RECEIVED* First port of call in United States
NY 11 1922

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Charles Barrow</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>24/3/22 - Sydney, N.S.W.</i>

RECEIVED
NY 11 1922

(CONTINUED OVER)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel CANADIAN CONSTRUCTOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CANADIAN CONSTRUCTOR, arriving at NEW YORK, May, 1927, from the port of SYDNEY, N.S.W. VIA PANAMA CANAL

3/20/28

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
WEBB	HENRY, E.			MASTER	3/12/26	HALIFAX	NO	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	
MACDONALD	EDWARD			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	200	
MELANSON	ALBERT			2ND	"	"	"	"	32	"	FRENCH	"	5.9	175	
CAMPBELL	JOHN, W.			3RD	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	170	
HERSHFIELD	SIDNEY			WIRE OPTR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	WELSH	"	6.1	200	
SHEPPARD	JAMES			CARPENTER	8/12/26	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	151	
WHITE	ALFRED			BOSN	3/12/26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	145	
HART	JOHN			A. B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	160	
BUTLER	JOHN			"	30/12/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	142	
CLOUTIER	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	FRENCH	"	5.7	145	
ROBERTS	JOHN E			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	WELSH	"	5.6	165	
CLATTENBURG	LESTER			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	DUTCH	"	5.8	180	
BELLIS	WILLIAM, E			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	"	5.8	165	
GREER	HAROLD			O.S.	3/12/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	150	
QUIGLEY	FRANK, E.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	160	
STEADMAN	PETER			DECKBOY	27/12/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	170	
BUFFET	REGINALD			APPRENTICE	21/12/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.2	168	
CARBONNEAU	FERNAND			"	3/12/26	"	"	"	21	"	FRENCH	"	5.7	162	
NELSON	HORATIO			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	150	
RATTENBURY	NELSON			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	190	
MCCABE	GERALD			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	IRISH	"	5.8	140	
PRINGLE	JOSEPH, J.R.			CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	190	
TOD	FREDERICK, C.			2ND	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
BROWNLEE	NORMAN, M.			3RD	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	140	
SPENCE	EDWARD			4TH	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	135	
MARTIN	ALEXANDER, B.			5TH	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	150	
CHAWNER	REUBEN			DONKEY MAN	7/12/26	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	150	
HUDSON	JAMES			OILER	3/12/26	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	165	
SUNDERLAND	SAMUEL, J.			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5.7	140	
DAVIES	DANIEL			"	6/12/26	"	"	"	40	"	WELSH	"	5.11	200	

Edmund M. Kay

James Adams

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CANADIAN CONSTRUCTOR, arriving at NEW YORK

May 1, 1927, from the port of Sydney 3162

249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEWIS	WILLIAM, G.			FIREMAN	3/12/26	HALIFAX	NO	YES	27	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5.6	168	
2	FUDGE	GEORGE, W.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	169	
3	FIELD	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	190	
4	LEE	THOMAS, L.			"	7/12/26	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5.4	145	
5	HUNT	JOHN, R.			"	13/12/26	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.10	160	
6	CHEVRIER	WILLIAM			CHIEF STEWARD	3/12/26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	141	SCAR ON R. HAND
7	GILBERT	ALBERT, E.			ASST.	22/12/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	165	
8	REES	DAVID			M.B.	3/12/26	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5.7	140	
9	O'LEARY	JOHN			CHIEF COOK	13/12/26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	147	
10	ELTHAM	JOHN			ASST.	21/12/26	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	175	
11	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Adelaide, Australia SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: 1/1/1927 Fee Charged \$2.00</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Melbourne, Australia SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: 1/1/1927 Fee Charged \$2.00</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Sydney, Australia SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: 1/1/1927 Fee Charged \$2.00</p> </div> </div>															
19	BARDNE	CHARLES			CATTLEMAN	24.3.29	SYDNEY	NO	YES	20	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.11	174	
20	ANDERSON	GEORGE			MESS ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.8	165	
21	SMITH	CYRIL W			PANTRY STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	BRITISH	5.11 1/2	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Edmunds Wiehl, of the Canadian Instructor do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1927

W. E. Wiehl
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

250

Cards Punched 4/2/2
 Clerk L. Friedman
 Cards Removed 4/2/2
 Cards Checked RJ
 Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am 5-1-29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
for Cabin		
and below		

Shannon

W. J. Dwyer

4/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Walker + Daley
S.

S. S.

Nota

Passengers sailing from

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if complete claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. <small>(*Annotated) (other permanent residence)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
DEPARTED 1	X	Petersen	Henry	25	M	Iron-works	Danish	Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Father Isak Petersen Hortensvej Copenhagen, Denmark	Free State
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

June 10, 1927 - returned to U.S. by ship & made CI
Wm A. R. Richardson Insp

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

251

Arriving at Port of

By _____, 5/1/27, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

252

S. S.

DATA

ARRIVED & DEPARTED

arrived

May 1

1927.

, 19

M.

, from

Index No.

NAME

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSON.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date. Page. Sec'y. Date. Page. Sec'y. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

35m

1

PETERSON, Henry

1

1

NOV NO VISA 510 E.L.C. 1:20 RICH

Sold 6/10/27

6/10 75 Jack

No Im Visa Stow LPE

decl appeal 11am 6/8 Stowage food 18/18/27

18

S.I.

DATA

6/10/27

57/1/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 254

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 2nd, 1927

I, master of the American S. S. BETA
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1927, consigned to
Tide Water Oil Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, N. J., and is
expected to sail May 2nd, 1927, for Amay, Venezuela
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

253

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

254

from the port of Rockaway Apr 21/27

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether paid off at port	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	43	Male	White	U.S. / TS	5'6		
"	28	"	"	"	5'6		
"	28	"	"	"	5'7		
"	23	"	"	Hungary / U.S.	5'7		
"	21	"	"	Denmark	5'9		
"	45	"	"	"	5'11		
"	23	"	"	Norway	5'7		
"	30	"	"	Holland	5'7		
"	23	"	"	Denmark	5'8		
"	38	"	"	Germany	5'7		
"	19	"	"	U.S.	5'10		
"	29	"	"	"	5'6		
"	25	"	"	"	5'7		
"	37	"	"	"	5'6		
"	30	"	"	"	5'10		
"	32	"	"	"	6		
"	28	"	"	"	5'7		
"	42	"	"	"	5'6		
"	43	"	"	Met.	5'7		
"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'6		
"	29	"	"	Mexico	5'6		
"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'6		
"	18	"	"	"	5'7		
"	21	"	"	"	5'10		
"	32	"	"	"	6'1		
"	27	"	"	"	5'7		
"	29	"	"	Latvia	5'11		
"	27	"	"	U.S.	5'7		
"	37	"	"	"	5'11		
"	30	"	"	"	5'6		
"	20	"	"	"	5'5		

See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, arriving at, Curacao, N.Y., April 27, 1927.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Schulz	36	German	New York 4/13/27
C. Keaton	23	U.S.	" "
D. Thompson	18	"	" "
W. Wilkins	21	"	" "
J. Gadsby	23	"	" "
E. Lidock	29	Latvia	" "
E. Phillips	37	U.S.	" "
W. A. Maar	30	"	" "
Thos. Refalo	20	"	" "
D. McNally	28	"	" "
D. de Graaf	19	Holland	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Miles	24	U.S.		
E. Biddelman	23	"		
W. B. Revell	29	"		
W. Barry	25	"		
L. Ortig	33	Chili		
S. Logan	49	U.S.		
G. Luther	38	German 1st papers		
H. Davidson	26	U.S.		
M. Johanson	18	"		
C. Buda	20	"		
A. Agreco	26	Porto Rico		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. K. Knuth
per J. J. Kennedy Master.

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's com- pany	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name					
Knuth	E. D.		Master			
Grangaard	L. L.		1st Mate	6/4/27	New York	
Duchowski	Lee		2nd "	9/4/27	"	
Maki	Gust		3rd "	6/4/27	"	
Kovacs	Stephen		Radio	13/4/27	"	
Stoltenberg	John		Carpenter	6/4/27	"	
Frandsen	Martin		Bos'n	6/4/27	"	
Larson	Sigurd		A B	6/4/27	"	
Waltman	J. H.		A B	6/4/27	"	
Anderson	E. A. Albert		A B	8/4/27	"	
Schulz	Robert		A B	9/4/27	"	
Whitson	Earl		A B	6/4/27	"	
Baker	H. V.		O S	13/4/27	"	
Keaton	Charles		O S	13/4/27	"	
Arthur	R. W.		Chief Eng'r	11/4/27	"	
Rumph	H. E.		1st Asst Eng'r	11/4/27	"	
Wales	H. P.		2nd Asst Eng.	6/4/27	"	
Wood	P.		3rd Asst Eng.	8/7/27	"	
Shelvin	John		Machinis	6/3/27	"	
Godolquez	E		Pumps	6/3/27	"	
Merrit	V.		Oiler	6/3/27	"	
Olquin	Francis		"	6/3/27	"	
McMahn	V		"	6/3/27	"	
Thomson	E. V.		Fireman	6/3/27	"	
Wilkins	Walter		"	6/3/27	"	
Honavit	Geo. A		"	6/3/27	"	
Gadsby	J.		Winer	13/4/27	"	
Lidock	Karl		"	13/4/27	"	
Phillips	Ernest		Steward	13/4/27	"	
Peeney	ER. R.		Chr. Cook	13/4/27	"	
Marr	Wm. A.		2nd. Cook	13/4/27	"	
Refalo	Thomas		Messman	14/4/27	"	

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel: BETA, arriving at, Curacao, N.Y., April 21st, 1927, from the port of Curacao Apr 21/27

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Knutth	E. D.	✓		Master	6/4/27	New York	✓	Yes	43	Male	White	us.	5'5		
	Graugaard	L. L.	✓		1st Mate	8/4/27	"	✓	"	28	"	"	"	5'6		
	Duchowski	Lee	✓		2nd "	6/4/27	"	✓	"	28	"	"	"	5'7		
	Maki	Gust	✓		3rd "	13/4/27	"	✓	"	23	"	"	Hungary	5'7		
	Kovacs	Stephen	✓		Radio	6/4/27	"	✓	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5'9		
	Stoltenberg	Martin	✓		Carpenter	6/4/27	"	✓	"	45	"	"	"	5'11		
	Frandsen	Sigurd	✓		Bos'n	6/4/27	"	✓	"	23	"	"	Norway	5'7		
	Larson	John	✓		A B	6/4/27	"	✓	"	30	"	"	Holland	5'7		
	Waltman	E. A. Albert	✓		A B	8/4/27	"	✓	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5'8		
	Anderson	Robert	✓		A B	9/4/27	"	✓	"	38	"	"	Germany	5'7		
	Whitson	Earl	✓		A B	6/4/27	"	✓	"	19	"	"	U S	5'10		
	Baker	H. V.	✓		O S	13/4/27	"	✓	"	29	"	"	"	5'6		
	Keaton	Charles	✓		O S	13/4/27	"	✓	"	23	"	"	"	5'7		
	Arthur	R. W.	✓		Chief Eng'r	11/4/27	"	✓	"	37	"	"	"	5'6		
	Rumph	H. E.	✓		1st Asst Eng'r	11/4/27	"	✓	"	30	"	"	"	5'10		
	Wales	H. P.	✓		2nd Asst. Eng.	6/4/27	"	✓	"	32	"	"	"	6		
	Wood	P.	✓		3rd Asst. Eng.	6/4/27	"	✓	"	28	"	"	"	5'7		
	Shelvin	John	✓		Machinist	6/3/27	"	✓	"	42	"	"	"	5'6		
	Rodriguez	E	✓		Pumps	6/3/27	"	✓	"	43	"	"	Nat.	5'7		
	Merrit	V.	✓		Oiler	6/3/27	"	✓	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'6		
	Olquin	Francis	✓		"	6/3/27	"	✓	"	29	"	"	Mexico	5'5		
	McMahn	V	✓		"	6/3/27	"	✓	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'6		
	Thomson	E. E.	✓		Fireman	6/3/27	"	✓	"	18	"	"	"	5'7		
	Wilkins	Walter	✓		"	6/3/27	"	✓	"	21	"	"	"	5'10		
	Howaritt	Geo. A	✓		"	6/3/27	"	✓	"	32	"	"	"	6'1		
	Gadsby	J.	✓		Wiper	13/4/27	"	✓	"	27	"	"	"	5'7		
	Lidoke	Karl	✓		"	13/4/27	"	✓	"	29	"	"	Latvia	5'11		
	Phillips	Ernest	✓		Steward	13/4/27	"	✓	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5'7		
	Feeney	RR. R.	✓		Chf. Cook	13/4/27	"	✓	"	37	"	"	"	5'11		
	Marr	Wm. A.	✓		2nd. Cook	13/4/27	"	✓	"	30	"	"	"	5'6		
	Refalo	Thomas	✓		Messman	14/4/27	"	✓	"	20	"	"	"	5'5		

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Beta, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 192 7

owhenn
Immigrant Inspector.

E. O. Hume
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BETA, arriving at CURACAO, 5/23/27, 1927, from the port of New York 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32 ¹	McNally	Daniel	✓		messman	13/4/27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	White	Ireland	5'7"		
32 ²	Waters	L.L.	✓		Deck Eng.	11/4/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	6		
34 ³	DeGraaf	Dick	✓		Messman	13/4/27	"	"	"	19	"	"	Holland	6		
4	H. Ramey		✓		Workman	22 April 27	Curacao	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5'11"		
5	American Consulate.															
6	at Curacao (City)															
7	SEEN															
8	For the journey to the United States,															
9	via															
10	Noted April 22, 1927.															
11	Seal and															
12	Free Stamp															
13	See No. 512															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Walker & Daly

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-27

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Beta, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1927

owlsene
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ "HAROLD WALKER."

Passengers sailing from

Tampico

24/23 This (pink) sheet is for the listing _____, 1927

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

ED

United
ing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

5/1/27

, 19

257

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to other country, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere or in custody for any crime or for immoral conduct, or for insanity, or for other cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member in any organization, society, or association, the members of which are known to be opposed to the Government of the United States, or to the laws of the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States for purpose of performing any contract or service, or for other purpose, or for labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet. Inches.											Complexion.	Country.			City or town.			
1	Yes self.	Yes Y.	2 1/2 mo	1922	San Antonio, Texas.	To join his brother.	Yes	Permanent	No.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Black.	None.		Mexico.	Tampico.	NQ	✓
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** **Harold Walker**, of the **Tampico**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold Walker
Master

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **May**, 19 **27**
at **San Francisco**

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, at the port of arrival, of the vessel, of the United States.

Vessel Harold Baker, arriving at New York, May 1st, 1927

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be discharged or not
1. Overbeck	Robert		1st trip	Master		
2. Ershatz	Joseph		1st trip	Ch. Mate		
3. Graham	Elwood		1st trip	2nd.		
4. Ruge	Alfred		1st trip	3rd.		
5. Moore	John		1st trip	Operator		
6. Bryce	Bill		1st trip	U. S.		
7. Wolsky	Joseph		1st trip	Ch. Asst.		
8. Medrano	Rosendo		1st trip	2nd.		
9. Reyes	George		1st trip	3rd.		
10. Hallo	George		1st trip	Ch. Asst.		
11. Jibley	George		1st trip	2nd.		
12. Medin	George		1st trip	3rd.		
13. Ratelle	Ignacio		1st trip	Ch. Asst.		
14. Stenl	Ignacio		1st trip	2nd.		
15. Kojerski	Christos		1st trip	3rd.		
16. Kyriakou	Robert		1st trip	Ch. Asst.		
17. French	Robert		1st trip	2nd.		
18. Rulop	Benjamin		1st trip	3rd.		
19. Newey	Lester		1st trip	Ch. Asst.		
20. Brown	Pe		1st trip	2nd.		
21. Jousa	Arthur		1st trip	3rd.		
22. Ferreira	Francis		1st trip	Ch. Asst.		
23. Casado	Robert		1st trip	2nd.		
24. altera	Robert		1st trip	3rd.		
25. Casado	Robert		1st trip	Ch. Asst.		
26. Lauka	John		1st trip	2nd.		
27. Jackson	Robert		1st trip	3rd.		
28. Debra	Louis		1st trip	Ch. Asst.		
29. Cain	Herbert		1st trip	2nd.		
30. ratrou	Jean		1st trip	3rd.		
31. Viscovich	Cirilo		1st trip	Ch. Asst.		
32. Johansob	Hilllinj		1st trip	2nd.		
33. Angonuso	George		1st trip	3rd.		
34. Sofian	Basil		1st trip	Ch. Asst.		
35. Porra	Jose		1st trip	2nd.		
36. Timafi	Gregore		1st trip	3rd.		
37. Goynechea	Ignacio		1st trip	Ch. Asst.		
38. Lopez	Ignacio		1st trip	2nd.		
39. Kurrangeloe	Ignacio		1st trip	3rd.		
40. Wilson	Ignacio		1st trip	Ch. Asst.		
41. Gerimias	Marinho		1st trip	2nd.		

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ST. CAMPILO, MEXICO.
This is to certify that the above named seamen, who are employed on the vessel named above, are bona fide seamen, and are entitled to the journey to the United States.
Date 22 APR 1927
American Vice Consul.

Man am. Petr. & trans. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Ferreira	18	Am.	New York, April 2/27	Chancres
J. Bryce	25	Am.		Sore Throat
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
M. Graham	25	American	N. Y. April 2/27	
W. Ruge	29	American		
R. Moore	31	American		
J. ratrou	34	Greek		
C. Viscovich	25	Italian		
B. Wolsky	18	American		
G. Angonusa	60	Greek		
J. Hallo	22	American		
J. Medrano	25	American		
M. Reyes	25	American		
B. Sofian	35	Greek		
C. Kyriakou	27	American		
R. French	28	American		
G. Kurrangeloe	25	Greek		
R. Casado	21	American		
J. Goynechea	29	Spanish		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Harold Walker*, arriving at *New York*, *May 1st*, 1927, from the port of *Tampico* *3 1/2 3/2*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
CITIZENS.															
1. Overbeck	Robert			Master	April 4/27	N. Y.	Laid off		38	m	Scand.	American	5-0	210	None
2. Orshamite	Joseph			Ch. Mate					35		French		5-8	220	
3. Granam	Elwood			2nd.					26		Engl.		5-8	155	
4. Kuge	Walter			3rd.					26				5-11	165	
5. Moore	Woy			operator					31		Irish		5-6	135	
6. Bryce	John		1st. trip	" M					25		"		5-6	145	
7. Wolaky	Bill			" B					18		Polish		5-8	155	
8. Medrano	Joseph		1st. trip	" S					28		Span.		5-3	130	
9. Reyes	Roegeli		1st. trip	" S					25				5-4	145	
10. Mallo	Joseph			" S					22		Engl.		5-8	155	
11. Cibley	George			Ch. Engr.					37				5-11	220	
12. Medin	George			1st. Mast.					33		Scand.		5-6	145	
13. Ratelle	Eugene			2nd.					30		French		5-8	155	
14. Stanl	Ignati			3rd.					30		German		5-8	170	
15. Bojerski	Ignati			En. Pumpman					41		Russian		5-6	175	
16. Kyriakou	Christos			Fireman					27		Greek		5-6	145	
17. Garza	Alfred		1st. trip	" F. P. N. Y.					27		Span.		5-7	150	
18. French	Robert		1st. trip	Wiper					28		Irish		5-8	155	
19. Kulop	Alex		1st. trip	"					19		Polish		5-7	150	
20. Newey	Benjamin			En. Cook					30		"		5-8	175	
21. Brown	Lester		1st. trip	2nd.					27		"		5-6	145	
22. Cousa	Pe			messman					25		" I.		5-3	135	
23. Ferreira	Arthur			"					18		Port.		5-4	140	
24. Alters	Frances			"					20		"		5-5	150	
25. Casado	Robert			"					25		" I.		6-0	175	

ALIENS.															
26. Laukka	John			Carpenter					43		Finn	Finn	5-10	185	
27. Jackson	Evert			Boatswain					40		" I.	British	6-1	185	
28. Debra	Louis		1st. trip	" M.					40		Dutch	Dutch	5-7	145	
29. Cain	Herbert			"					20		Engl.	British	5-8	150	
30. Ratrou	Jean			" B.					34		Greek	Greek	5-4	140	
31. Viscovich	Ciriaco			"					20		Austr.	Ital.	5-6	155	
32. Johansson	Hilfilinj			"					20		Scand.	Swed.	5-6	140	
33. Longonuso	George		1st. trip	"					60		Greek	Greek	5-10	180	
34. Sofian	Basil			2nd. Pumpman					35				5-8	150	
35. Porras	Jose			Oiler					24		Mex.	Mex.	5-6	140	
36. Timafi	Gregore			"					40		Roumanian	Roumanian	6-1	185	
37. Goynechea	Juan			"					28		Span.	Span.	5-8	165	
38. Lopez	Manio			Fireman					20		Span	Spain	5-6	140	
39. Kutragelee	Gus		1st. trip	iper					20		Greek	Greek	5-4	145	
40. Wilson	Alex			steward					32		" I.	British	5-11	175	
41. Gerimias	Marinho			messman					20		fr.	Brazil.	5-8	165	

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in *one* sheets,
containing *Forty one* names,
has been
sent on the journey to the United States.
Edward S. Mearns
American Vice Consul.
Date *22 APR 1927*

San Am. Petr. & Trans. Co.

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. ... Overbeck, of the St. Harold Walker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Overbeck
Master, St. Harold Walker

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1927

O. Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 130.130
BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Lucius, Surgeon of the Belgian Emigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

260

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927
at Antwerp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SEX	MAY 17 1927				MAY 17 1927				TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE	CHILD	ADULT	MALE	FEMALE	CHILD	ADULT	
1									1
2									1
3									1
4									1
5									1
6									1
7									1
8									1
9									1
10									1
11									1
12									1
13									1
14									1
15									1
16									1
17									1
18									1
19									1
20									1
21									1
22									1
23									1
24									1
25									1
26									1
27									1
28									1
29									1
30									1
31									1
32									1
33									1
34									1
35									1
36									1
37									1
38									1
39									1
40									1
41									1
42									1
43									1
44									1
45									1
46									1
47									1
48									1
49									1
50									1
51									1
52									1
53									1
54									1
55									1
56									1
57									1
58									1
59									1
60									1
61									1
62									1
63									1
64									1
65									1
66									1
67									1
68									1
69									1
70									1
71									1
72									1
73									1
74									1
75									1
76									1
77									1
78									1
79									1
80									1
81									1
82									1
83									1
84									1
85									1
86									1
87									1
88									1
89									1
90									1
91									1
92									1
93									1
94									1
95									1
96									1
97									1
98									1
99									1
100									1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List . . . I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement in duplicate, in the form of this sheet, containing the following information:

S. S. PATAGONIER. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 16th. of APRIL, 1927

[illegible]

Total passengers	I
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	I

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SAND
State of
FIDELITY United
Insurance Co. of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State of the United
Federation of

NEW-YORK

May 12

19 27

261

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Patience, from Adrian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Deft. 1
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1927
at Adrian

John D. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patagonier, arriving at New York, May 1st, 1927, from the port of Antwerp

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
S. S. Patagonier, 1927

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) Patagonier, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 39

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1927, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge lying at Pier 2 Erie Basin
expected to sail May 12th, 1927, for Antwerp
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

262

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Philippe Vuboeven</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>16 April 1927 Antwerp</u>
<u>Matth Juranovich</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Czech Slov.</u>	<u>idem</u>
<u>David Judas</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>idem</u>
<u>Richard Maes</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>idem</u>
<u>Thomae Jeevaerts</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>idem</u>
<u>Julius van Winkels</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>idem</u>
<u>Johan Van den Bergh</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>idem</u>

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<u>Petrus Notren</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>Belgian</u>			
<u>Iedor Koff</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Russian</u>			
<u>Nadimir Tranoff</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>Russian</u>			
<u>Edward Burke</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Belgian</u>			
<u>Robert Ackerson</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>			
<u>Antoine Hosten</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Belgian</u>			
<u>Hubert Schmitz</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Belgian</u>			



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. J. Crook
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Not to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition dis
NO	YES	42	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	33	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	23	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	22	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	21	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	39	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	20	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	21	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	25	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	43	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	19	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	36	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	22	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	18	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	21	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	46	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	36	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	40	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	21	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	33	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	48	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	59	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	49	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	59	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	28	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	40	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	53	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	23	MALE	FLANDERS	BELGIAN			

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the Unit

Vessel Satagonier, arriving at, 44 Dec 1914,
part of the Unit

(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED ON
Family name	Given name			When
De Heerd	Jules		Captain	10 Nov. 1917
Van Glabbeke	Serge		1st Officer	11
Pierre	Gaston		2nd	1
De Bra	August		3rd	1
Hofmans	Leonard		W.O.	
Cormanne	Eous		Carpenter	
Reclercq	Marcel		Sailor	
Gillis	Desiré			18
Maes	Egitus			1
Verhaeven	Philippe			1
Van Eckwijck	Adriaan			1
Swanovic	Mate			1
Judas	David		Deckboy	16
Van Hecke	Isidoor		Deckboy	16
Onseme	Erasme		Q. M.	16
Notche	Jacques		Engineer	16
Blenoy	Henni		2	16
"onckheere	Prosper		3	16
Elzig	Constant		4	16
Crawford	James		Steward	16
Bols	Henri			16
Russells	Jacques			16
Verminnen	Jan		Foreman	16
van der Sanden	Jan			16
der Mynsbrugge	Jan			16
Maes	Richard			16
Boruyn	Daniel			16
Wetels	Joachim			16
Vermeulen	Aloise			16
Belandte	Henri			16

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

Agenda *Agenda*

Ammonium

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed
Josquin De Silva	23	Brazilian	16 th April Subm
Samuel Cellas	28	"	idem
Laurentius Santos	28	"	idem
Jose Alves	24	"	idem
Nicolas Canales	25	Puerto Rico	idem

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patagonier, arriving at NY, May 1st, 1927, from the port of Antwerp

263

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, ecculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	De Herdt	Jules			Captain	10	Antwerp	NO	YES	42	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
	Van Glabbeke	Serge			1st Officer	1	Antwerp	NO	YES	33	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
	Pierre	Gordon			2nd	1	Antwerp	NO	YES	23	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
	De Ma	August			3rd	1	Antwerp	NO	YES	22	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
	Hofmans	Leonard			W.O.			NO		21			BELGIAN			
	Cormanne	Eouus			Carpenter			NO		39	MALE		BELGIAN			
	Reclers	marcel			Sailor			NO		20	MALE		BELGIAN			
	Gilis	Desire				19	Antwerp	NO	YES	21						
	Mals	Egitus				18	Antwerp	NO	YES	25	MALE					
	Verhoeven	Philippe				18	Antwerp	NO		43						
	Van Zeckwijk	Adriaan				19	Antwerp			19	MALE					
	Guranovic	mate				36				36	MALE					Yugo Slave
	Judas	David			Deckboy	22				22			Polish			Polish
	Van Hecke	Isidoor			Deckboy	18				18	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
	Amseme	Erasme			Q.M. 16	21	Antwerp	NO	YES	21		FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
	Nolcke	Jacques			1 Engineer	46				46						
	Benoy	Henri			2nd	36				36	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
	Conckhuere	Prosper			3rd	40				40			BELGIAN			
	Elsig	Constant			4th	21				21	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
	Crawford	James			Stm. boiler	33				33	MALE					
	Bols	Henri				48	Antwerp	YES		48						
	Rossells	Jacques				59				59						
	Vernummen	Jan			Fireman	49				49	MALE					
	Van der Sanden	Jan				59				59	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
	Van der Meynbrugge	Jan				28				28			BELGIAN			
	Mals	Richard				40		NO	YES	40						
	Borruyn	Daniel				28			YES	28						
	Ketels	Joachim				40				40						
	Vermeyren	Aloise				53				53	MALE	FLEMISH				
	Wielandt	Henri				23				23	MALE					

Will Edging
Thirty (30) names

Agent *Thys Gysel*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patagonier, arriving at NY, May 1, 1927, from the port of Antwerp 4/17/27

264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Franken	Jean			fireman	18 AVR 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	47	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
2	Van den Corput	Pierre			"	16 AVR 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	48	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
3	Geeraerts	Antoine			"	16 AVR 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
4	Wielandt	Pierre			"	16 AVR 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	29	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
5	Gotte	Ferdinand			Steward	16 AVR 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	33	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
6	Van Winkel	Jules			ant.	16 AVR 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
7	Dynck	Emile			M.R.	16 AVR 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	29	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
8	Peters	Adolf			Cook	16 AVR 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	26	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
9	Vanden Bergh	Jean			"	16 AVR 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	31	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
10	Belles	Manoel			fireman	16 April 1927	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	23	male	Brazilian				Reshipping
11	Silva	Joachim			fireman	16 April 1927	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	33	male	Brazilian				
12	Santos	Lorentino			fireman	16 April 1927	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	28	male	Brazilian				
13	Clemente	Nicolas			fireman	16 April 1927	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	21	male	Porto Rico				U.S. Cit.
14	Alvis	José			fireman	16 April 1927	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	24	male	Brazilian				
15					Fourteen											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Olding
Capt

12 2/10 to 2/11 returned to NY after taking another ship to Antwerp, underequipped to be returned to NY



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date April 16 1927
Vice Consul EDWARD E. SILVER
CONSULAR FEE No. 1676

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Smith, of the SS. Patagonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927
James H. Smith
 Master, First or Second Officer.

James H. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9073
May 1-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 20 1943....., 194.....

Robert S. Bascara

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 20 1943.....
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

